January 1971 Vol. XLVII No. 1 3s (15np)

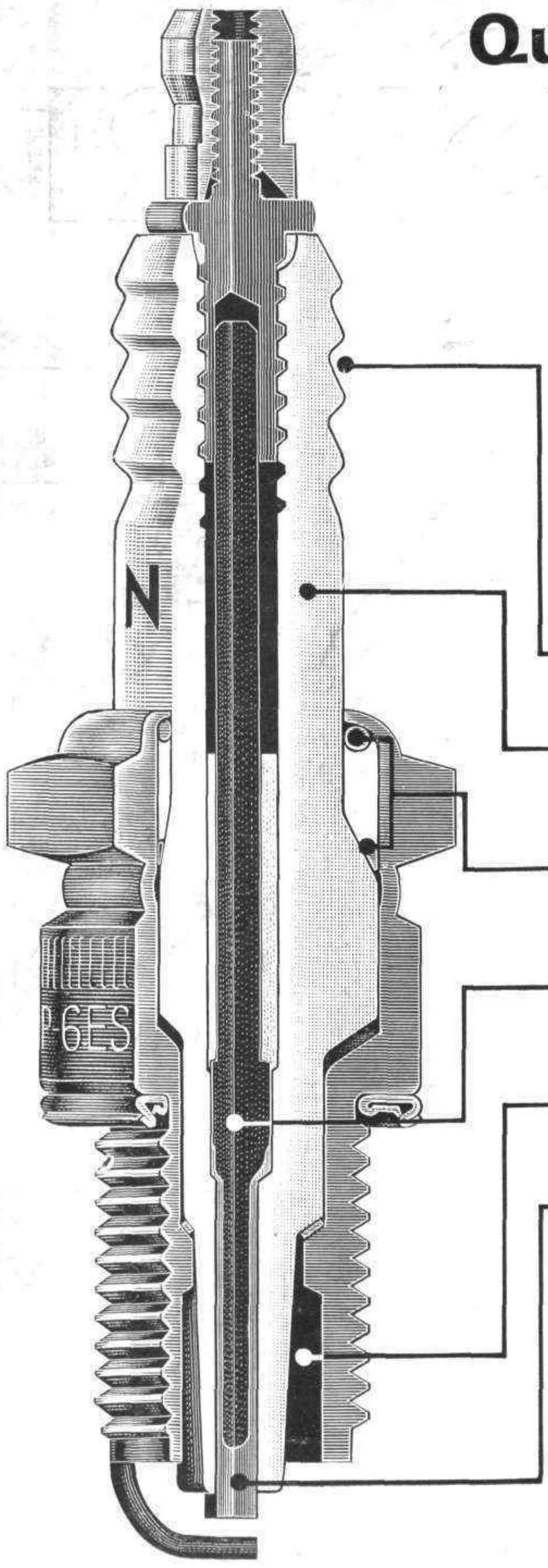
MOTOR SPORT

Founded in the year nineteen twenty-four

Quick Fire – Sure Fire With Long-Lasting NGK Spark Plugs!

You get sure fire, quick starts and top notch performance every time with reliable NGK spark plugs—performance that lasts longer too. NGK puts more into a spark plug and the customer gets *more out—in faultless performance!*

Our "more" includes a deeper, copper-filled electrode tip for greater heat dissipation, plus an aluminum-oxide insulator with a longer, more sensitive nose. There's extra space between the insulator and shell too. All this adds up to less overheating, less fouling, less misfiring in any driving situation—more performance!



Ribs eliminate flash over

High Alumina Ceramics provides better heat dissipation, higher electrical insulation and stronger thermal shock resistance.

More gaskets and special powder methods prevent gas leakage and provide a uniform heat range.

Deep copper filled electrode vastly improves heat dissipation and prevents dangerous overheating of the electrode tip.

Wider space between insulator sparking section and metal reduces fouling and misfiring, keeps the plug cleaner.

Thick, anti-corrosive alloy tip resists overheating and extends spark plug life.

NGK SPARK PLUGS

NGK SPARK PLUG CO., LTD.
14-18 Takatsuji-cho, Mizuho-ku, Nagoya, Japan

Distributor:
LESTER SIMMS
12 BURWELL ROAD, LONDON, E10 7QG Tel. No. 01-556 6805/6

IS YOUR WRIST WATCH COMPETITIVE ?

Is an ordinary watch all you need? Is the time of day all the information you want from a watch? Will your watch match the standards of those who have to rely on whats strapped to their wrists? Does your watch come up to your own standards? If the answer is negative, check with Chronosport: Our new catalogue contains the worlds largest selection of sports watches and timing equipment, including famous brands Heuer, Breitling, Enicar, Seiko, Sicura, and many more, ALL at prices well below retail.

A. ASTRO-CHRONO
A great chronograph that has already proven one of our fastest sellers. 17 jewelled lever movement, incabloc, shock absorbers, fully water-resistant (20 ATM tested), strong stainless steel case. The 1/5 second full flyback stopwatch has start/stop/go facility. Dial includes 30 minute recorder with 2 coloured (blue and red) 5 and 10 minute countdown zone. Also has tachy and telemeter scales. Bezel has 0–60 and 0–12 hour scales. Free bracelet. Similar specification watches cost over £30, but this one for £19.19.6.

B. RALLY CHRONO
One of the most astounding watches to be introduced from Switzerland this year: Look at the price : Specification: 17 jewels, shock resistant, water resistant, automatic calendar, internal 60 minute rotating bezel, push-button operated flyback minutes elapsed hand incorporating a separate minutes-to-go hand. The latter shows a countdown from 15 to zero minutes on a coloured zone. Separate continuous seconds dial, black face, luminous hands and markers, brushed steel effect case, and tropic strap. Usual shop value £9.5.0. Our price £7.19.6.

C. TIME/DISTANCE/SPEED
Another new Swiss model, this watch has a huge technical specification: Two exterior bezels (the outer one rotates), include all calibrations required to make time/distance/speed calculations. Internal 0–60 minute bezel is rotated by external crown. Dial includes automatic calendar, luminous hands and markers. Rugged case is water-resistant (5 ATM tested), and the 21 jewelled movement is shock protected. Complete with tropic strap and introduced by Chronosport at only £7.19.6.

D. MEANGRAF RALLY
Above all, a motorists watch. The twin bezel arrangement allows instantaneous calculation of average hourly mileage, etc. Simple, accurate and quick to use. Movement is a 17 jewelled lever, shock resistant and water-resistant to 40 metres. Dial includes automatic calendar, luminous hands and markers, and distinctive layout. Case is stainless steel modern design and very strong. Full instructions provided. Supplied with a quality drivers strap. Our hot price £10.19.6.

E. COMPUTER SLIDE-RULE
Highly recommended—in use with R.A.F. aircrew. 17 jewelled Swiss made, shockproof and water resistant (20 ATM tested). Automatic calendar, Computer equivalent to 3 inch slide-rule. Multiplies, divides, calculates ratios, averages, time-distance/speed, etc. (4-page instruction leaflet provided). Black dial, highly legible figures. Complete with stainless steel bracelet. Originally marketed in the U.K. and U.S.A. at £15 but Chronosport price is now right down to £6.19.6.

F. MULTI-SPORT CHRONOGRAPH
A best buy in Chronographs. Quality 17 jewelled lever incabloc movement in a water-resistant case. 1/5 second flyback stopwatch, with start/stop/go action. 30 minute recording dial, tachy average speed and telemeter time/distance scales. Low reflection black dial and raised hour batons and luminous hands and markers. Supplied with a quality leather strap. Treat yourself to a £23 value watch for just £15.19.6.

Just because nearly every Formula One racing team relys on Chronosport for timing equipment doesn't mean you have to too. The fact that people like British Leyland Competitions Dept., and R.A.F. Red Arrow pilots buy Chronosport may not impress you either. All 1970 Indy cars were timed by a special watch designed by Chronosport—SO WHAT! It's all tied up with reliability, a good service and £.s.d.! Every timepiece carries a full guarantee, and a 14 day trial period. Refund or exchange without any dilly dally; Free bracelet or straps as stated. And where possible we mail orders by return—THAT'S WHAT!

FREE!! With every copy of the new Chronosport *colour catalogue*—(containing over 100 brilliant designs each one illustrated in detail)—you get a free copy of the Chronosport timing manual. Specially written by a leading timing expert, you can learn things about watches and timing you never knew existed. Big section on Motor Race Timing. Remember when you buy from Chronosport you save money—whether it's a £5 or a £100 watch. If you are a sportsman, an engineer, technician or student, why not make life more interesting with a new watch from Chronosport.

Mail the following watch I enclose £ : : d. + 5/- post, packing and insurance

I enclose 8d. stamp. Mail catalogue and timing manual. ☐

Name

Address

L.M.

CHRONOSPORT 21, OLD BOND STREET, BATH,

CAPRI CONVERSIONS

Read what the Press say . . .

"Until Ford get their AVO set up operating properly, this WATS-prepared car represents the ultimate in personalised Capris. . . . It doesn't just look pretty though. This Capri really goes. Ford's 3-litre Essex cries out to be tuned for in standard form it is strangled at high revs."
Motor, June 6th, 1970

"We found this to be an extremely quick car indeed, with acceleration that is as good as the Jaguar E-type 2+2 up to 60 m.p.h., coupled to a genuine 120 m.p.h. maximum speed and effortless cruising in the 90-110 m.p.h. range .... The quadruple headlamp system is also a good idea, and the firm should benefit from their enterprise in marketing such an attractive package."
Motor Sport, June 1970.

FOR SALE: 1970 CAPRI 3-litre, full conversion, 170-b.h.p. engine, Cibie four-headlamp system, chrome wheels, electric fan, heated rear window, many other extras; 10,000 miles; fully checked and in first class condition. **Offered at £1,425.**

Ford *SALES : SERVICE DEMONSTRATION* Ford

WEMBLEY AUTO LTD.

(formerly W.A.T.S. Co. Ltd.)
199 EALING ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDX.
Tel.: 01-902 9595

STOP!

LIKE A CHAMPION *with* ALUMINIUM MINIFIN

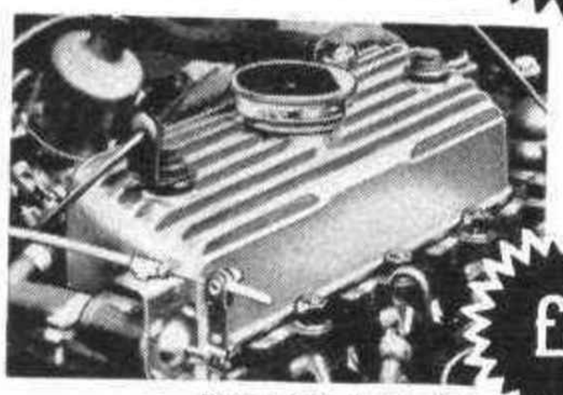
★Increase braking efficiency and save weight

★Spun Cast Iron liner

★Fits all standard BLM's with 7" drums

Recommended Retail Price

£8-19-6 PER PAIR



£4

Recommended Retail Price

CROSSFLO ROCKER COVER

In polished Aluminium.

Increased cooling.

Can be fitted or easily adapted to fit all standard Minis "A" series engines.

For further details and address of your local stockists write to the Sole Manufacturers:
J. V. MURCOTT & SONS LIMITED,
Dept. MS, Grosvenor Works, Grosvenor Rd., Aston, Birmingham B6 7LT. Tel: 021-327 2671/2/3

STARTING YOUR ENGINE FROM COLD SHORTENS ITS LIFE!

The Bray Engine Heater which fits unobtrusively into your cooling system and plugs into the mains keeps your engine warm however cold the weather and:—

★ Reduces engine wear.
★ Gives instant starting.
★ Reduces oil and petrol consumption.
★ Permits earlier use of demister and heater.
★ Banishes condensation on plugs.
★ Saves strain on battery.

Fit a BRAY ENGINE HEATER

For details of the heater to fit your car ask at your garage or accessory shop. Price 170/- complete with all fittings and instructions.

AND ENJOY SUMMER STARTING ALL YEAR ROUND

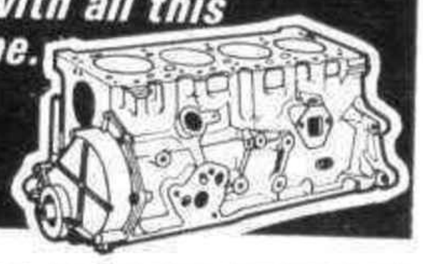
BRAY

Illus. literature available from Dept. MS3
GEO. BRAY & CO. LTD.
Leicester Place, Leeds, LS2 9BH

Now Tipler gives you superior precision machining in just 24 hours

- Cylinder Boring & Sleeving.
- Crankshaft Grinding.
- Camshaft Reprofiling.
- Surface Grinding.
- Re-metalling.
- Valve Seating & Inserting.
- Valve Refacing.

Or a craftsman-built recon., with all this work done.



Complete engines, short blocks or cylinder heads at sensible prices. Our aim is not to produce the cheapest recons on the market.

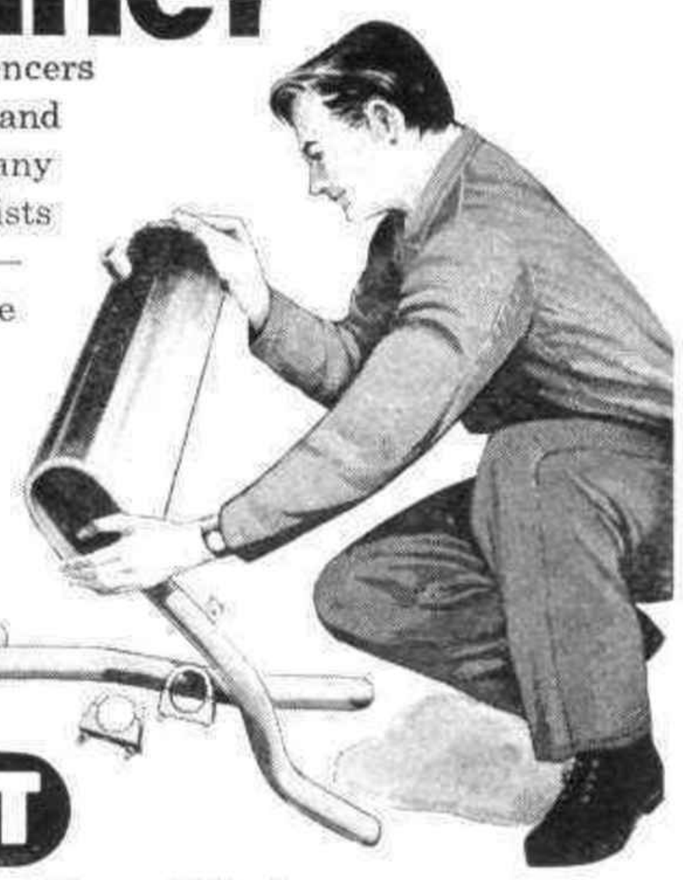
With the amount of work we put into them, that would be impossible. But compare the quality of our workmanship with any other recon firm and we know you'll agree we give unbeatable value.

Let us quote you on any Ford or popular BMC and see for yourself.

TIPLER ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED, (MS4)
636 Old Kent Rd, London, SE15. 01-639 3181/01-732 8806

New pipes play a better tune!

Fit top quality Ce-Last exhaust components and your car will not only sound better — it will perform better too. The range includes noise-level approved standard and straight-through silencers plus pipes, clips, tail trims, and mountings to fit almost any car. There are Ce-Last stockists throughout the country — write now for the name of your nearest, quoting ref. MS 250



CE-LAST

Silencers (Bolton) **Ltd.**, Lever Street, Little Lever, Bolton, Lancs., BL3 1BB. Tel: Farnworth 73835/7. SR 250

COMPARE YOUR CAPRI-

see what Auto-plas can do

Tailor made in Royalite A.B.S.
No drilling required. Fitted in 5 minutes.

£9-00

MINI OWNERS

New Facia Panel to take all instruments and switches. Tough Royalite A.B.S. Material.

£7-25

(Mk.I. & Mk.II)

AUTO-PLAS introduce two new well-designed parts. Both can be quickly and easily fitted. Order now from AUTO-PLAS, Dept. M S. 90 Main Road, Hawkwell, Essex. Tel: 03704-2795, enclosing cheque/P.O. payable to AUTOPLAS.

Manufacturers of quality parts and accessories for the motor industry.

Suppliers to trade and overseas.

AUTO-PLAS

INTERNATIONAL RACING CAR SHOW

6-16 JAN 1971

Everything connected with competition motoring. Racing and competition cars; engine tuning and conversion equipment; accessories, components and clothing for motoring enthusiasts.

OLYMPIA

NATIONAL HALL

OPEN DAILY (except Sunday) 10 a.m. – 9 p.m.

ADMISSION:

Adults 8/- Children 6/-

Opening Day:

Adults £1 Children 10/-

ORGANISED BY

BRITISH RACING & SPORTS CAR CLUB

THE SOCIETY OF MOTOR MANUFACTURERS & TRADERS

new

The Ferrari V-12 Sports Cars 1946-56
ANTHONY PRITCHARD

Over fifty photos in each book

The Grand Prix Mercedes-Benz Type W125, 1937
DENIS JENKINSON

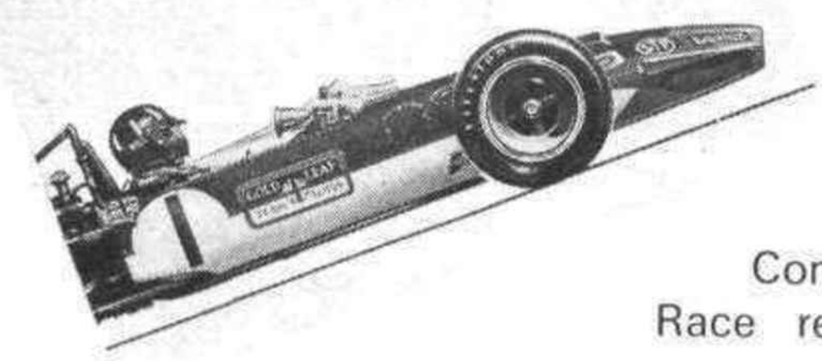
The full behind-the-scenes story

The Ford GT40 Prototypes and Sports Cars
DAVID HODGES

Top authors — General editor Tony Harding

The Lotus 49
DAVID HODGES

Accurate data per model



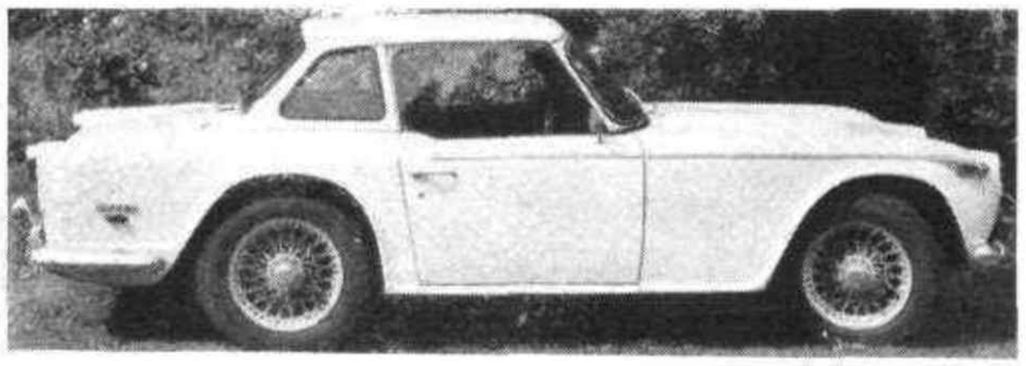
Complete Race records

This new series spotlights the major landmarks in the history of motoring by studying *in depth* some of the great cars which have made an important impact on automobile design. Each volume, written by a well-known authority, contains the car's background, design, development, racing career, plus accurate technical specifications — all lavishly illustrated. *Each 80 pages, 28s (+2/6d p&p).* If your bookseller does not have them write directly to the publisher:

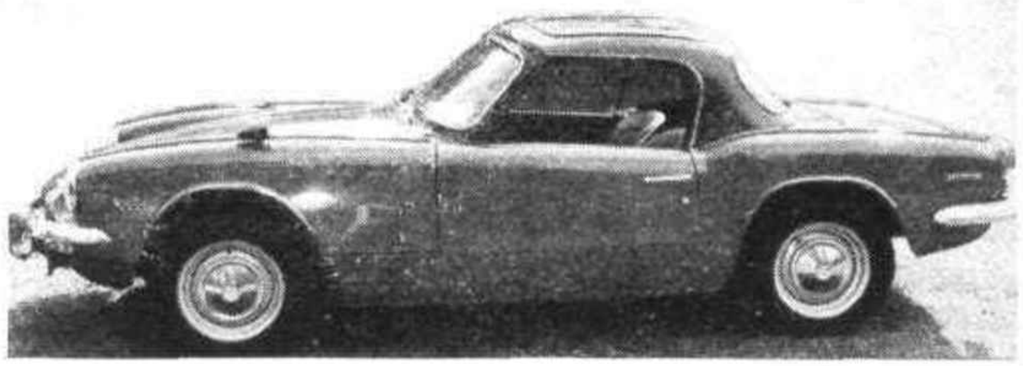
Lionel Leventhal Limited,
677 Finchley Road, London NW2

AKS
THE NEW NAME IN HARDTOPS!!

AKS, a firm with a wealth of specialised knowledge of glass reinforced plastics. The firm responsible for the famous Ogle Mini and SP 250 body shells. The first of a great new range of sports car hardtops!



TRIUMPH TR4/4A/5 and 6 : £69.



SPITFIRE RANGE : Plain £44, with Roof Windows £49.

MG-B and C : Plain £65, with Roof Windows £72.

A COMPLETE SPECIFICATION!

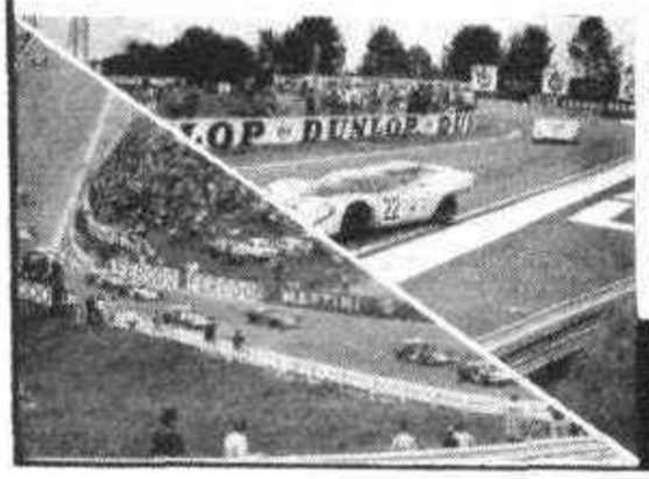
All tops in standard manufacturers colours!
Top quality finish! Luxurious headlining!
Easy to fit or remove *in minutes!*
No drilling or bodywork modification!
Free factory fitting!
Carriage speedily organised if required!
Choice of tinted windows at extra cost!
Fully weatherproof and a perfect fit!
AKS-hardtops with a pedigree of top quality workmanship and skills. By experts.
Send 5d stamp today for leaflets, to :

AUTO KRAFT SHELLS LTD,
Alma Works, Takeley, Nr. Bishops Stortford, Herts.
Telephone : Takeley 761.

BELGIAN G.P.

Eight day holiday - £25.00

6th to 13th June LE MANS



A holiday for enthusiasts at a price everyone can afford. Included in the cost are bed and breakfast hotel accommodation for five nights in Blankenberge and for one night in Paris, cross-channel ferry from Dover, and travel by coach to the two circuits—not bad, eh! Coming?

We are also organising week-end excursions to the Monaco GP, Belgian GP and Le Mans.

DAVE BAULCH Hemingford Grey, Huntingdon. Tel: Slepe (048-081) 477

CHEQUERS TRAVEL LIMITED

All travel in Belgium and France will be by Mitropa International luxury coaches with reclining seats.

To: Dave Baulch, Chequers Travel, Hemingford Grey, Huntingdon.

Please send, by return, full details of your holiday, and week-end excursions.

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

Estate your case

Gilbern, m'lud . . .	GILBERN?
Indubitably, m'lud, 0 to 60 m.p.h. in 9 seconds . . .	INCREDIBLE!
Top speed of over 115 m.p.h. . . .	FANTASTIC!

magnetic roadholding, precise steering, supreme comfort, surging 3-litre power, safe sure brakes, good looks, 30 cubic feet carrying capacity - not to mention alloy wheels, padded steering wheel, recessed switches, quick-action electric windows, Halogen headlamps, laminated screen, hazard warning lights - all included in the purchase price . . .

SAY NO MORE. THE CASE FOR GILBERN IS WON.

Gilbern. Now in Estate-ly splendour.
Price in component form £1,699.
Fully assembled £1,749 plus P. Tax £529.3.10.
Total £2,278.3.10.
Gilbern Invader - 4 seater sports coupe.
Price in component form £1,599.
Fully assembled £1,649 plus P. Tax £503.17.2.
Total £2,152.17.2.
Full list of optionals, including Automatic transmission.
Made to individual specifications.
Sprayed in any colour £10 extra.
Test drives arranged anywhere at short notice.
You be the Judge!
Telephone now for a demonstration.

GILBERN ESTATE

London and Home Counties Distributors

ACE MOTOR CO.

18-23 Radley Mews, Stratford Road, London W8. Tel: 01-937 5691

FINELY EMBROIDERED CAR BADGES

EASILY FIXED TO JACKETS, SHIRTS, BLAZERS ETC.

Excellent Quality — Superbly Embroidered in finest materials using silk and lurex.

Colour fast and washable.

Available for: M.G., Triumph, Lotus, Jaguar, Austin, Morris, Volkswagen, Fiat, Mercedes, Volvo, Mini, Vauxhall, Aston Martin, Rover, Hillman, B.S.A., Raceway Flags and Mosport, Citroen, Datsun, B.M.W., Ferrari, Opel, Peugeot, Renault, Porsche, Saab, Toyota.

7/6d. each, including Post & Packing.

Send P/O or cheque with order to:

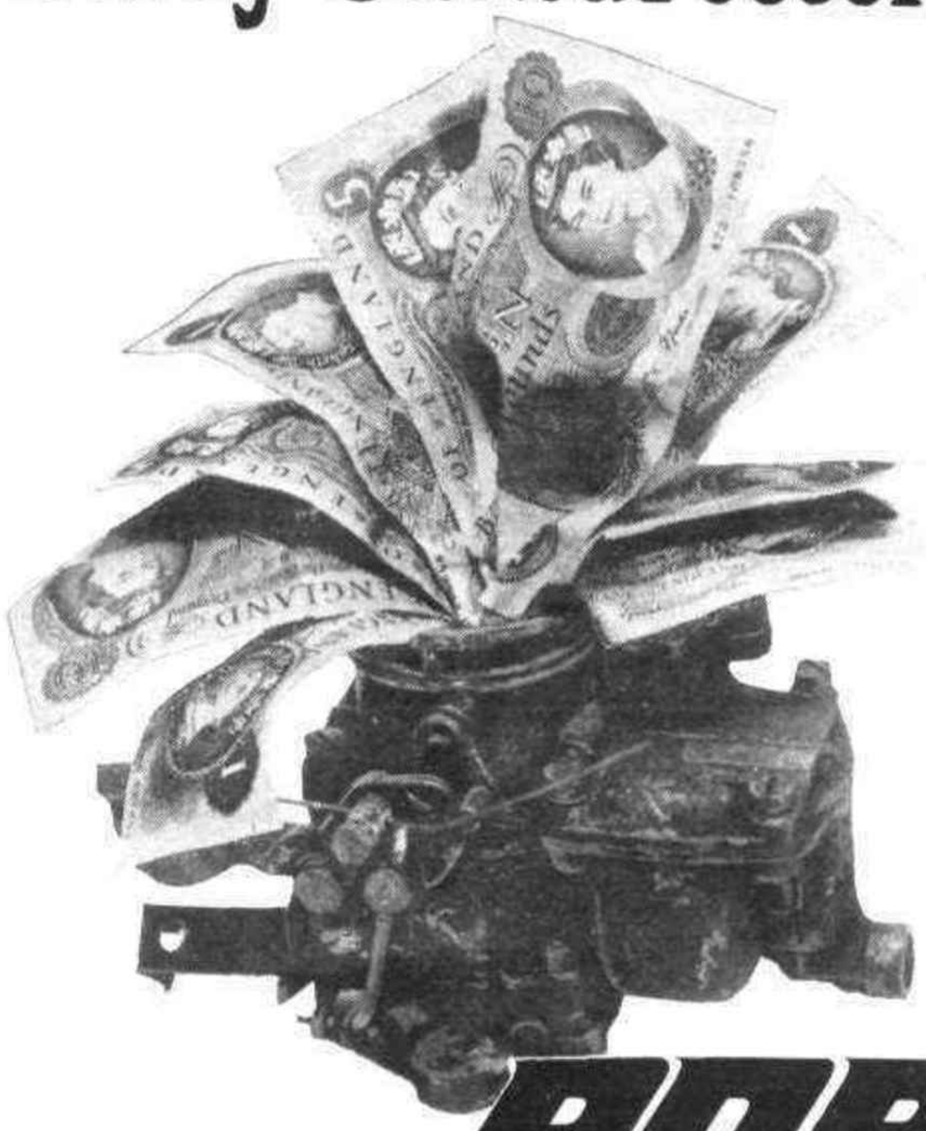
THE QUICKFIT SAFETY BELT SERVICE LTD.,

39 KENTON PARK PARADE, KENTON, HARROW, MIDDLESEX

for by return service

Attention Motorists

Can you really afford a Dirty Carburetter?



REVOLUTIONARY **PDR**
(PETROLEUM DEPOSIT REMOVER)

REMOVES POWER KILLING & MONEY WASTING, GUM & RESIN DEPOSITS

Revolutionary P.D.R. (Petroleum Deposit Remover) is a brand new product that keeps that "brand new feeling" in your engine.

PDR gives you:

- Faster, Easier, Starting.
- Smooth, Powerful Acceleration
- Quiet Tickover
- Greater economy and more M.P.G.
- Easy to use — can be poured simply into the tank.

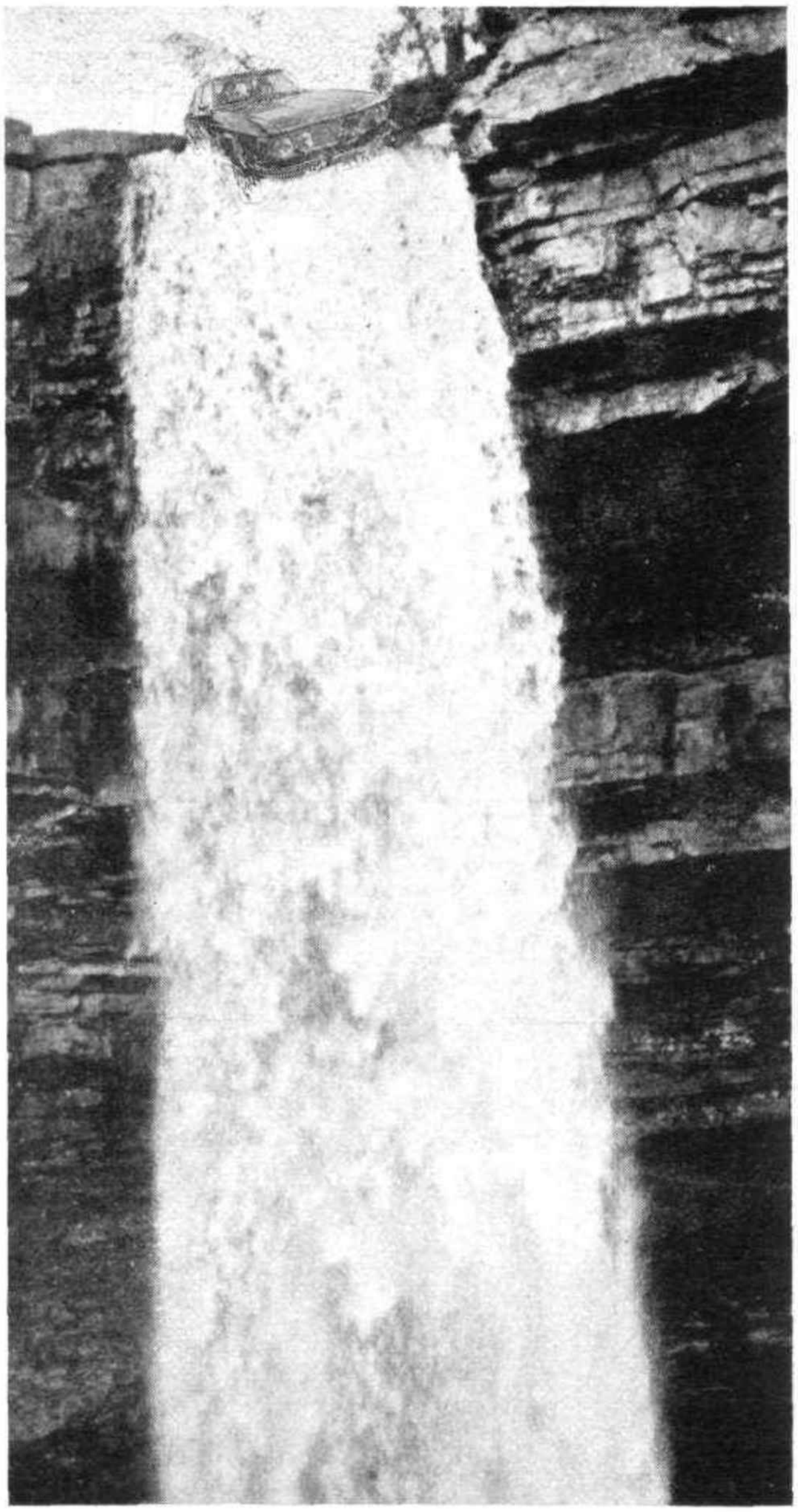
Now available at your garage or accessory shop. In case of difficulty in obtaining P.D.R. please write to:

CADULAC CHEMICALS (Research & Development Ltd.)
Old Boston Trading Estate, Penny Lane, Haydock,
St. Helens, Lancashire, England.
Telephone: Ashton-in-Makerfield 75311

In case of difficulty in obtaining P.D.R. please write to the above address for the name of your nearest stockist.

Obtainable through your local Halfords Branch, or other accessory shops and garages.

only **15!** for Forcepack P.D.R, or Regular P.D.R



Well there's one good thing he's sprayed the electrics and other working parts with *ROCKET* WD-40!

Lets hope you never have his problem but at least he took the precaution of making sure his engine was completely waterproof.

ROCKET WD-40 works in many ways
- **It starts wet engines first time**
- **Displaces and repels moisture**
- **Stops squeaks**
- **Penetrates and frees**
- **Kills rust before it starts**
- **Lubricates with ease and without mess.**

Available through all Halford branches, accessory shops and garages. Look for the famous blue and yellow aerosol —10/- and 17/- recommended retail price.

Distributed by
CADULAC CHEMICALS LIMITED
Old Boston Trading Estate, Penny Lane,
Haydock, St. Helens, Lancashire, England.
Telephone: Ashton-in-Makerfield 75311

KENLOWE ACCESSORIES & COMPANY LIMITED KENLOWE ACCESSORIES & COMPANY LIMITED

MORE B.H.P.

MORE M.P.G.

THE KENLOWE GUARANTEE

Kenlowe Accessories & Company Limited unequivocally guarantee the Kenlowe Thermomatic Engine Cooling Fan to **1.** Raise the power output of every engine by up to 18 b.h.p. in comparison with the performance previously obtained with the engine when fitted with an ordinary engine driven mechanical fan; to **2.** Increase miles per gallon by up to 4.5 m.p.g. with the same performance as obtained from the engine when fitted with a mechanical fan; to **3.** Raise heater output; to **4.** Give more relaxed, quieter motoring by eliminating engine fan noise. The Kenlowe also doubles fan belt life and needs no maintenance.

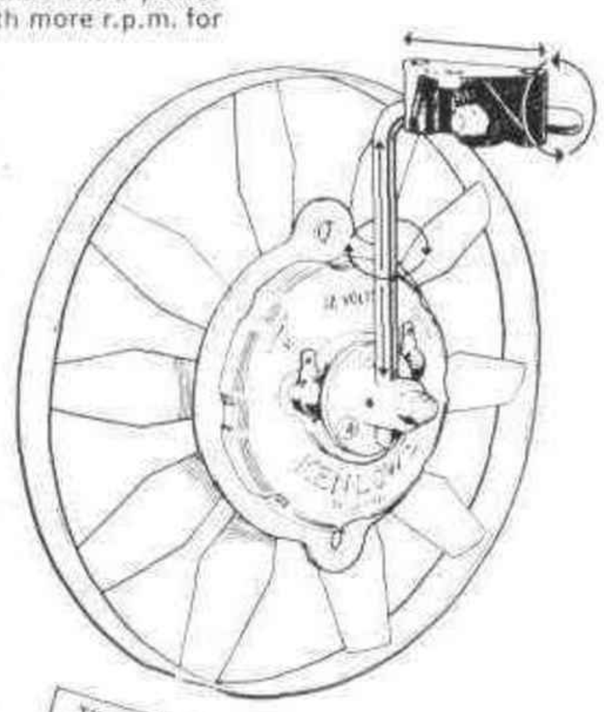
The Kenlowe Thermomatic Engine Cooling Fan is electrically driven and needs no engine power to drive it (mechanical fans absorb up to 18 b.h.p. from the engine). Fully automatic, the Kenlowe is controlled by the patented Kenlowe 'Variamatic' Thermal Control which enables the motorist to set, by dial, engine cooling temperatures to suit all motoring conditions.

The Kenlowe Fan cuts in automatically when the engine temperature rises above the 'Variamatic' dialled temperature and reduces the temperature to that set on the dial. The Kenlowe then automatically cuts out.

With a Kenlowe Fan the engine has more power for actual road performance. This is achieved because, by replacing a mechanical fan with a Kenlowe Fan the motorist rids his engine of a hungry, non-road performing unit. This saved power then becomes extra power for more exciting road performance with more r.p.m. for a given throttle opening. If extra power is not required then the same performance as obtained with a mechanical fan will be given for a smaller throttle opening, so reducing fuel consumption.

The Kenlowe Fan has been proved on every popular car in the world for more than 12 years. Price £18 0 including 'Variamatic' control, the Kenlowe is unconditionally guaranteed for 12 months ('Variamatic' control 24 months). Full fitting instructions with every Fan; can be fitted by the average private motorist or garage.

No special tools, and no holes in radiator needed. Obtainable direct from the manufacturers or through garages, service stations and accessory depots. Fitted as standard equipment on Alvis, Bristol, Facel Vega, Ford G.T.40, Gordon Keeble, Lotus, Marcos, Saab Sonett, Savage, T.V.R, etc.



THE ONLY ENTIRELY BRITISH ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED ENGINE COOLING FAN

KENLOWE THERMOMATIC ENGINE COOLING FAN

GREATER HEATER OUTPUT

NO ENGINE FAN NOISE

Kenlowe Accessories & Co. Ltd., Burchetts Green, Maidenhead, Berkshire.
Tel: Littlewick Green 3303 (STD: 062 882 3303)

Associate Companies throughout the World

KENLOWE ACCESSORIES & COMPANY LIMITED KENLOWE ACCESSORIES & COMPANY LIMITED

Fly Navy and earn £3,000 a year at 26.

If you've got 5 'O' levels, including Maths and English Language, you could be flying in a naval helicopter as a fully qualified Pilot or Observer by the time you're 21.

Flying in Navy choppers isn't exactly a routine, home-in-time-for-tea job. And you never know what sort of challenge you're going to have to meet next.

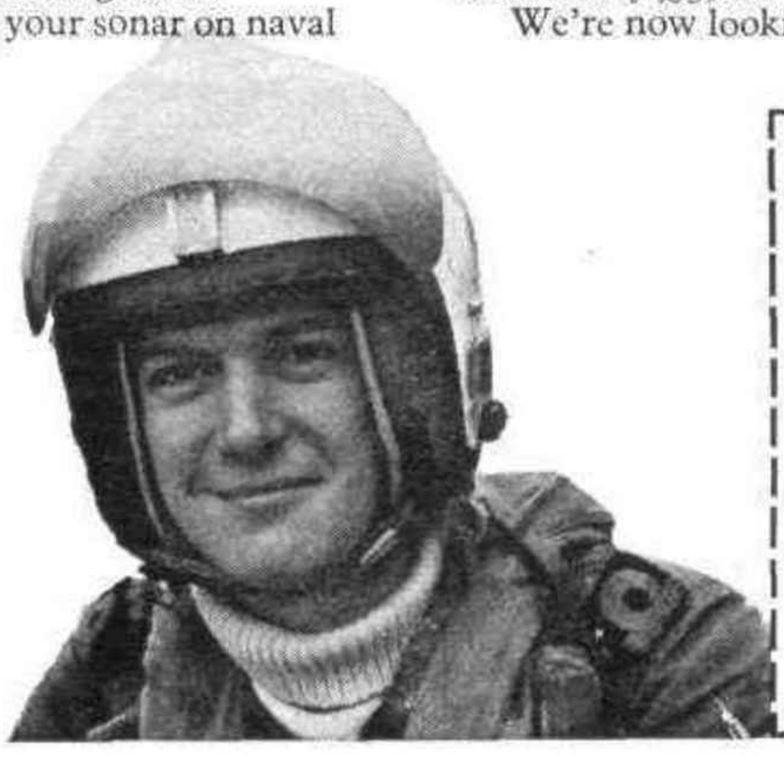
Landing Marine Commandos for a beach assault. Tracking down submarines with your sonar on naval exercises. Rescuing an injured man from a remote lighthouse.

It's not easy. So we're very particular about the men we take on. And about the training we give them.

As a Pilot or Observer you're also a Naval Officer. And that means travel. Good company. The sea life. Excellent prospects. (As a Lieutenant of 26, fully qualified as a Pilot or Observer, you could earn nearly £3,000 a year.)

We're now looking for more young Naval Officers as aircrew. So if you're keen to fly—as a Pilot or Observer—send us the coupon today.

Short Career Commission. You can serve for 8 years—with tax-free gratuity of £2,100; 12 years—with tax-free gratuity of £5,000; or 16 years (or to age 38) with a pensionable commission. You must be over 17 and under 26, with at least 5 'O' levels (including Maths and English Lang.) or equivalent.
Full Career Commission. You must be between 17 and 20½, with at least 5 G.C.E. subjects including 2 'A' levels or equivalent.



Name _____

Address _____

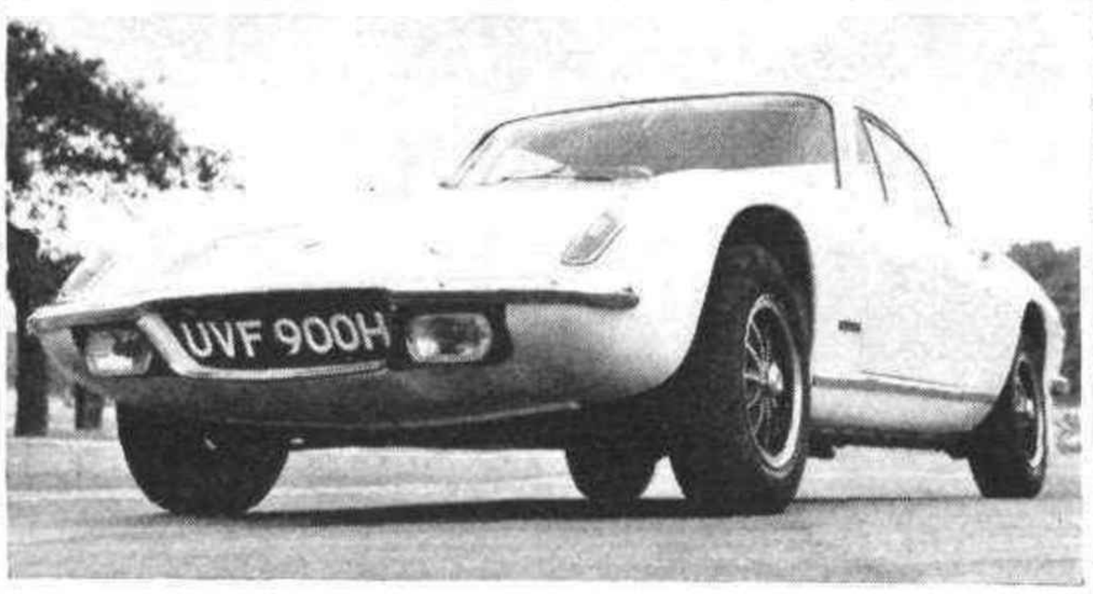
_____

_____

Date of birth _____

Captain P.I.F. Beeson, M.V.O., R.N.,
Officer Entry Section (894ZF5)
Old Admiralty Building, London SW1
Please send me the details about joining the Royal Navy as a helicopter pilot or observer.

RN ROYAL NAVY



As main dealers for both Lancia and Lotus we can offer early delivery on all models including the new Lancia coupé 2000, demonstration car available. While our extensive workshops provide an incomparable after sales service and specialise in high performance conversions.

68 S4 Elan S/E FHC. Green, radio HRW **£1,275**
69 Europa. Yellow, 8,000 miles; stereo, servo **£1,445**
70 Elan +2S. White, one owner, low mileage; HRW, tinted screen, many other extras include slot stereo **£2,375**
66 M.G.-B. BRG, black interior, overdrive, radio, tonneau **£495**
70 Lancia Fulvia Coupe Rallye S. Jamaica blue, one owner, low mileage **£1,445**
Triumph Spitfire. Specially modified by Autocross, Winkelman-converted engine, twin Webers, racing tyres **£445**
68 Bond Equipe. White, w/wheels, o/d, radio, HRS, tonneau **£799**
67 S3 Elan FHC. K/ons, servo. Metallic blue; 17,000 only; tonneau, radio; 140-b.h.p. engine **£1,025**
68 Lotus Elan +2. Royal blue; one owner, low mileage; radio; immac. **£1,375**
67 S3 S/E Elan FHC. White, radio, air horns **£995**
67 S3 S/E Elan FHC. Metallic blue; one owner, low mileage; radio, chrome wheels, sun-roof **£1,025**
67 S3 Elan DHC. Lotus yellow; one owner; servo brakes, radio **£925**
66 S2 Elan DHC. Red; one owner, low mileage; radio, tonneau **£775**
67 S3 Elan DHC. White, k/o wheels, servo brakes, radio **£945**
67 Mini Cooper(S) 1275. White/black; two owners, low mileage; radio **£575**
67 MG-B GT. White, red interior, w/w., overdrive, radio, leather wheel, sun-roof **£845**

VRM **VICTOR RAYSBROOK MOTORS LTD. 182 High Street, Watford, Herts. Tel.: Watford 41281**

MICHAEL DOLAND

I have been entrusted with disposal of a famous collection, the owner of which is justly renowned for his knowledge, selectivity and fastidious detail-authenticity of his completed restorations.

The machines offered are as new in every respect. With the exception of the De Dion and Mercedes, they have covered no more than test mileage since completion of their rebuilds.

1904 DE DION BOUTON 8 h.p. Rear-entrance tonneau with Surrey top. A regular and famous Brighton runner **£5,000**
1903 HUMBER Olympia Forecar : VCC dated and eligible for the Commemoration run. New wicker forecarriage. It is unlikely that so reasonably priced a Veteran will again be offered, especially having regard to its condition **£850**
1912 UNIC 10-h.p., VCC dated, 2-seater drophead-coupé, interior side seat for a third person. An unusually sweet-running Edwardian ... **£3,000**
1925 HOOKER-THOMAS Special, 1,500 c.c. Now in its last-seen Brooklands colours and condition, remembered as "Nanette". Completely rebuilt and ready to race **£1,200**
1935 M.G. PA 2-seater. Restored to newly-delivered condition and quite impeccable throughout... ... ... **£900**
1947 HRG 1100 Sports. Restored to Showpiece appearance, with front axle and many other parts plated: a certain *Concours* winner which nonetheless should be in regular use ! **£1,200**
1955 MERCEDES-BENZ 300SL Gull-wing, 45,000 miles. Factory-fitted disc brakes. Without doubt the finest on offer **£3,500**
1963 MERCEDES-BENZ 300SL roadster. One of the last—only 14,000 miles with one owner. New condition **£3,900**

Do not be misled by the comparatively understated descriptions of these cars. They are as new, as are the tyres, trim and ancillary equipment.

Tel.: ROMFORD (70) 68932 or HORNCHURCH (49) 48981/4

CAR HOOD

MOTORISTS !

SEE HOW YOU SAVE ON OUR WIDE RANGE OF TOP QUALITY MOTORING PRODUCTS

CAR HOODS from £6.10.0, 7/3 p.p.
TONNEAU COVERS from £3.19.0, 6/3 p.p.
RALLYE SEATS from £8.19.6, 22/6 p.p.
SUNWAY ROOFS from £15 deposit
FASTWAY SEAT SHELL £3.7.6, 15/- p.p.
LuMo VINYL ROOF TOPS from £19.5.0
ASHLEY HARDTOPS
available for only £15 deposit

We also have a wide selection of Leathercloth and professional coach trimmers' materials for the D.I.Y. man.

All Car Hood Products are guaranteed.

One day fitting service at all our branches for small extra charge.

FULL POSTAL SERVICE

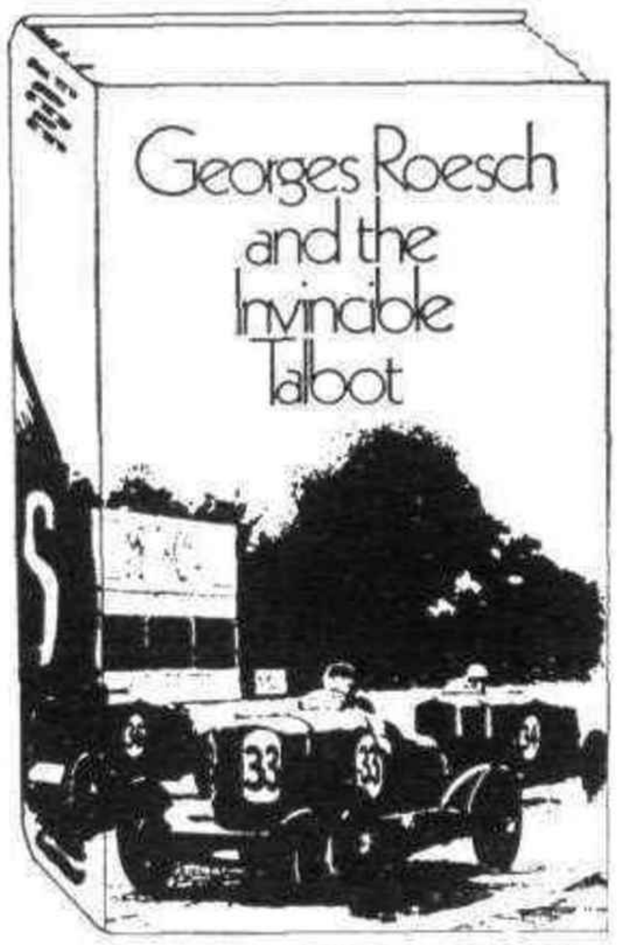
Telephone your local branch or post the coupon for details
LONDON: 01-969 7148
HARROW: 01-422 6674
HAILSHAM: 3399
BOURNEMOUTH: 33631

THE CAR HOOD CO. LIMITED
Southern House, 73 Southern Row, Ladbroke Grove, London, W.10. Tel: 01-969 7148
Please send me details of Hoods/Tonneau Covers/ Seats/Sunway Roofs/Fastway/Leathercloth/LuMo Roofs/Ashley Hardtops* **Delete where necessary*
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
..... MS/ADV./1.71

'One of Motoring's most dramatic histories'

Georges Roesch and the Invincible Talbot

by Anthony Blight



Price £5 5s.
£5.25

Anthony Blight tells, for the first time, the amazing story of Georges Roesch, a mechanical genius whose talents for automobile design saved the Talbot company from certain bankruptcy during the depression of the Thirties.
This first complete work on Roesch is written with authority and undoubted authenticity, describing in graphic detail the historic Alpine Trials together with the superb history of the racing Talbots.
From these brilliant beginnings the story of Roesch and his Talbots ends in tragedy and waste, so that neither have ever achieved the recognition they truly deserve. Anthony Blight unfolds a remarkable story and leaves you, the reader, to judge the value of Roesch's contribution to the development of the motor car.

Available from your bookseller or direct from the publishers. (Please add 5/- (25np) post and packing.)

Grenville Publishing Co. Ltd.
Standard House, Bonhill Street, London EC2.

PRESENTING AN EXCITING AND ENTERTAINING SERIES OF MOTORSPORTING FILM SHOWS

(National Tour Commences on January 18th, 1971)

introduced by a well-known trials and rally driver at:

Portsmouth, Guild Hall, Jan. 18th.
Plymouth, Guild Hall, Jan. 19th.
Cardiff, Cory Hall, opposite Queens Station, Jan. 21st.
Bristol, Colston Hall, Jan. 22nd.
Darlington, Baths Hall, Gladstone St., Jan. 26th.
Preston, Public Hall, Jan. 27th.
Manchester, Houldsworth Hall, Deansgate, Jan. 28th
Hemel Hempstead, Pavillion, Feb. 1st.
Guildford, Civic Hall, London Rd., Feb. 3rd.
Maidstone, Kings Hall, Royal Star Hotel, Feb. 4th.

Enjoy the thrills and spills of American Stock Car Racing

Watch W. C. Fields in a riotously funny comedy car chase.

Tighten your seat belts for the **'Rally of a Thousand Lakes'**

See the famous award winning film **'The Tortoise and the Hare'**

plus other exciting motoring films.

All shows commencing at 7.45 p.m.

£5 vouchers to be won.

Admission FREE FREE FREE FREE
(subject to capacity of hall)

Organised by SOUND SERVICES LIMITED

RESTALL MASTERFIT **CAR SEATS from £15-10-0** LIGHT VAN **REAR SEATS from £18**

Explanatory literature sent free · Please send for details to
RESTALL BROS. LTD. Anne Road, Smethwick, Warley, Worcs
Tel: 021-558 4761 Telex Chamcon B'ham 338024 Prefix all messages 'Rebro'

MAKE OF CAR/VAN .....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
.....

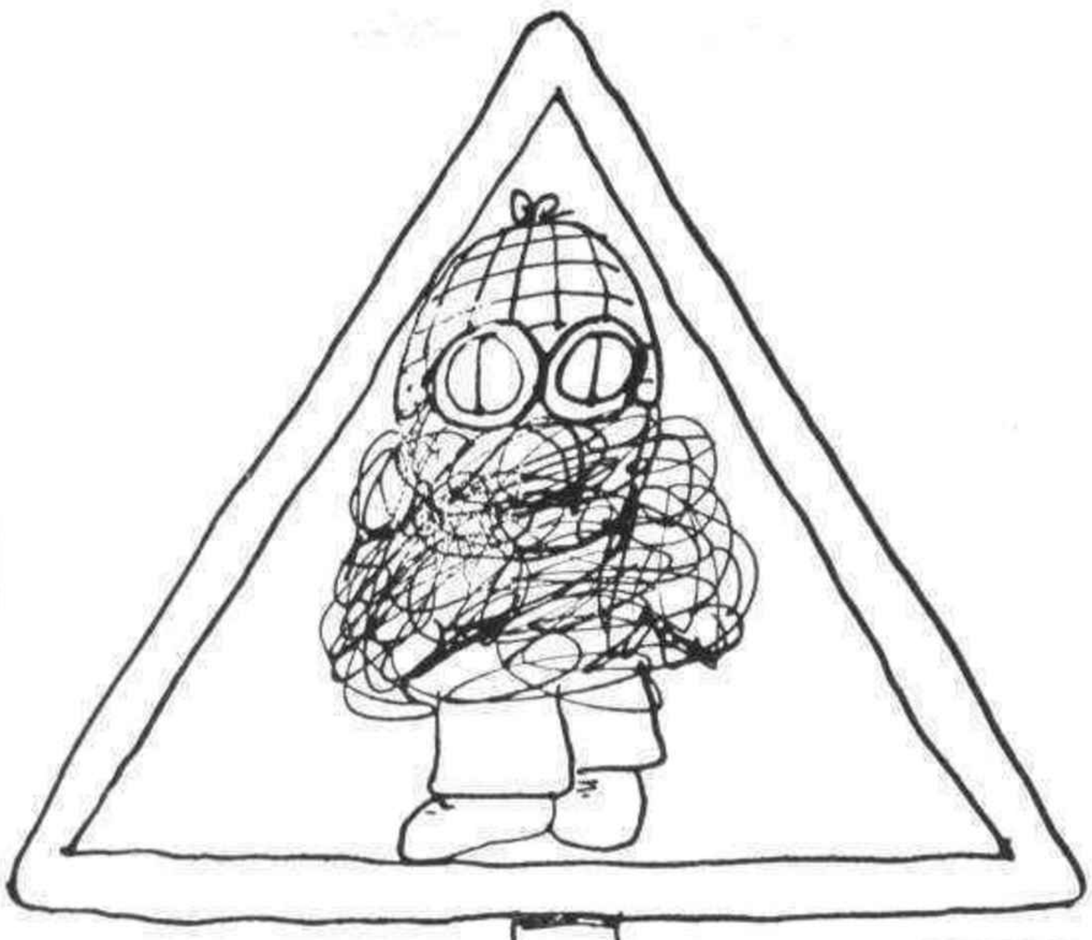
4

Genuine performance from JANSPEED

"For the DIY man with £51/10 to spend on these Janspeed 1300 parts, the kit is excellent value, offering a genuine performance increase without affecting the standard engine's good-natured temperament."

This is what *Motoring News* had to say about our Escort 1300 conversion. If your need is 'genuine performance', then send for the new Janspeed catalogue. It's bigger and better than ever, featuring 28 pages of tuning kits, parts and accessories to suit both your car and your pocket. Price 3/- (refundable on orders of over £5).

JANSPEED ENGINEERING LTD.,
SOUTHAMPTON ROAD, SALISBURY, WILTS.
Telephone: 22002 and 22181



When the Fuzz comes knocking at your head or your body, it can slow you down.

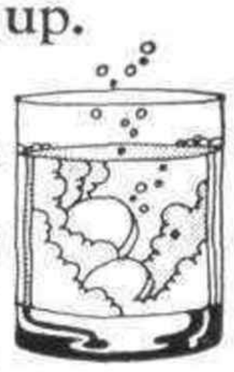
It's that all-over rotten feeling that comes from an upset stomach and headache, or from a cold.

At the first sign take Alka-Seltzer*.

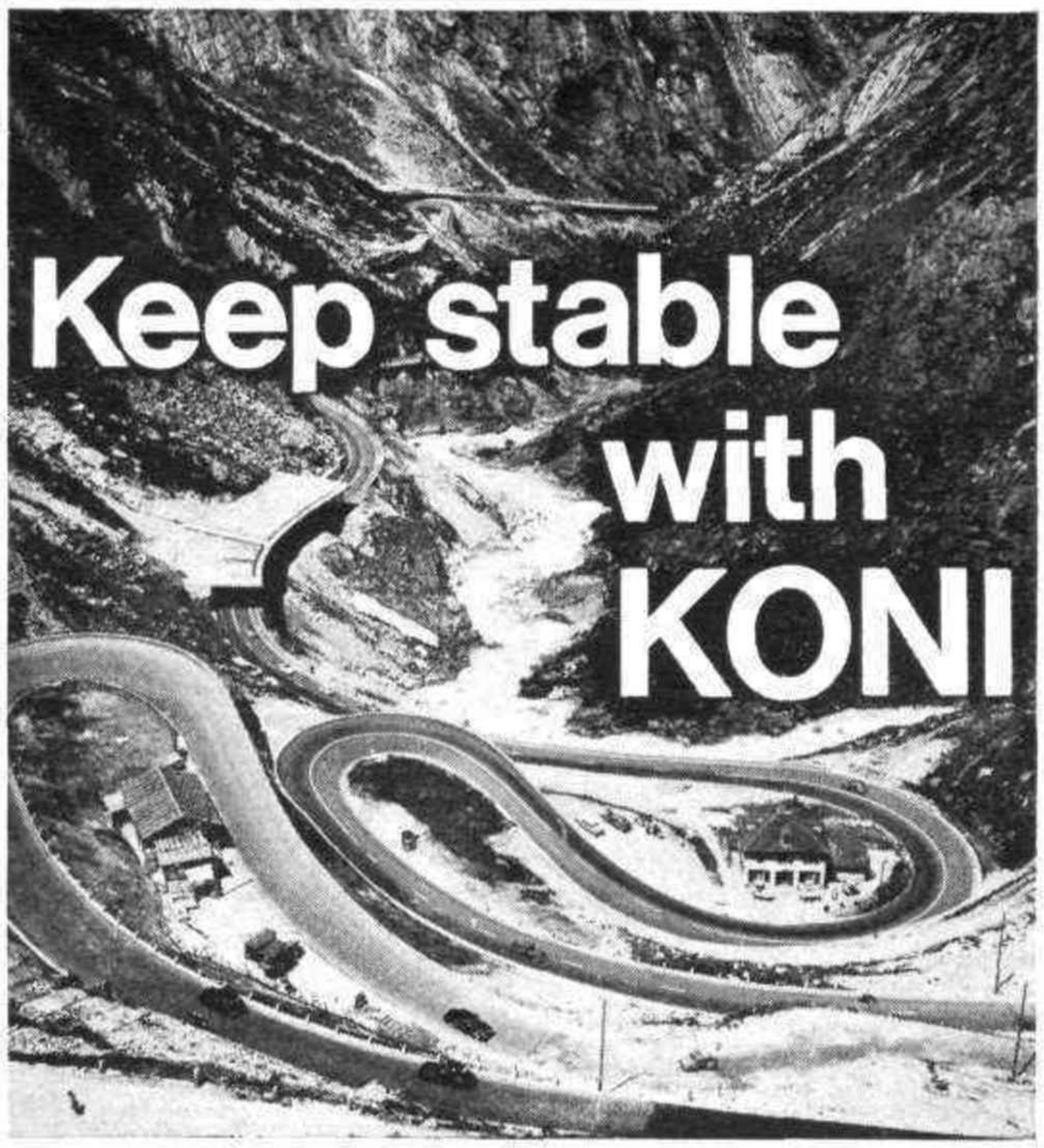
It has alkalisers to unfuzz the stomach, pain-killer to unfuzz the head, and a fizz to refresh you all over.

So when you feel down, fill up.

Alka-Seltzer unfuzzes you fast



* Alka-Seltzer Reg. Trade Mark



A car fitted with Koni Shock Absorbers is a 100% road holder. It never lets go. All 4 wheels are firmly down on the road with each tyre biting into the surface with a sure and stable grip.

There's no wheel lift in a Koni car. No steering wobble. No bouncing. No suspension jitters. With Konis its the real thing—positive, confident 4 wheel stability. This is because every Koni is factory tuned to each specific car model to give *and maintain* the safe correct damping force, and because Konis include such exclusive features as special shaft chroming, quick silent-action valves, world patented seal system, constant viscosity oil. They are also adjustable.

Konis are made for almost every car. Available through your garage, or send coupon below to sole concessionaires.

KONI

SHOCK ABSORBERS

give 4 wheel stability

To: J. W. E. BANKS & SONS LTD. (Dept. K15), Crowland, Peterborough, PE6 OJP
Tel: Crowland 316.
London Depot: Motortune Ltd., 250 Brompton Road, S.W.3. Tel: 01-589 1166.

Please send me prices and technical details of the appropriate Koni shock absorbers for my car.

Make of Car..... Model..... Year.....

Name.....

Address .....

.....

The ultimate in seating design

See us on Stand No. 107

CORBEAU GT4
*£18.10.0

CORBEAU GT5
High back
*£26.0.0

* Subframes extra

Fittings for most makes ■ Send for leaflet

Corbeau Equipe Ltd.

76 Mount Pleasant Rd Hastings Sx. Tel: 6360

FREE! Mobil Grand Prix Wall Charts

Mobil are giving away colourful 30" x 40" wall charts showing all the European GP circuits from Albi to Zandvoort with a map and commentary for each.

Send in now while stocks last.

Mobil Grand Prix Map Offer Dept. 660E, G.P.O. Box 75A, Surbiton, Surrey.
Please send me my FREE GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT MAP.
I enclose three 4d. stamps to cover postage.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Start engines!

with a quick squirt of Plus Gas Super Start into the air intake. Suitable for stubborn petrol, diesel, and paraffin engines. Non-corrosive.
Recommended selling price 11/6 (57½p).

Stop fires!

Be safe, be sure, be ready with the new Plus Gas aerosol Fire Extinguisher. Non-staining – No Mess. For home, car, caravan, boat, etc.
Recommended selling price 24/- (£1.20).

New from PLUS-GAS.

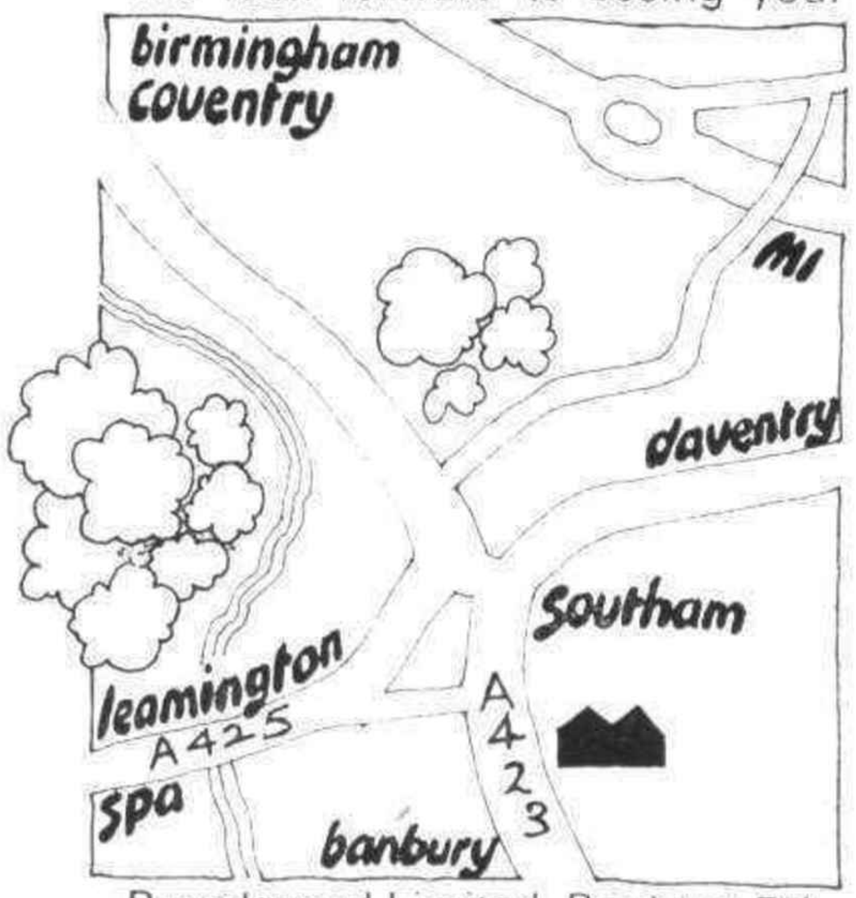
Obtainable from your Garage or Ironmonger, or write for nearest stockist to:
Plus Gas Company Ltd., Stirling Road, Acton, London, W.3. Tel: 01-992 0093/7

BROADSPEED have moved. If you're looking for the top tuners of Ford cars, go to Southam, near Leamington Spa.

We have moved out to Southam, near Leamington Spa. Our new factory is situated on the Banbury Road and is extremely easy to reach from all Motorway points. 16,500 square feet of new factory means a lot more space for the development of our team of Escorts and F.100, Formula 3, Twin Cam and B.D.A. Competition Engines. A lot of specialised equipment has been installed like a Heenan & Froude Dynamometer measuring up to 1,000 b.h.p. The new factory also has much more space for the tuning of customers' cars. This is where we hope to give a specialised service. Tuning kits may be obtained in stages and can be chosen to suit your own requirements. We can supply any car from the Ford range, or a complete replica of our race-winning Escort.

The service we give is the best you could wish for. Take an example. A Ford Capri's road holding and braking can be brought up to race standards and become a more pleasant car to drive in a mere seven hours and for under £60 0s 0d. Ralph Broad has proved his capacity to make the fastest Fords. Jackie Stewart drove one at Silverstone and reckoned it to be the finest handling and best prepared saloon car he had used in competition. The Broad expertise is at your disposal.

Call round to our new premises and you will see the meticulous preparation that goes into our cars. We look forward to seeing you.



Broadspeed Limited, Banbury Rd.,
Southam, Warwickshire.
Telephone 0926 81 3191.

MOTOR SPORT

INCORPORATING **SPEED** AND THE **BROOKLANDS GAZETTE**

VOL XLVII No. 1 JANUARY 1971

FORTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION
PUBLICATION DATE FIRST OF THE MONTH

STANDARD HOUSE,
BONHILL STREET,
LONDON, E.C.2

Telephone: 01-628 4741

© Teesdale Publishing Company Limited

CONTENTS

	Page
Matters of Moment	13
Fixtures for January	14
1971 International Calendar	14
International Race Results of 1970 ...	16
Rumblings	19
Continental Notes	20
Veteran—Edwardian—Vintage... ...	22
Half-a-Century Ago	25
American Comment	27
Around and About (Club Comment) ...	28
The Astonishing Claims of Mr. Dodd ...	29
America Faces Up to the Invaders ...	30
Performance News	31
Rally Review	33
Dan Gurney at Home	39
A Look Back at 1970	40
Book Reviews	44
Ford's Advanced Vehicle Operations in Action	47
Road Impressions: British Leyland's Triumph 1500	54
Road Test: The Triumph Spitfire Mk. IV	57
They Make Racing Cars (Royale) ...	60
Letters from Readers	62

FRONT COVER PICTURE : WINNERS of the RAC Rally twice in succession were Swedes Harry Källström and Gunnar Häggbom, in a 1.6-litre Lancia Fulvia HF on both occasions. The car is pictured during a crisp morning in the Lake District.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES

SURFACE MAIL : 46/— (£2.30)
CANADA AND AMERICA : $5.75

AIRMAIL:
MIDDLE EAST £6. 16. 0 — (£6.80)
AUSTRALASIA £8. 16. 0 — (£8.80)
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES £7. 16. 0 — (£7.80)

All prices include postage

MATTERS OF MOMENT

■ GREAT EXPECTATIONS

We have recently published criticisms of the BLMC, for which we do not repent. But, having discussed these editorials with Lord Stokes in his eyrie on the sixth floor of Berkeley Square House, fair play demands that his views should be stated. This easy-to-meet Leader of Industry is so supremely confident that he can save the British Motor Industry that perhaps, like Cliff Richard, he should be singing "Congratulations", which so nearly won a Eurovision Song Contest. . . .

He still thinks anyone in this country who buys a BMW or Mercedes-Benz in preference to a Triumph 2.5, for instance, needs his or her head tested. His aim is to compete with Mercedes-Benz and he regards the Triumph 2.5 PI as having excellent potential. Lord Stokes excuses the demise of the V8 Daimler engines on the grounds that they were "hand-made", so too costly to produce, and the delay in giving the XJ Jaguar a V12 engine as due to the problem of finding tooling space (which may explain the demise of the Austin 3-litre and some older BMC models). He makes two-seater Austin Healey, MG and Triumph sports cars mainly for America, and believes in competition, if confined to production-style cars. He points out that GM does not race, that Ford of America has pulled out, and that probably Ford of Britain would like to do so, in view of the prodigious cost, now that the sweet smell of competing against BMC has ended. He dislikes glass-fibre cars, so would doubtless have chopped the Daimler SP250 anyway, admits the original Maxi was an error (but recommends you try the new version), and takes responsibility for Stag, which was developed as a V8 convertible on his orders. In the completely-new ADO 28, when it appears, Lord Stokes has complete confidence. BMC had to be taken over or it would have ceased to exist, leaving Britain open to the full might of American opposition. Economy truly caused the closing of the Abingdon Competitions Department and the demise of *High Road*, says Lord Stokes.

In view of this very serious outlook one cannot but wish Lord Stokes every possible success, in a situation where the imperceptive workers who refuse to back-Britain, acting now like naughty children, are making things far, far worse and moving us closer to Communism. (Writing this in the middle of a most exhilarating December drive in a Ford RS 1600, the new British Leylands had better be good . . .!)

■ RALLY SURPRISE

The RAC Rally aroused the usual great spectator interest, judging by the number of onlookers we encountered who were ignoring a filthy wet night to watch happenings at the Machynlleth Control. By this time Stuart Turner had gone home, because all the "works" Fords were out. Elsewhere we give a make-by-make résumé of this surprising rally. It is significant that Ford, having found all the power needed, from cross-flow push-rod, Lotus 8-valve Twin-Cam and Cosworth 16-valve Twin-Cam engines, had complete disaster in getting this power to the road wheels. However, it is this unpredictability that makes the game so fascinating. What solution will Ford adopt? Or will Lancia, a Company which may have made a few mediocre cars but never a bad one, and a great many great ones from the Lambda onwards, with the present Lancias amongst the nicest cars in the World, continue to win, as they did the RAC Rally (just!), with Opel snapping at their heels? Incidentally, both the British Leyland and Dunlop service vans were out on the RAC Rally, a pleasing reminder that neither of these great organisations has entirely forsaken the Sport.

■ SILVERSTONE

After the war the only place where we in this country could race was Silverstone airfield. Since then much motor-racing history has been made there and, although it has taken time, the amenities have arrived, in the form of a proper pit-road, a bridge over the outer circuit, a resurfaced Paddock etc., while the excellence of the Silverstone Club building compensates for impermanent grand-stands. For a time rumour said that Silverstone might be confiscated, motor racing giving way to Jumbo Jets. So the news that the BRDC has secured the circuit is altogether excellent, meaning that racing of all kinds, from Formula One to Formula 750 and VSCC racing will continue to take place at Britain's premier circuit.

Motor Sport Fixture List For January

★ **Only clubs whose secretaries furnished the necessary information prior to the 14th of the preceding month are included in this list.** ★
C = Closed Event. CI = Closed Invitation Event. R = Restricted Event. NB = National British. NO = National Open. INT = International Event.

DATE	CLUB	RENDEZVOUS	NEAREST FROMINENT TOWN	CATEGORY	TIME
Jan. 2nd	**SCC of South Africa**	**Welkom Circuit**	**Goldfields**	**Three-Hour Race, Springbok—6 (INT)**	—
Jan. 2nd	**Levin MRC**	**Levin**	**Wellington, New Zealand**	**Tasman—1 (INT)**	—
Jan. 2nd/3rd	APOC Car Club	Experimental Department	Castrol Ltd., Bracknell	Aquarius Rally (*C*)	23.31
Jan. 9th	**NZ Int. GP Inc.**	**Pukekohe**	**Auckland, New Zealand**	**Tasman—2 (INT)**	—
Jan. 9th	TEAC	Lydden Circuit	Canterbury, Kent	TV Rallycross (*NB*)	**13.00**
Jan. 9/10th	Sporting Owner DC	James Street car-park	Rugby	Rallye Dubonnet (*R*)	22.01
Jan. 10th	**YPF**	**Buenos Aires Autodromo**	**Buenos Aires, Argentina**	**1,000 Km. Race (INT)**	—
Jan. 10th	TEAC	Lydden Circuit	Canterbury, Kent	Rallycross (*C*)	13.00
Jan. 10th	Newport CC	Top Rand Motorport	Severn Bridge	Tour of Dean (*R*)	09.01
Jan. 15/16th	Quinton MC	Leebotwood	Church Stretton	Quinton Hundred Rally (*C*)	23.01
Jan. 16th	**Motor Racing Club**	**Wigram**	**Christchurch, New Zealand**	**Tasman—3 (INT)**	—
Jan. 16th	Lincoln MC & CC	Cadwell Park	Louth, Lincs.	Rallycross (*NO*)	13.00
Jan. 19/20th	Oxford University MDC	Gibbs Bros.	Sirhowy Bridge, Tredegar	Targa Rusticana (*R*)	20.01
Jan. 19/20th	Bexley LCC	Sidcup Place	Sidcup	Witsend Rally (*R*)	18.31
Jan. 22/29	**AC de Monaco**	**12 various starting points**	—	**Monte Carlo Rally (INT)**	—
Jan. 23rd	**Southland SCC**	**Teretonga Park**	**Invercargill, New Zealand**	**Tasman—4 (INT)**	—
Jan. 24th	**YPF**	**Buenos Aires Autodromo**	**Buenos Aires, Argentina**	**F1 Argentine GP (INT)**	—
Jan. 24th	Darlington & Dist. DMC	Croft Autodrome	Darlington, Co. Durham	Rallycross (*NB*)	14.15
Jan. 30th/31st	**SCCA**	**Daytona International Speedway**	**Daytona Beach, Florida, USA**	**24-Hour Race (INT)**	**15.00**

1971 INTERNATIONAL CALENDAR

THE FIA calendar of International racing events shows no abatement in the overall enthusiasm for motor racing, all the regular races being listed, together with some new ones, while a number of races have been upgraded from "National with limited foreign participation" to full International events. The FIA recognise a number of championships, to be competed for in selected events, and these are the Drivers' World Championship, the Manufacturers' Sports-Car Championship, the F2 European Trophy for non-graded drivers, the European Touring Car Championship, the European Hill-Climb Championship, the European 2-litre Sports-Car Championship, and for the first time, a Can-Am Championship. It's rather typical that just as the Can-Am series looks like dying and being changed, the FIA recognise it with an official Championship!

Activity starts almost at once, with the 1,000-kilometre sports-car race in the Argentine on January 10th, followed by the Daytona 24-hour race on January 30th/31st. Grand Prix racing gets under way on March 6th with the South African GP at Kyalami and the F2 European Trophy starts on April 4th at Hockenheim, with the mountain hill-climbs beginning on April 25th with a climb in Austria, while the 2-litre sports-car series starts at the Paul-Ricard circuit on April 18th. This new sports-car category had its first season in 1970 and proved highly successful, with keen battles between Lola, Chevron, Abarth and Porsche, and 1971 sees a round in the Championship being held at Silverstone on June 5th. The Can-Am series starts as usual in Canada, with a race at Mosport on June 13th.

Starting with this season certain new FIA rules come into force, principally with sports cars and Formula Three. The Group 5 sports cars no longer have to be built in a series of 25 cars, as previously, and done by Porsche and Ferrari, but they can be a one-off still with 5-litre engine. "Road Equipment" such as spare wheel and full-width screen and lights are no longer needed, which brings the 5-litre Group 5 cars in line with the Group 6 cars of 3-litres, but this is merely a swan-song, for as from 1972 all sports cars are to be amalgamated into one category with a limit of 3-litres, which means that the Porsche 917 and the Ferrari 512S will become obsolete and relegated to National club-racing. Formula Three is to change completely, with the engine limit being raised from 1,000 c.c. to 1,600 c.c., but with a very severe throttling flange in the induction pipe, which should restrict the power output to somewhere around the old Formula Three engine. It is strange that while almost every other form of racing has an FIA Championship, that Formula Three is completely ignored by the ruling body in so far as official recognition is concerned. Another important change starting this year concerns Formula 5000, which up to now has been restricted to non-graded drivers and mostly to National events. It is now allowed for graded drivers to take part in Formula 5000 events or to drive them in combined races, such as the International Trophy at Silverstone or the Gold Cup at Oulton Park. This should enliven things considerably, with drivers like Surtees in one of his own 5-litre cars, or Hulme in a 5-litre McLaren, while some of the top drivers competing in Formula 5000 races could raise the status of this category and give the regular competitors something to aim for. D.S.J.

GRAND PRIX RACES (for Drivers' World Championship)

Mar. 6th	South African GP	..	Kyalami, Johannesburg
April 18th	Spanish GP	..	Barcelona
May 23rd	Monaco GP	..	Monte Carlo
June 6th	Belgium GP	..	Spa-Francorchamps
June 20th	Dutch GP	..	Zandvoort
July 4th	French GP	..	Paul-Ricard, Marseilles
July 17th	British GP	..	Silverstone
Aug. 1st	German GP	..	Nurburgring or Hockenheim
Aug. 15th	Austrian GP	..	Osterreichring, Zeltweg
Sept. 5th	Italian GP	..	Monza
Sept. 19th	Canadian GP	..	Mosport
Oct. 3rd	USA GP	..	Watkins Glen
Oct. 24th	Mexican GP	..	Mexico City

LONG-DISTANCE RACES FOR MANUFACTURERS' CHAMPIONSHIP

Jan. 10th	City of Buenos Aires 1,000 km.	..	Argentina
Jan. 30th/31st	24 hours of Daytona	..	Florida
Mar. 20th	12 hours of Sebring	..	Florida
April 4th	BOAC 1,000 km.	..	Brands Hatch
April 25th	Monza 1,000 km.	..	Italy
May 9th	Francorchamps 1,000 km.	..	Belgium
May 16th	Targa Florio	..	Sicily
May 30th	ADAC 1,000 km.	..	Nurburgring
June 12th/13th	Le Mans 24 hours	..	France
June 27th	Osterreichring 1,000 km.	..	Zeltweg
July 24th	6 hr. Watkins Glen	..	America
Aug. 7th	Canadian 1,000 km.	..	St. Jovite

EUROPEAN TROPHY FORMULA TWO

April 4th	German Trophy	..	Hockenheim
April 12th	Yellow Pages Trophy	..	Thruxton
May 2nd	Eifelrennen	..	Nurburgring
May 15th	Gran Premio Madrid	..	Jarama
May 31st	Crystal Palace	..	London
June 27th	Circuit of Rouen	..	France
Aug. 9th	Mantorp Park	..	Sweden
Aug. 22nd	Circuit of Enna	..	Sicily
Sept. 12th	Tulln-Langenlebarn	..	Austria
Sept. 26th	Circuit of Albi	..	France
Oct. 10th	Rome G.P.	..	Vallelunga

EUROPEAN TROPHY FOR 2-LITRE SPORTS CARS

April 18th	Circuit of Paul-Ricard	..	Marseilles
May 2nd	Hameenlinna	..	Finland
May 23rd	Tauernpokal	..	Salzburgring
June 5th	Silverstone	..	Northampton
June 20th	Circuit d'Auvergne	..	Clermont-Ferrand
July 4th	Solituderennen	..	Hockenheim
July 18th	Circuit of Mugello	..	Florence
Aug. 15th	Circuit of Enna	..	Sicily
Sept. 5th	500 Km.	..	Nurburgring
Sept. 19th	Ardennes Trophy	..	Spa-Francorchamps
Sept. 26th	Trophy of the Dunes	..	Zandvoort
Nov. 7th	6 hr. Madrid	..	Jarama

CANADIAN-AMERICAN CHALLENGE TROPHY—CAN-AM

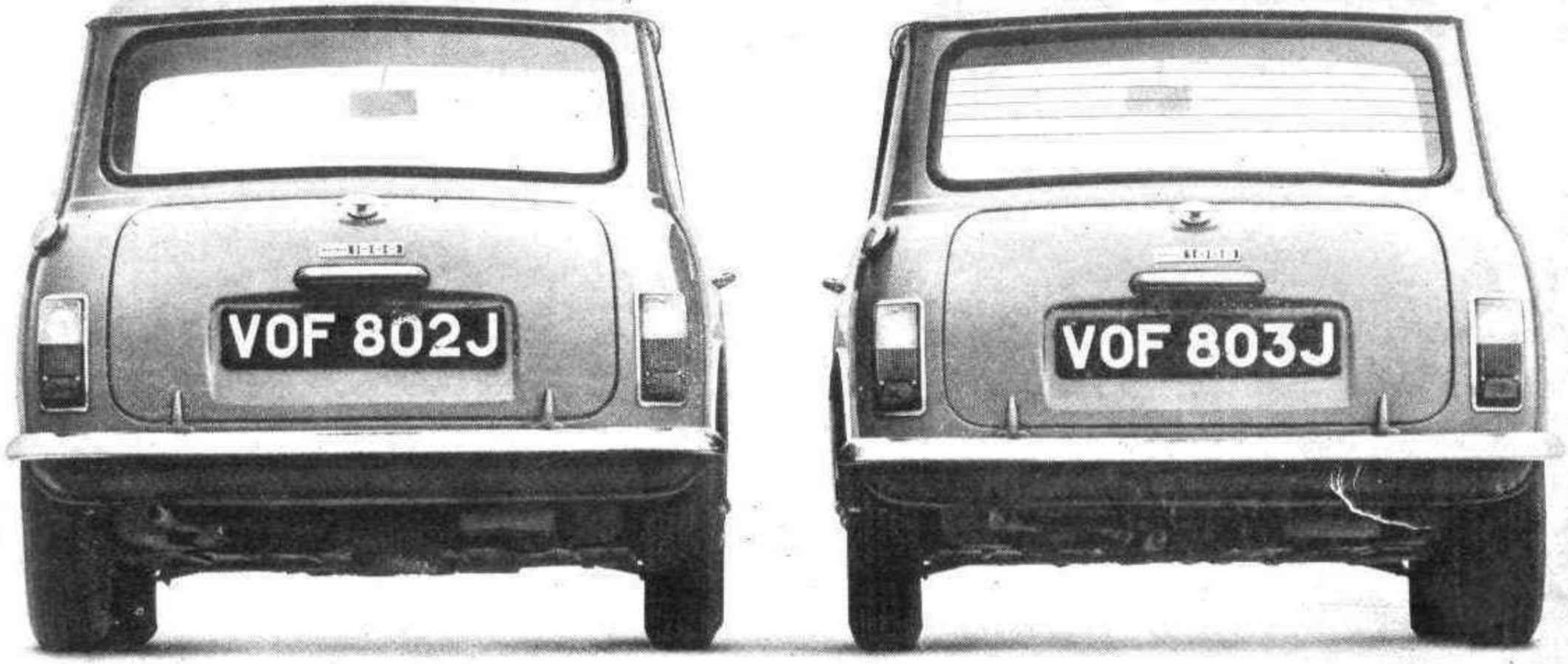
June 13th	Mosport	..	Canada
June 27th	St. Jovite	..	Canada
July 10th	Edmonton	..	Canada
July 25th	Watkins Glen	..	America
Aug. 8th	Chesapeake	..	America
Aug. 22nd	Mid-Ohio	..	America
Aug. 29th	Road Atlanta	..	America
Sept. 12th	Bridgehampton	..	America
Sept. 26th	Donnybrooke	..	America
Oct. 17th	Laguna-Seca	..	America
Oct. 31st	Riverside Raceway	..	America
Nov. 7th	Searspoint	..	America

EUROPEAN TOURING CAR CHAMPIONSHIP

Mar. 14th	4 hr. Monza	..	Italy
April 11th	Austrian Trophy	..	Salzburgring
May 23rd	Circuit of Brno	..	Czechoslovakia
June 5th	RAC. Tourist Trophy	..	Silverstone
July 11th	6 hr. Nurburgring	..	Germany
July 24/25th	24 hr. Francorchamps	..	Spa
Sept. 12th	6 hr. Paul-Ricard	..	Marseilles
Oct. 3rd	4 hr. of Jarama	..	Madrid

EUROPEAN MOUNTAIN HILL-CLIMB CHAMPIONSHIP

April 25th	Grosser Bergpreis von Austria		Austria
May 23rd	Montseny	..	Spain
June 6th	Berchtesgaden	..	Germany
June 20th	Mont Ventoux	..	France
July 4th	Trento-Bondone	..	Italy
July 11th	Cesana-Sestriere	..	Italy
Aug. 8th	Mont Dore	..	France
Aug. 29th	Ollon-Villars	..	Switzerland



Mini £723

Hot Mini £732

A lot of you may prefer not to think about the British winter.

Particularly if you don't happen to have a heated rear window on your car.

During the colder months, the early morning scrape can become as regular as the morning shave.

So it'll come as a pleasant surprise to find out how very inexpensive a factory-fitted Triplex Hotline can be.

Less than £10 on the Mini, for instance. At that sort of price, you shouldn't make the same mistake on your next new car.

And on cold, misty, frosty mornings, you'll be avoiding a lot of tough scrapes.

XXX Triplex

Triplex Hotline. The essential option.

For leaflet contact Triplex Safety Glass Co. Ltd., 1 Albemarle St., London W.1. Tel: 01-493 8171.

INTERNATIONAL RACE RESULTS OF 1970

Champion Driver Jochen Rindt in the Champion Car, The Lotus 72

GRANDES EPREUVES
(and events for World Championship)

Date	Race and Distance	Location	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Winner's Speed, k.p.h.	Fastest Lap	Time
											min. sec.
Mar. 7	South African GP—328.3 kms.	Kyalami	J. Brabham (Brabham-Cosworth V8)	D. Hulme (McLaren-Cosworth V8)	J. Stewart (March-Cosworth V8)	J-P. Beltoise (Matra-Simca V12)	J. Miles (Lotus-Cosworth V8)	G. Hill (Lotus-Cosworth V8)	179.763	J. Surtees (McLaren)	1 20.8
										J. Brabham (Brabham)	
April 19	Spanish GP—306.388 kms. ..	Jarama	J. Stewart (March-Cosworth V8)	B. McLaren (McLaren-Cosworth V8)	M. Andretti (March-Cosworth V8)	G. Hill (Lotus-Cosworth V8)	J. Servoz-Gavin (March-Cosworth V8)	—	140.362	J. Brabham (Brabham-Cosworth V8)	1 24.3
May 10	Monaco GP—251.6 kms. ..	Monte Carlo ..	J. Rindt (Lotus-Cosworth V8)	J. Brabham (Brabham-Cosworth V8)	H. Pescarolo (Matra-Simca V12)	D. Hulme (McLaren-Cosworth V8)	G. Hill (Lotus-Cosworth V8)	P. Rodriguez (BRM V12)	131.718	J. Rindt (Lotus-Cosworth V8)	1 23.2
June 7	Belgian GP—394.8 kms. ..	Francorchamps ..	P. Rodriguez (BRM V12)	C. Amon (March-Cosworth V8)	J-P. Beltoise (Matra-Simca V12)	I. Giunti (Ferrari flat-12)	R. Stommelen (Brabham-Cosworth V8)	H. Pescarolo (Matra-Simca V12)	241.308	C. Amon (March-Cosworth V8)	3 27.4
June 21	Dutch GP—335.4 kms. ..	Zandvoort	J. Rindt (Lotus-Cosworth V8)	J. Stewart (March-Cosworth V8)	J. Ickx (Ferrari flat-12)	G. Regazzoni (Ferrari flat-12)	J-P. Beltoise (Matra-Simca V12)	J. Surtees (McLaren-Cosworth V8)	181.777	J. Ickx (Ferrari flat-12)	1 19.23
July 5	French GP—306.09 kms. ..	Clermont-Ferrand	J. Rindt (Lotus-Cosworth V8)	C. Amon (March-Cosworth V8)	J. Brabham (Brabham-Cosworth V8)	D. Hulme (McLaren-Cosworth V8)	H. Pescarolo (Matra-Simca V12)	D. Gurney (McLaren-Cosworth V8)	158.390	J. Brabham (Brabham-Cosworth V8)	3 00.75
July 18	British GP—341.2 kms. ..	Brands Hatch ..	J. Rindt (Lotus-Cosworth V8)	J. Brabham (Brabham-Cosworth V8)	D. Hulme (McLaren-Cosworth V8)	G. Regazzoni (Ferrari flat-12)	C. Amon (March-Cosworth V8)	G. Hill (Lotus-Cosworth V8)	174.900	J. Brabham (Brabham-Cosworth V8)	1 25.9
Aug. 2	German GP—339.43 kms. ..	Hockenheim ..	J. Rindt (Lotus-Cosworth V8)	J. Ickx (Ferrari flat-12)	D. Hulme (McLaren-Cosworth V8)	E. Fittipaldi (Lotus-Cosworth V8)	R. Stommelen (Brabham-Cosworth V8)	H. Pescarolo (Matra-Simca V12)	199.400	J. Ickx (Ferrari flat-12)	2 00.5
Aug. 16	Austrian GP—354.7 kms. ..	Osterreichring ..	J. Ickx (Ferrari flat-12)	G. Regazzoni (Ferrari flat-12)	R. Stommelen (Brabham-Cosworth V8)	P. Rodriguez (BRM V12)	J. Oliver (BRM V12)	J-P. Beltoise (Matra-Simca V12)	208.040	J. Ickx and G. Regazzoni (Ferrari flat-12)	1 40.4
Sept. 6	Italian GP—391.0 kms. ..	Monza	G. Regazzoni (Ferrari flat-12)	J. Stewart (March-Cosworth V8)	J-P. Beltoise (Matra-Simca V12)	D. Hulme (McLaren-Cosworth V8)	R. Stommelen (Brabham-Cosworth V8)	F. Cevert (March-Cosworth V8)	236.698	G. Regazzoni (Ferrari flat-12)	1 25.2
Sept. 19	Canadian GP—383.83 kms. ..	St. Jovite	J. Ickx (Ferrari flat-12)	G. Regazzoni (Ferrari flat-12)	C. Amon (March-Cosworth V8)	P. Rodriguez (BRM V12)	J. Surtees (Surtees-Cosworth V8)	P. Gethin (McLaren-Cosworth V8)	162.974	G. Regazzoni (Ferrari flat-12)	1 32.2
Oct. 4	United States GP—400.0 kms.	Watkins Glen ..	E. Fittipaldi (Lotus-Cosworth V8)	P. Rodriguez (BRM V12)	R. Wisell (Lotus-Cosworth V8)	J. Ickx (Ferrari flat-12)	C. Amon (March-Cosworth V8)	D. Bell (Surtees-Cosworth V8)	204.050	J. Ickx (Ferrari flat-12)	1 02.74
Oct. 25	Mexican GP—325.0 kms. ..	Mexico City ..	J. Ickx (Ferrari flat-12)	G. Regazzoni (Ferrari flat-12)	D. Hulme (McLaren-Cosworth V8)	C. Amon (March-Cosworth V8)	J-P. Beltoise (Matra-Simca V12)	P. Rodriguez (BRM V12)	171.800	J. Ickx (Ferrari flat-12)	1 43.11

Drivers' Championship Placings : 1st : **J. Rindt** (deceased). 2nd : **J. Ickx.** 3rd : **G. Regazzoni.**
Manufacturers' Championship Placings : 1st : **Lotus-Cosworth.** 2nd : **Ferrari.** 3rd : **March-Cosworth.**

LONG-DISTANCE RACES FOR PROTOTYPES (Group 6) AND SPORTS CARS (Group 5)

Date	Race and Distance	Location	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Winner's Speed, k.p.h.
Feb. 1	Daytona—24 hours ..	Florida	P. Rodriguez/L. Kinnunen (Porsche 917—4½-litre)	J. Siffert/B. Redman (Porsche 917—4½-litre)	M. Andretti/J. Ickx/ A. Merzario (Ferrari 512S—5-litre)	S. Posey/M. Parks (Ferrari 312—3-litre)	T. Adamowicz/D. Piper (Ferrari 312—3-litre)	J. Thompson/J. Mahler (Chevrolet-Corvette 7-litre)	184.845
Mar. 22	Sebring—12 hours ..	Florida	I. Giunti/N. Vaccarella M. Andretti (Ferrari 512S—5-litre)	S. McQueen/P. Revson (Porsche 908—3-litre)	M. Gregory/T. Hezemans (Alfa Romeo 3-litre	P. Rodriguez/L. Kinnunen (Porsche 917—4½-litre)	H. Pescarolo/J. Servoz-Gavin (Matra 650—3-litre)	M. Parkes/C. Parsons (Ferrari 312—3-litre)	172.662
April 12	BOAC—1,000 kms. ..	Brands Hatch ..	P. Rodriguez/L. Kinnunen (Porsche 917—4½-litre)	V. Elford/D. Hulme (Porsche 917—4½-litre)	H. Herrmann/R. Attwood (Porsche 917—4½-litre)	H. Laine/G. van Lennep (Porsche 908—3-litre)	C. Amon/A. Merzario (Ferrari 512S—5-litre)	G. Koch/G. Larrousse (Porsche 908—3-litre)	148.303
April 25	Monza—1,000 kms. ..	Italy	P. Rodriguez/L. Kinnunen (Porsche 917—4½-litre)	I. Giunti/N. Vaccarella/ C. Amon (Ferrari 512S—5-litre)	J. Surtees/P. Schetty (Ferrari 512S—5-litre)	A. Merzario/C. Amon (Ferrari 512S—5-litre)	J. Brabham/J-P. Beltoise (Matra 650—3-litre)	H. Pescarolo/J. Servoz-Gavin (Matra 650—3-litre)	232.650
May 3	Targa Florio—792 kms.	Sicily	J. Siffert/B. Redman (Porsche 908/3—3-litre	P. Rodriguez/L. Kinnunen (Porsche 908/3—3-litre)	N. Vaccarella/I. Giunti (Ferrari 512S—5-litre)	H. Laine/G. van Lennep (Porsche 908—3-litre)	R. Attwood/B. Waldegaard (Porsche 908/3—3-litre)	M. Parkes/H. Muller (Ferrari 512S—5-litre)	120.151
May 17	Spa—1,000 kms. ..	Francorchamps	J. Siffert/B. Redman (Porsche 917—5-litre)	J. Ickx/J. Surtees (Ferrari 512S—5-litre)	V. Elford/K. Ahrens (Porsche 917—5-litre)	I. Giunti/N. Vaccarella (Ferrari 512S—5-litre)	H. Laine/G. van Lennep (Porsche 917—4½-litre)	R. Attwood/H. Herrmann (Porsche 917—4½-litre)	240.459
May 31	ADAC—1,000 kms. ..	Nurburgring ..	V. Elford/K. Ahrens (Porsche 908/3—3-litre)	H. Herrmann/R. Attwood (Porsche 908/3—3-litre)	J. Surtees/N. Vaccarella (Ferrari 512S—5-litre)	M. Parkes/H. Muller (Ferrari 512S—5-litre)	G. Larrousse/H. Marko (Porsche 908—3-litre)	R. Lins/W. Kauhsen (Porsche 908—3-litre)	165.000
June 13/14	Le Mans—24 hours ..	Sarthe	H. Herrmann/R. Attwood (Porsche 917—4½-litre)	G. Larrousse/W. Kauhsen (Porsche 917—4½-litre)	R. Lins/H. Marko (Porsche 908—3-litre)	S. Posey/R. Bucknam (Ferrari 512S—5-litre)	H. de Fierland/A. Walker (Ferrari 512S—5-litre)	C. Ballot-Lena/G. Chasseuil (Porsche 914/6)	191.992
July 11	Watkins Glen—6 hours	USA	P. Rodriguez/L. Kinnunen (Porsche 917—5-litre)	J. Siffert/B. Redman (Porsche 917—5-litre)	M. Andretti/I. Giunti (Ferrari 512S—5-litre)	V. Elford/D. Hulme (Porsche 917—5-litre)	J. Ickx/P. Schetty (Ferrari 512S—5-litre)	R. Attwood/K. Ahrens (Porsche 917—5-litre)	189.593
Aug. 9	Canadian 6 hours ..	Mosport	CANCELLED						
Oct. 11	Austrian 1,000 kms. ..	Osterreichring	J. Siffert/B. Redman (Porsche 917—5-litre)	A. de Adamich/H. Pescarolo (Alfa Romeo 33-3 V8)	G. Larrousse/R. Lins (Porsche 908—3-litre)	V. Elford/R. Attwood (Porsche 917—5-litre)	R. Jost/G. Pankl (Porsche 908—3-litre	N. Lauda/P. Peter (Porsche 908—3-litre	195.720

Manufacturers' Championship Placings : 1st : **Porsche.** 2nd : **Ferrari.** 3rd **Alfa Romeo.**

TASMAN RACES (2,500-c.c. Formula and Formula 5000) (For New Zealand and Australian Championship)

Date	Race and Distance	Location	First	Second	Third	Winner's Speed, k.p.h.
Jan. 4	Rothman's International—121 kms.	Levin	G. Lawrence (Ferrari V6)	M. Stewart (Mildren-Waggott)	F. Matich (McLaren-Chevrolet V8)	142.428
Jan. 10	New Zealand GP—163 kms.	Pukekohe	F. Matich (McLaren-Chevrolet V8)	D. Bell (Brabham-Cosworth V8)	G. Lawrence (Ferrari V6)	168.172
Jan. 17	Lady Wigram Trophy—163 kms.	Christchurch	F. Matich (McLaren-Chevrolet V8)	R. Grable (McLaren-Chevrolet V8)	M. Stewart (Mildren-Waggott)	163.102
Jan. 25	Teretonga Park—160 kms.	Invercargill	G. McRae (McLaren-Chevrolet V8)	R. Grable (McLaren-Chevrolet V8)	M. Goth (Surtees-Chevrolet V8)	154.336
Feb. 8	Surfers' Paradise—160 kms.	Australia	G. McRae (McLaren-Chevrolet V8)	K. Bartlett (Mildren-Waggott)	G. Lawrence (Ferrari V6)	162.957
Feb. 15	Warwick Farm—163 kms.	Sydney	K. Bartlett (Mildren-Waggott)	M. Stewart (Mildren-Waggott)	G. Lawrence (Ferrari V6)	146.467
Feb. 22	Sandown Park—174 kms.	Australia	N. Allen (McLaren-Chevrolet V8)	G. Lawrence (Ferrari V6)	U. Norinder (Lola-Chevrolet V8)	164.227
Nov 22	Australian GP—163 kms.	Sydney	F. Matich (McLaren-Holden V8)	N. Allen (McLaren-Chevrolet V8)	G. Lawrence (Ferrari V6)	153.725

Tasman Championship : 1st : **G. Lawrence.** 2nd : **F. Matich.** 3rd : **K. Bartlett.**

FORMULA ONE RACES

Mar. 22	Race of Champions—212.4 kms.	Brands Hatch	J. Stewart (March-Cosworth V8)	J. Rindt (Lotus-Cosworth V8)	D. Hulme (McLaren-Cosworth V8)	175.581
April 26	International Trophy—Two Heats	Silverstone	C. Amon (March-Cosworth V8)	J. Stewart (March-Cosworth V8)	P. Courage (De Tomaso-Cosworth V8)	Addition of Heat times
Aug. 22	Gold Cup—177.7 kms.	Oulton Park	J. Surtees (Surtees-Cosworth V8)	J. Findt (Lotus-Cosworth V8)	J. Oliver (BRM V12)	177.020

FORMULA TWO RACES (* Including European Championship)

*Mar. 30	W. D. Wills Trophy—173.8 kms.	Thruxton	J. Rindt (Lotus-Cosworth)	J. Stewart (Brabham-Cosworth)	D. Bell (Brabham-Cosworth)	181.420
April 5	Circuit of Pau—193.2 kms.	France	J. Rindt (Lotus-Cosworth)	H. Pescarolo (Brabham-Cosworth)	T. Schenken (Brabham-Cosworth)	123.800
*April 12	Jim Clark Trophy—Two Heats	Hockenheim	G. Regazzoni (Tecno-Cosworth)	T. Ikuzawa (Lotus-Cosworth)	D. Bell (Brabham-Cosworth)	198.100
*April 26	Circuit of Barcelona—160.55 kms.	Spain	D. Bell (Brabham-Cosworth)	H. Pescarolo (Brabham-Cosworth)	E. Fittipaldi (Lotus-Cosworth)	141.400
May 3	Eifelrennen—228.35 kms.	Nurburgring	J. Rindt (Lotus-Cosworth)	D. Bell (Brabham-Cosworth)	R. Stommelen (Brabham-Cosworth)	163.100
May 24	Circuit of Zolder—Two Heats	Belgium	J. Rindt (Lotus-Cosworth)	D. Bell (Brabham-Cosworth)	H. Pescarolo (Brabham-Cosworth)	Addition of points
May 25	Alcoa Trophy—111.85 kms.	Crystal Palace	J. Stewart (Brabham-Cosworth)	G. Regazzoni (Tecno-Cosworth)	E. Fittipaldi (Lotus-Cosworth)	160.030
June 14	Rhein-Pokal—203.7 kms.	Hockenheim	H. Hahne (BMW 269)	B. Hart (Brabham-Cosworth)	P. Westbury (Brabham-Cosworth)	186.200
June 21	Monza Lottery—155.3 kms.	Italy	G. Salvati (Tecno-Cosworth)	G. Birrell (Brabham-Cosworth)	E. Brambilla (Ferrari Dino V6)	215.777
*June 28	Circuit of Rouen—163.5 kms.	France	J. Siffert (BMW 270)	G. Regazzoni (Tecno-Cosworth)	E. Fittipaldi (Lotus-Cosworth)	190.900
June 28	Circuit of Reims	France	CANCELLED			
July 12	Circuit of Helsinki	Finland	CANCELLED			
July 14	Circuit of Magny-Cours	France	CANCELLED			
July 26	Circuit of Paul Ricard—234.9 kms.	France	G. Regazzoni (Tecno-Cosworth)	T. Schenken (Brabham-Cosworth	F. Cevert (Tecno-Cosworth)	167.902
Aug. 2	AVD Preis—228.35 kms.	Nurburgring	X. Perrot (March-Cosworth)	Miss H. Werner (March-Cosworth)	A. Walker (Brabham-Cosworth)	158.800
*Aug. 9	Circuit of Zandvoort	Holland	CANCELLED			
*Aug. 23	Circuit of Enna—Two Heats	Sicily	G. Regazzoni (Tecno-Cosworth)	J. Siffert (BMW 270)	J. Ickx (BMW 270)	Addition of Heat times
Aug. 30	Mantorp Park Trophy—Two Heats	Sweden	F. Cevert (Tecno-Cosworth)	R. Stommelen (Brabham-Cosworth)	T. Schenken (Brabham-Cosworth	Addition of points
Aug. 30	Festspielpreis—Two Heats	Salzburgring	J. Ickx (BMW 270)	V. Brambilla (Brabham-Cosworth)	D. Quester (BMW 269)	Addition of Heat times
*Sept. 13	Jochen Rindt Trophy—Two Heats	Tulln-Langenlebarn	J. Ickx (BMW 270)	J. Brabham (Brabham-Cosworth	F. Cevert (Tecno-Cosworth)	Addition of Heat times
*Sept. 27	Circuit of Imola—Two Heats	Italy	G. Regazzoni (Tecno-Cosworth)	E. Fittipaldi (Lotus-Cosworth)	D. Bell (Brabham-Cosworth)	Addition of Heat times
*Oct. 11	ADAC Preis—236.88 kms.	Hockenheim	D. Quester (BMW 270)	G. Regazzoni (Tecno-Cosworth)	R. Peterson (March-Cosworth)	186.170
Oct. 25	Neubiberg Airfield—10 laps	Munich	D. Quester (BMW 270)	V. Brambilla (Brabham-Cosworth)	P. Westbury (Brabham-Cosworth)	151.600
Nov. 22	AVD Preis	Hockenheim	CANCELLED			
Nov. 22	Israel GP	Ashkelon	ABANDONED			

European Championship : 1st : **G. Regazzoni.** 2nd : **D. Bell.** 3rd : **E. Fittipaldi.**

FORMULA THREE RACES

Mar. 27	Guards Trophy—87 kms.	Snetterton	A. Trimmer (Lotus 59-Ford)	D. Walker (Lotus 59-Ford)	K. Jupp (Brabham-Ford)	162.314
April 5	Coupe de Vitesse—96.6 kms.	Pau	J-P. Jaussaud (Tecno-Ford)	A. Trimmer (Lotus 59-Ford)	R. Scott (Brabham-Ford)	111.518
April 19	Circuit of Paul-Ricard—97 kms.	France	J-P. Jaussaud (Tecno-Ford)	J. L. Salomon (Martini-Ford)	G. Birrell (Brabham-Ford)	137.073
April 26	Circuit of Montlhery—67.2 kms.	France	J-P. Cassegrain (Brabham-Ford)	J. Max (Tecno-Ford)	F. Migault (Tecno-Ford)	144.383
April 26	Circuit of Barcelona—133 kms.	Spain	J. Dubler (Chevron-Ford)	G. Birrell (Brabham-Ford)	F. Link (Tecno-Ford)	134.261
April 26	GKN Birfield Trophy—97 kms.	Silverstone	D. Walker (Lotus 59-Ford)	I. Ashley (Chevron-Ford)	B. Bond (Lotus 59-Ford)	170.924
May 3	Criterium de Nivernais—70 kms.	Magny-Cours	J-P. Jaussaud (Tecno-Ford)	J. Max (Tecno-Ford)	G. Birrell (Brabham-Ford)	—
May 9	Coupe de Vitesse—75.5 kms.	Monte Carlo	A. Trimmer (Brabham-Ford)	J-P. Cassegrain (Brabham-Ford)	B. Bond (Lotus 59-Ford)	119.137
May 24	Coupe de Vitesse	Montlhery	J-P. Jaussaud (Tecno-Ford)	J. L. Salomon (Martini-Ford)	R. Wollek (Brabham-Ford)	—
May 24	Circuit of Brno—140 kms.	Czechoslovakia	J. Dubler (Chevron-Ford)	N. Lauda (McNamara-Ford)	H. Unold (Tecno-Ford)	157.195
June 6	Martini Trophy—118 kms.	Silverstone	M. Beuttler (Brabham-Ford)	D. Walker (Lotus 59-Ford)	C. Pace (Lotus 59-Ford)	172.726
June 7	Circuit of Dijon—17 kms.	France	J-P. Jaussaud (Tecno-Ford)	F. Migault (Tecno-Ford)	J. Dubler (Chevron-Ford)	Race abandoned by rain
June 21	Paris GP—20 laps	Montlhery	M. Beuttler (Brabham-Ford)	R. Wollek (Brabham-Ford)	W. Fittipaldi (Lotus 59-Ford)	129.283
June 28	Craven-A Trophy—130.8 kms.	Rouen	J. Hunt (Lotus 59-Ford	W. Fittipaldi (Lotus 59-Ford)	M. Beuttler (Brabham-Ford)	165.812

FORMULA THREE RACES—(*continued*)

Date	Race and Distance	Location	First	Second	Third	Winner's Speed, k.p.h.
July 5	Mitter Trophy—170 kms.	Hockenheim	G. Salvati (Tecno-Ford)	G. Pankl (McNamara-Ford)	F. Link (Tecno-Ford)	164.800
July 12	Guards Trophy—84.5 kms.	Croft	C. Pace (Lotus 59-Ford)	J. Dubler (Chevron-Ford)	M. Beuttler (Brabham-Ford)	140.673
July 14	Criterium—60 kms.	Magny-Cours	G. Salvati (Tecno-Ford)	J-P. Jarier (Tecno-Ford)	J-P. Jaussaud (Tecno-Ford)	141.843
July 17	RAC Trophy—85 kms.	Brands Hatch	M. Beuttler (Brabham-Ford)	D. Walker (Lotus 59-Ford)	J. Hunt (Lotus 59-Ford)	157.073
July 26	*Circuit of Paul-Ricard—97 kms.*	*France*	G. Birrell (Brabham-Ford)	J-P. Jaussaud (Tecno-Ford)	C. Francisci (Brabham-Ford)	135.155
Aug. 9	Kannonloppet—96 kms.	Sweden	P. Hanson (Chevron-Ford)	G. Birrell (Brabham-Ford)	F. Kottulinsky (Lotus 59-Ford)	—
Aug. 22	Gold Cup Meeting—84 kms.	Oulton Park	C. Pace (Lotus 59-Ford)	P. Hanson (Chevron-Ford)	B. Maskell (Chevron-Ford)	156.123
Aug. 30	Circuit of Zandvoort—92 kms.	Holland	J. Dubler (Chevron-Ford)	F. Migault (Tecno-Ford)	U. Svennson (Brabham-Ford)	155.073
Aug. 31	Guards Trophy—128 kms.	Brands Hatch	G. Birrell (Brabham-Ford)	J. Dubler (Chevron-Ford)	D. Morgan (March-Ford)	156.343
Sept. 6	Coupe de l'Avenir—126 kms.	Zolder	J. Hunt (Lotus 59-Ford)	B. Maskell (Chevron-Ford)	A. Trimmer (Brabham-Ford)	153.115
Sept. 13	Lincoln Trophy—90 kms.	Cadwell Park	U. Svennson (Brabham-Ford)	J-P. Jaussaud (Martini-Ford)	J. Hunt (Lotus 59-Ford)	121.940
Sept. 20	European Cup—152 kms.	Thruxton	G. Birrell (*Brabham-Ford*)	S. Gunnarsson (*Brabham-Ford*)	T. Palm (*Brabham-Ford*)	162.941
Sept. 20	Forward Trust—58 kms.	Thruxton	D. Walker (Lotus 59-Ford)	B. Bond (Lotus 59-Ford)	D. Morgan (March-Ford)	164.423
Oct. 4	Coupe du Salon—74 kms.	Montlhery	W. Fittipaldi (Lotus 59-Ford)	J-P. Jarier (Tecno-Ford)	G. Salvati (Tecno-Ford)	129.747
Oct. 18	E. R. Hall Trophy—85 kms.	Brands Hatch	A. Trimmer (Brabham-Ford)	J. Hunt (Lotus 59-Ford)	C. Pace (Lotus 59-Ford)	156.363

SPORTS/PROTOTYPE RACES (Groups 5, 6 and 7)

Jan. 11	Buenos Aires—1,000 kms.	Argentine	J-P. Beltoise/H. Pescarolo (Matra V12—630/650)	J. Rindt/A. Soler-Roig (Porsche 908/2)	A. Dean/E. Copello (Porsche 908/2)	178.552
Jan. 18	Buenos Aires—Two Heats	Argentine	P. Courage/A. de Adamich (Alfa Romeo 33/3)	M. Gregory (Porsche 908/2)	J-P. Beltoise/H. Pescarolo (Matra V12—630/650)	188.451
Mar. 27	Lombank Trophy—2-litre—65.4 kms.	Snetterton	J. Burton (Chevron B16-FVC)	J. Bridges (Chevron B16-FVC)	J. Lepp (Chevron B8-BMW)	166.385
Mar. 30	Embassy Trophy—95 kms.	Thruxton	J. Siffert (Porsche 917)	B. Redman (Chevron B16-FVC)	J. Bonnier (Lola-Chevrolet V8)	169.154
April 26	AGACI Race	Montlhery	G. Ligier (Ligier JS1-FVC)	D. Martin (Ford GT40)	J. Rey (Lola-Chevrolet V8)	—
May 1	*Circuit of Magny-Cours*	*France*	*H. Leuze* (Porsche 908/2)	*M. Martin* (Ford GT40)	G. Ligier (Ligier JS1-FVC)	137.656
May 24	Spring Cup	Montlhery	R. Attwood (Lola-Chevrolet V8)	T. Pilette (Lola-Chevrolet V8	H. D. Dechent (Porsche 908)	—
June 6	Martini Trophy—164 kms.	Silverstone	R. Nathan (Astra-FVC)	B. Martin (Martin-BMW)	P. Smith (Chevron B8-FVA)	179.534
June 7	International Challenge—51 kms.	Dijon	R. Attwood (Lola-Chevrolet V8)	D. Piper (Porsche 917)	R. Wollek (Lola-Chevrolet V8)	157.420
July 5	Vila Real—506 kms.	Portugal	T. Pilette/G. Gosselen (Lola-Chevrolet V8)	J. Bamford (Chevron B8-BMW)	E. Negus (Chevron B8-BMW)	152.568
July 14	Magny-Cours—Two Heats	France	J-P. Beltoise (Lola-Chevrolet V8)	D. Prophet (McLaren-Chevrolet V8)	D. Piper (Porsche 917)	Addition of times
Aug. 9	Swedish GP—96 kms	Karlskoga	C. Craft (McLaren M12-DFV)	H. Marko (Porsche 908)	J. Bonnier (Lola T210-FVC)	—
Aug. 23	Danish Hella GP—Three Heats	Jyllandsring	J. Bonnier (Lola T210-FVC)	J. Burton (Chevron B16-FVC)	E. Swart (*Abarth 2000*)	Addition of times
Aug. 31	Lombank Trophy—2-litres—85 kms.	Brands Hatch	C. Craft (Lola T210-FVC)	J. Burton (Chevron B16-FVC)	G. Edwards (Astra-FVC)	159.711
Sept. 13	BRSCC—2-litres—54.3 kms.	Cadwell Park	B. Robinson (Chevron B16-FVC)	B. Martin (Martin-BMW)	I. Skailes (Chevron B16-FVC)	119.865
Sept. 13	Imola—500 kms.	Italy	B. Redman (Porsche 917)	N. Galli/A. de Adamich (Alfa Romeo 33/3)	K. Ahrens/H. Marko (Porsche 908/2)	183.790
Sept. 20	Trophy of Dunes—168 kms.	Zandvoort	G. van Lennep (Porsche 917)	H. Kelleners (March 707-Chevrolet V8)	E. Swart (Abarth 2000)	169.200
Oct. 4	Coupe du Salon—67.5 kms.	Montlhery	G. Larrousse (Porsche 908/2)	J. Juncadella (Ferrari 512S)	D. Martin (Porsche 917)	134.269
Oct. 18	Paris 1,000 kms.	Montlhery	J. Brabham/F. Cever (Matra-Simca 660)	J. Juncadella/J-P. Jabouille (Ferrari 512S)	C. Ballot-Lena/G. Larrousse (Porsche 908/2)	171.763
Oct. 18	Sudschleifrennen—Two Heats	Nurburgring	H. Kelleners (March 707-Chevrolet V8)	C. Craft (McLaren DFV)	N. Lauda (Porsche 908/2)	170.580
Oct. 25	Neubiberg Airfield—10 laps	Munich	H. Kelleners (March 707-Chevrolet V8)	G. Edwards (Astra-FVC)	K. Foitek (Lola T210-FVC)	—
Nov. 1	Jarama 6 hours	Spain	A. Soler-Roig/J. Neuhaus (Porsche 908)	J. de Bagration/R. Wisell (Porsche 908)	J. Fernandez/J. Siffert (Porsche 908)	130.269
Nov. 7	Kyalami 9 hours	S. Africa	J. Ickx/I. Giunti (Ferrari 512S)	J. Siffert/K. Ahrens (Porsche 917)	H. Marko/R. Lins (Porsche 908/2)	168.708
Nov. 21	Cape Town 3 hours	S. Africa	B. Redman/R. Attwood (Chevron B19-FVC)	H. Marko/K. v. Werdt (Lola T210-FVC)	J. Holme/de Merwe (Chevron B8-BMW)	141.558
Dec. 27	Pietermaritz 3 hours	S. Africa	(See February 1971 issue)			

2-LITRE SPORTS-CAR CHAMPIONSHIP RACES

April 19	Circuit of Paul-Ricard—326.4 kms.	France	B. Redman (Chevron B16-FVC)	J. Bonnier (Lola T210-FVC)	J. Burton (Chevron B16-FVC)	140.354
May 3	Circuit of Hameenlinna—300 kms.	Finland	J. Burton (Chevron B16-FVC)	W. Kauhsen (Porsche 907)	I. Skailes (Chevron B16-FVC)	—
May 24	Salzburgring—339 kms.	Austria	J. Bonnier (Lola T210-FVC)	D. Quester (Abarth 2000)	J. Ortner (Abarth 2000)	195.580
June 7	Anderstorp Raceway—321 kms.	Sweden	J. Bonnier (Lola T210-FVC)	B. Redman (Chevron B16-FVC)	J. Ortner (Abarth 2000)	148.300
June 21	*Circuit of Auvergne*	*France*	CANCELLED			
July 5	Hockenheimring—407.3 kms.	Germany	J. Bonnier (Lola T210-FVC	B. Redman (Chevron B16-FVC)	H. D. Blatzheim (Porsche 907)	181.200
July 19	Circuit of Mugello—331 kms.	Italy	A. Merzario (Abarth 2000)	L. Kinnunen (Abarth 2000)	G. van Lennep (Abarth 2000)	131.977
Aug. 15	Circuit of Enna—431.8 kms.	Sicily	J. Bonnier (Lola T210-FVC)	A. Merzario (Abarth 2000)	B. Redman (Chevron B16-FVC	195.147
Sept. 6	Nurburgring—500 kms.	Germany	V. Elford (Chevron B16-FVC)	A. Merzario (Abarth 2000)	L. Kinnunen (Abarth 2000)	159.500
Sept. 20	Circuit of Francorchamps—507.6 kms.	Belgium	B. Redman (Chevron B19-FVC)	J. Bonnier (Lola T210-FVC)	W. Kauhsen (Lola T210-FVC)	228.411

European 2-litre Championship : 1st : **Chevron.** 2nd : **Lola.** 3rd : **Abarth.**

RUMBLINGS

■ **FRENCH MUSEUMS.**—There are now so many motor museums in the world that they have prompted the compilation of a book about them, though obviously the author could not hope to visit them all. In France there are three notable ones and some lesser ones that are in effect private collections which the owner will allow people to visit for a small fee. One such is at Bec-Hellouin, a small village just off the N138 South West of Rouen. The N138 is the road to Le Mans for anyone travelling to the 24 Hour race, so this small private museum is ideally placed for the motor racing enthusiast. The owner is the "Grand Patron" of *Chocalat Menieur* and he has collected together cars that he likes, rather than classic museum exhibits, and it is noteworthy that they all run and are in frequent use. He is a keen Bugatti enthusiast so the collection numbers half-a-dozen of the Molsheim cars among the exhibits. There is one of the very first Simca-Gordini sports cars, dating from 1937, a rare Le Mans Peugeot of 1938/39, early Citroëns, Delage, Renault and recent models of Aston Martin, Ferrari and Mercedes-Benz.

The museum makes no pretence to offer a history of motoring, as others do, but is more in the nature of a gentleman's "Motor House," situated in the grounds of his country Château, next door the historic Abbey of Bec Hellouin. As there is also an excellent gastronomique restaurant in the village, it is all well worth a short detour during the thrash to Le Mans for anyone who enjoys gracious French living.

The three major museums in France are those at Rochetaillée-sur-Saône, just east of Lyon, that is worth a visit if only to see how a motor museum should be laid out, the museum of the Automobile Club de l'Ouest inside the Le Mans circuit, and the Pichon museum at Cleres, just north of Rouen. While the Lyon Museum is an example of "doing it right", the Le Mans museum is an example of "doing it wrong." It would better be described as a mausoleum, for it is cold and dull and lacks any sort of character. In a museum at Le Mans you would expect to see a history of that famous race depicted in exhibits or photographs, but there is no such thing and there is no attempt at presentation whatsoever and a lot of the exhibits really look like sad old things in their last resting place. At Cleres the museum is different again, for though it is a miscellaneous collection from Grand Prix cars to veterans it has a restful and informal atmosphere and the owner and his family live in the Hotel opposite and enjoy old cars and talking about them.

■ **RETIREMENT.**—We are always slightly amused when some PR firm sends in a publicity blurb telling us that "Janus Blogsworthy is retiring from motor racing". Our immediate reaction is to remark that we were not even aware that Janus Blogsworthy had even started motor racing, so his premature retirement is no great loss to anyone but himself and his publicity man. When Brabham announced his retirement everyone was interested, and last month's Editorial made suitable comment, and shortly after that a letter came from Dan Gurney to tell us he was retiring from driving in motor races, but not retiring from motor racing, for his AAR-Eagle firm are doing very well building racing cars for American racing and preparing engines. Gurney is running a works team in USAC racing for Bobby Unser (the short-lived BRM team driver) and a young driver by the name of Swede Savage, for whom Gurney sees a great future. (See page 39 for more details). The amiable and likeable Gurney was always popular in European racing and if his plans succeed he visualizes returning to the European Grand Prix circuits one day with his AAR-Eagle team, and if he does he can be sure of a friendly welcome from all over Europe.

While on the subject of the retirement of known and unknown drivers, some because they feel they have raced enough, like Brabham and Gurney, others because they have lost the taste for racing, like Johnny Servoz-Gavin, Hubert Hahne and Robin Widdows, and others because they were never going to be a racing driver, like Janus Blogsworthy, there was much talk and writing about Brabham being 44 years old when he took part in his last Grand Prix, in Mexico last October. A reader who lives in Co. Durham and who keeps copious and detailed records of Grand Prix racing, tells us that Brabham is one of the youngest retirements, equal in age to Sommer, when he was killed in a Cooper in 1950. His list is most interesting, listing Louis Chiron the oldest at 56 when he drove a D50 Lancia in the Monaco GP of 1955. Etancelin 54, Fagioli 53, Hans Stuck 52, Fangio 47, Farina 47, Trintignant 46 and Herrman Lang 45, so perhaps young Jack Brabham has retired prematurely? It is worth noting that though Brabham retired in his last Grand Prix, he was lying third at the time and was leading all the Cosworth-powered cars, only the two Ferraris being ahead of him. Also in this book of statistics, compiled by reader Aidan Haile, is a list that puts Brabham at the top for the number of Grand Prix races competed in, with 126, two ahead of Graham Hill.

■ **PRESS TRIAL.**—The annual "Wayzgoose" or printers frolic, took place on November 26th in its traditional form of a light-hearted motor-cycle trial in the back-woods of the Brands Hatch circuit. Supported principally by the motor cycle world, it was a chance for journalists and members of the trade and industry to have a go at trials riding, and traditionally everyone talked manufacturers and dealers into lending them suitable trials motorcycles. MOTOR SPORT was represented by the Continental Correspondent, who borrowed a factory Greeves powered by a 175-c.c. Puch engine. Other firms who supported the event were Cotton Motorcycles, BSA Motorcycles, Suzuki (GB) Ltd. and many dealers such as Comerfords of Thames Ditton, and Vic Camp, while members of the staff of Duckhams, Castrol, Champion, Dunlop, British Leyland and Shell-Mex B.P. all took part, Keith Ballisat, the racing manager of Shell being seen to do some "ace" riding on a Bultaco, while D. S. J. of MOTOR SPORT was lying on his ear in the mud, having fallen off his borrowed Greeves!

Part of the regulations for entering is that "you only win once" and a handicap system ensures that the riding bears little resemblance to the results. The Best Performance Trophy was given to Robin Miller of *Motorcycle News*, while Alan Zafer of British Leyland won the Trade Barons Trophy, the more remarkable as he was learning to ride a motorcycle for the first time five minutes before the start in the Brands Hatch paddock. It was all good clean (muddy?) fun and many people expressed disappointment that there were not more members of the motor racing press taking part. Next December perhaps for the Grand Prix reporters? [I wish there was a prize for the slowest sidecar competitor.—ED.]

WATCH IT!

ACCORDING to the *Yorkshire Evening Post*, a Wakefield inventor is busy with an electronically-governed petrol-feed, whereby the speed of a car can be controlled from a roadside transmitter. The inventor, Mr. Ronald Petch, says that if legislation made the fitting of his controller compulsory the Police would be able to check the speed of traffic with their roadside apparatus, even bringing it gradually to a stop. Mr. Petch is reported as saying that not only could his device be used to slow cars in fog-conditions on Motorways, but would enable the Police to regulate our pace at other times.

Apart from the hazards of having one's speed reduced from an outside source, probably without warning, let us not forget that it was the development of radar by a famous French rally-driver which led to roadside radar speed-traps. Mr. Petch, by the way, generously informs motorists that to have their speed thus controlled by outside interference will only cost them £8 10s. each. We understand he is currently at work reducing exhaust pollution by 80% while giving us all an extra ten m.p.g. Let's hope this keeps him too busy to submit his radar-governed fuel-feed to the MoE, as he threatens to do!—W. B.

1971 RACING CAR SHOW

THE Racing Car Show still continues to gain stature particularly since the SMMT joined forces with BRSCC to run this now bi-annual gathering at Olympia. The coming show commences on January 6th and continues for ten days although it will be closed on Sunday January 10th. Times of opening are from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. and admission will be rather high at 8*s*. (6*s*. for children under 14) except on opening day. This year all the major British racing car manufacturers without exception will be showing, many of them with new models, particularly for the just announced Formulae Atlantic and Super Vee. The Show is traditionally the winter meeting point for everyone in racing and there is almost as much fun spotting the well-known drivers in the crowd as seeing the racing cars and other goodies on show.

* * *

The Model Engineer Exhibition, of interest to many of our readers, remains open in London up to January 9th, Sunday excepted.

Continental Notes

Porsche Plans

IN 1969 the firm of Porsche were putting as much effort into sports-car racing, both as regards money and materials, as the rest of the racing scene put together. It was an all-out effort to establish Porsche technical superiority as well as race winning and the objective was undoubtedly achieved, culminating in the production of 25 of the incredible 4½-litre, 12-cylinder 917 models. Throwing all their resources of technicians and engineering facilities into racing meant a severe strain for the production car side of the factory, especially as new laws were being made in America as regards constructional safety, exhaust emission and so on to which Porsche cars were going to have to conform if they were to continue to sell in great numbers in the USA. The decision was made to cut back on the racing programme as far as factory personnel were concerned, and this was done by making arrangements with certain customers to do the official Porsche sports-car racing during 1970. Direction was divided between the JW Gulf team and the Porsche Salzburg team, both running their own races and organisation with full assistance from the factory, though it was noticeable that Porsche engineers spent more time in the Salzburg team's pit than in the JW Gulf pits. This did not matter, in fact, for the JW team were well staffed and very capable, whereas the Salzburg team could be seen to need help in running their races. With 917 Porsches driven by Siffert/Redman and Rodriguez/Kinnunen for JW Gulf and by Elford/Ahrens and Attwood/Herrmann for Porsche Salzburg there were some memorable battles to be seen during 1970 and the outcome was almost 100% success for the Porsche 917 and the Manufacturers' Championship went to Porsche, which was the basic idea behind the 1970 plans. The fact that the two teams often became locked in deadly rivalry did not concern the Porsche factory, all they wanted was a Porsche to finish first and they knew that while the two teams were racing against each other a Porsche was almost sure to win. The only risk was that they might blow each other to pieces in the process, but as the factory supplied all the cars they were pretty sure of their engineering abilities. No mechanical favouritism was shown, both teams getting the up-to-date developments as they were ready, including such things as the 5-litre engine, improved cooling fans, better bodywork, better brakes, and both teams were loaned the experimental 908/3 cars, with the gearbox between the engine and the rear axle, these cars being used in the Targa Florio and the Nurburgring 1,000-kilometre race. For the Porsche factory the 1970 season was ideal and the results more than satisfactory but to the JW Gulf team it was the converse, for they were conscious all the season of the rival works-supported team giving them a hard time, especially with Elford in the number-one car. They had entered into contract with Porsche to take over the factory racing and at the end of the season they made it quite clear that they were not amused at having to race against Porsche Salzburg. Their prime object was to race against Ferrari, Matra, Alfa Romeo, Lola, Abarth or any other manufacturer who showed up in sports-car racing, not to race against their own factory. In consequence of this complaint it was agreed that Porsche Salzburg would be disbanded for 1971, and as it was to be the last year for 5-litre sports cars the factory were going to pull back on development work on the 917 and prepare for the 3-litre future. For the last big race of 1970 the Salzburg team took on Helmut Marko to replace Hans Herrmann, who had retired from racing, and the young doctor of law showed great promise with his handling of the 917 on his first drive.

While the battles between JW Gulf and Porsche Salzburg were taking place there was a private German team always not far behind, running 3-litre 908 spyders, and often when one of the 5-litre cars ran into trouble it was one of these 908 Porsches that moved up into its place. This was the Martini Racing Team operated by Hans-Dieter Dechent, a young man from Saarbrücken who had done a lot of Porsche racing himself. He enlisted the financial sponsorship of the Martini-Rossi aperitif firm and had Larrousse, Lins, Marko, Pankl and other semi-proffessionals to drive for him. Naturally most people's attention was on the 917 teams, but throughout the season the manner in which Dechent operated his small private team was very impressive, and Porsche obviously thought so too, for they received quite a lot of assistance from the factory, with a factory engineer/mechanic always at their disposal. When Dechent heard that the Salzburg team was to be disbanded he made a bid for the three 917 cars and got them, and also got Elford, Ahrens and Marko to come with them. The Martini-Rossi firm agreed to continue their support, and to increase their effort so that Dechent was able to set up an impressive programme for 1971, with the full support of the Porsche factory, and this got him continued support from Shell petrol and oil, Bosch electrics, Firestone tyres, Cibie lights, Bilstein shock-absorbers, and Rallye-Bitter clothing for the team personnel. All this was announced at a gathering in Germany by Count Gregorio Rossi di Montelera, where he and his brother Vittorio explained their enthusiasm for racing and many other sports which they support with their Martini International Club. H.D. Dechent's Martini Racing Team has its three 917 Porsches painted silver/grey with the Martini International Club colours over the top and large insignias on each side and in front. They will run two cars in most events with Elford, Larrousse, Ahrens and Dr. Marko, and when one or another is not available, Larrousse doing some rallies for Porsche for example, then the Dutch driver van Lennep and the Austrian Lins will join the team. The Porsche factory made it clear that they viewed the Martini Racing Team as a serious client, on a par with the JW Gulf team, and that they would receive any new developments on the 917 cars and would be loaned special 3-litre cars for the Targa Florio if the factory thought it necessary. Mention was also made of the projected 12-cylinder-engined 908/3, which if successful would also be loaned to the Martini Racing Team, as it would be to JW Gulf.

Only a few days before the Martini Racing Team announcement the JW Gulf Team had organised a gathering in London to announce that they would be continuing their association with Porsche and running their 917 cars in all the Sports-Car Championship events. With Redman retiring from European racing, his place in the team has been filled by Derek Bell, partnering Siffert, and with Kinnunen being dropped from the team Jack Oliver has been recruited to partner Rodriguez. Whereas the Martini Racing Team's cars will be prepared in the factory service department by Dechent's mechanics, with the help of Porsche mechanics, the JW Gulf cars are prepared in the Slough factory of JW Automotive, though the facilities of the factory are always at their disposal.

At both of these gatherings Dr. Porsche's representative said loud and clear that they do not intend to go into Formula One Grand Prix racing. The JW Gulf people also said that Formula One did not interest them as it had become too much tied up with the individual driver and a victory got little or no credit for the car or the team. One of the reasons Gulf support racing is to get the name of Gulf Oil and Petrol before the public, and Porsche race for similar reasons, so when there is a victory by a Gulf-Porsche everyone is happy. They both feel, and rightly so in my opinion, that a victory in Formula One gives too much credit to the driver and not enough to the rest of the team who are involved, particularly the car.

So, with the 1971 season beginning on January 10th at the 1,000-kilometre race of Buenos Aires, we can look forward to some more great battles between Elford and Siffert in 917 Porsches, which will please the spectators enormously but will not please the JW Gulf organisation. As long as a Porsche wins all the races Dr. Porsche is going to be pleased, and the Sports Car scene in 1971 looks as though it is going to be every bit as good as that of 1970.

Daimler-Benz Plans

Plans for racing on the other side of Stuttgart are quite simple, there are none. Research and development is continuing with the C 111 Wankel-engined car, the four-rotor Wankel engine giving good results, while the problem of the acrid exhaust gases from the Wankel engine are being solved by the use of an after-burner. In all branches of automotive engineering the Daimler-Benz engineers are very busy and the results are incorporated in the ever-improved Mercedes-Benz cars and commercial vehicles. The latest development to be announced is a system that prevents brakes locking on in an emergency stop. The Dunlop company started work on these lines many years ago with their Maxaret unit which was developed for aircraft and is now universally used on large aircraft. Briefly the Maxaret is a mechanical device fitted to a wheel and coupled to the hydraulic brake pressure line, that controls the pressure to the brake irrespective of the driver's pedal pressure. It is so arranged that the moment a wheel starts to stop rotating brake pressure is reduced and the locking of the wheel is prevented, immediately the braking power falls off the Maxaret increases brake pressure up to the locking point again. The wheel is always on the point of locking, but never actually does so. This is invaluable in wet and slippery conditions, but the mechanical operation of the Maxaret limits the number of changes per second attainable and this limits the braking distance. Daimler-Benz have been working on this problem since 1966 in close co-operation with the research

firm of Teldix of Heidelberg, a newly formed company combining the resources of Telefunken and The Bendix Corporation. The result of this co-operation is now shown in the Anti-Bloc System (anti-brake-locking system) or ABS for short, which achieves its results like the Dunlop Maxaret but the system is electro-hydraulic instead of mechanical-hydraulic. By using electronic sensors at the wheel hubs, and controlling the hydraulic pressure by means of an electronic unit the reaction frequency is greatly increased, to fifteen cycles per second, giving a much more sensitive control and reducing the braking distance on dry roads as well as on slippery surfaces. While the idea of anti-locking brakes is not new, for the Maxaret system has been standard on the Jensen FF for some years now, the Daimler-Benz-Teldix system is a major step forward.

I first experimented with the Dunlop Maxaret on a Mark VII Jaguar more than 10 years ago, when I was immediately sold on the whole principle, and later had the opportunity of watching the Ferguson P99 single-seater undergoing experimental tests with the Maxaret system. As far as manufacture was concerned cost was the problem and though it was offered to the British Industry only Jensen was to take it up. Meanwhile I was able to watch tests on Aston Martin cars and, most impressive of all, on a solo Royal Enfield motorcycle. Since the time when I drove the Mark VII Jaguar through a slippery 70-m.p.h. ess-bend with the brakes hard on, without losing steering or braking control, I was converted, and subsequent driving of the Jensen FF on greasy, muddy roads deliberately trying to provoke it under heavy braking and failing to do so, enhanced my belief in the Maxaret system. Now Daimler-Benz are to produce their ABS as an optional extra for all their range of cars and for commercial vehicles as well, and recent experience with ABS on the Stuttgart factory test track consolidated my opinion that this must surely become as standard on all motor vehicles as are pneumatic tyres and independent suspension. Like the system on the Jensen, there is a certain amount of "kick-back" in the brake pedal, but far less than with the Maxaret and it is not at all disturbing. Among the variety of vehicles available on the test track were two Mercedes-Benz motor coaches, one with hydraulic brakes, the other with air brakes, and the latter was truly impressive in a crash-stop from 50 m.p.h., much more so than the Mercedes-Benz saloons from 80 m.p.h., for you were very conscious of a large weight mass coming to rest as if geared to the road surface through a rack-and-pinion, and on a wet and greasy surface on which even light braking without ABS would result in one or more wheels locking on. Over and above the safety factor in emergencies the ABS has improved the braking of a normal production saloon by 16%, reducing a normal stopping distance from 60 m.p.h. from 160 feet to 138 feet. With ABS a Mercedes-Benz saloon can now really come to the classic "juddering halt" in a perfect straight line.

It has taken Daimler-Benz AG and Teldix GMBH many years and much money and effort to perfect this new system of braking, but they are now ready to put it into production as an optional, and fairly costly, extra at the moment. But a year or two may see it as standard on the expensive cars in their range such as the 600 limousine and the 300SEL 6.3 V8 saloon, and one day it must become standard on all their cars, just like four-wheel-brakes.

FIA Plans

The Federation Internationale de l'Automobile, which controls and guides all motoring matters from its headquarters in Paris, and has done so since the inception of motoring at the turn of the century, delegates all motor sporting matters to a sub-committee known as the Commission Sportive Internationale (CSI). It is the CSI that is responsible for all racing and rally matters and they in turn are responsible to the FIA. For the past nine years the President of the CSI has been Maurice Baumgartner, from Switzerland, and last month he ended his term of office and Prince Paul-Alfons von Metternich of Germany took his place as head of the CSI and the ultimate responsibility for all sporting matters, from Karts to Grand Prix cars. Naturally, one man, or even one committee, cannot look after everything, so von Metternich has three new Vice-Presidents in Martin Pfunder of Austria, whose main concern will be manufacturers and the industry, Charles Moran of America, who will be mainly concerned with organisation and finance, and Pierre Ugeux of Belgium, who will be concerned principally with circuits, organisers and drivers. The CSI Bureau is completed by Sture Agvald (Scandinavia), Lord Camden (Great Britain), Bernard Cousten (France) and Alberto Rogano (Italy). Branching out from this main Bureau are numerous sub-committees dealing with specialised items from circuit safety to homologation.

Prince von Metternich, who is 52 years old, has been in German motoring sport all his life, racing Porsches in the mid-fifties and later being very strong in the organisation of motoring sport in Germany. There are those people who think that International Motoring Sport should have a young and vigorous leader, like Nick Syrett, of the BRSCC, or a Grand Prix driver like Graham Hill or Jack Brabham. This view is all very well on a national basis such as we have in Great Britain, but is hopelessly wrong in the International world, where a diplomat is often needed rather than a business man. While everything is flowing smoothly a good business man at the head may be a good thing, but when International problems arise, as they often do behind the scenes, and the CSI have to deal with Governments and even Heads of States, then somebody of Prince von Metternich's standing is invaluable. In times of stress (and newsmongers in Fleet Street often unwittingly cause this) it may be politic to have discussions directly with Prime Ministers, Dictators, even our own Queen. It is then that your shrewd business man or hero would find difficulty in getting the necessary invitation to the high places where ultimate decisions are made. In Prince von Metternich I feel the CSI has a very worthy President.

At a recent Press Conference the CSI indicated some of the problems confronting them, among which were the awareness of the growing strength of motoring sport on other continents besides Europe and the Americas, and the need to co-ordinate all the activities; the difficulty of formulating rules and regulations in times of great change such as we are in at the moment; the realisation that motoring sport is rapidly dividing into two categories, professional and non-professional, and the need for new methods of control and organisation. (This was never more true than in Great Britain, where the BRSCC should look after professional sport and the RAC look after amateur sport, but that is our own domestic affair.) The CSI is very conscious of the crowded state of the International Calendar, and as regards any regulations involving the construction of racing cars they intend to change them only after consultation with the manufacturers. (This I will believe when I see it happen.) Mention was made that Can-Am racing has now been officially recognised in Paris (pause for laughter!), and 1971 will see an official FIA Championship for Can-Am.

The meeting being over, a shambles of a prize-giving for the 1970 FIA Championships took place and then we were handed a copy of the FIA Calendar for 1971, which omitted completely any mention of Can-Am in its list of approved Championships!—D. S. J.

CLUB NOTES

● Congratulations to the winners of the **750 MC's** two racing championships. The Formula 1200 Championship went to Jonothan Rope while Stuart Gerrell is this year's 750 Formula Champ after a close fight. Gerrell's car used a Reliant engine as is the almost universal practice in 750 racing these days and during the weekdays is employed as a mechanic at a Reliant agency.

● **The Nottingham Sports Car Club** have run race meetings at Silverstone, Mallory Park and Croft for many seasons now and always with tremendous enthusiasm and efficiency. Now they are hoping for their own circuit and plans for a 1.25-mile track at Southwell near Rolleston-on-Dove in Nottinghamshire are at present before the local county council.

● To break the monopoly of racing films at club evenings secretaries may be interested to hear of a new film just issued by **Fram Filters Ltd.** This is a 23-minute colour production titled "Ahead in the Clouds" and was shot at the 1970 Farnborough Air Display. There is some spectacular flying as well as shots of many new military and commercial aircraft including the Concorde. The film is available from Fram Film Library, Fram Filters Ltd, Llantrisant, Pontyclun, Glam.

● **The Veteran Car Club of Great Britain** had 577 Full and 1,301 Associate Members and 77 Junior Members at the last count.

● **The Vintage Motor-Cycle Club** has more than 2,500 members. Its AGM takes place on March 28th and the National Mallory Park Race Meeting on April 25th. The Banbury Run is scheduled for June 20th.

● **The Rolls-Royce EC** continues to publish its excellent monthly *Bulletin*, edited by Derek Randall. The issue for last November not only listed 105 new members, but contained advertisements for pre-war R-R and Bentley cars, at uninflated prices.

VETERAN — EDWARDIAN — VINTAGE

A Section Devoted to Old-Car Matters

A DAIMLER DISCOVERY.—Miss Margaret Cowen with the remains of the Daimler-Reynard road-train she discovered in Australia, and, inset, one of these remarkable vehicles when new. (See *paragraph on page 26.*)

VSCC DRIVING TESTS (Dec. 5th)

MIRACULOUSLY the weather was dry, but cold, for the traditional December frolics of the VSCC and the tests were run at comparatively high speed, involving driving skill and being a test of a car's better qualities. But the entry was comparatively small, only eight in the Touring class and 49 all told.

The tests are difficult to portray but the cars are worth a few words. For once Tony Griffiths' Chummy Austin was not quite on form, a broken half-shaft having to be driven inwards, leaving but one driving wheel. But the brakes worked well and second class honours were achieved. Tony Jones was in his newly-acquired Dubonnet-i.f.s. Frazer Nash "Patience", once owned by Mike Parkes, the front-end intended originally for Mays' ERA causing severe understeer, which necessitated several reverses in the Pirouette test, which took place in alarming proximity to the pits wall.

Bough's Riley Gamecock was propelled by a 1934 1½-litre Riley engine, Roberts' Frazer Nash was silenced by grace of a Courage Jackpot tin, and J. M. Hill had his 1930 Type 49 Bugatti out for the first time with its handsome replica Type 43-like body, the underbonnet scene of 16 plugs in a row fed from a single distributor and the original Schebeler carburetter splendid to behold.

Knight was there in his bogus-sports Riley Special, its headlamps professionally covered, Winder was really going in his Silver Eagle Alvis-powered Lea-Francis (both these vintagents obviously thrive on fresh air!), but Harding seemed to be preserving his 1928 Frazer Nash for better things to come. Two Austin Sevens actually rode to the tests on trailers, Raeburn, asked if his Nippy had its correct engine, replying "No, but it has a 1 5/16-in. crank".

The Morris Sports driven by the Marsh brothers ate two teeth off its crown-wheel, the Frazer Nashes were in their element tail-sliding the pylons, Still being terrific and May in his 12/70 Alvis-powered car also doing hand-brake turns, but several of the Chain Gang lost time engaging reverse, like Upston and Giles, the latter with a beach ball on one side of his car, "to bounce me back if I overturn". He also performed on a replica penny-farthing bicycle.

Nice's Ulster Austin did the spirited manoeuvres on correct-size tyres, Newton drove a sports Frazer Nash-BMW Type 45 with Type 55 engine, and Black proved that the beautiful 1933 2.6 Alfa Romeo Castagna coupé, ex-Summers and the Hon. Patrick Lindsay, could do the tests effectively with no loss of dignity, in spite of having the high-speed blower. Mrs. Hogg added the feminine touch at a most unfeminine speed, in the well-driven Ulster Aston Martin, the white-helmeted Hayward was losing 7s.-a-gallon petrol from his 12/60 Alvis' filler cap, and (dare I say it?) Fitzgerald was taking it gently in his i.f.s. Alvis Speed 20 tourer. Mark you, gentle driving often wins driving tests. In the "Pirouette" Cole's Lancia Lambda fabric saloon had to use the grass, Perkins' Riley Monaco fabric saloon spat back, Dr. Andrews' Riley Nine fabric tourer spoke with its tyres, and if a blue Ulster Austin stopped at 45°, Conway Junr. in the Type 37A GP Bugatti (another bogus sports car but in a different idiom!) slid to 90°. It was all thoroughly good fun, after which many people went off to Leamington Spa for another Frazer Nash Section's Christmas Party, at which tests of a different sort took place.—W. B.

Results :

First Class Awards : J. A. *Griffiths* (1930 Austin 7), K. *Knight* (1930/5 1½-litre Riley), P. W. Still (1937/8 Frazer Nash), P. J. E. Binns (1939 1,100-c.c. HRG), and C. R. Newton (1938 1½-litre HRG).

Second Class Awards : R. M. J. Andrews (1928 Riley 9), B. Harding (1928 Frazer Nash), R. G. F. Firmin (1936 1½-litre HRG), and H. G. Conway (1928 Type 43 Bugatti).

Third Class Awards : K. M. Hill (1930 AJS) and B. Sismay (1934 2½-litre Alvis).

THE LATE REX JUDD

WE REGRET to have to report, too late for inclusion last month, that Rex Judd, the great Brooklands racing motorcyclist, has died, at the age of 69, after a long illness. He will always be remembered in motor sporting circles and by a wider public, mainly for his great successes on Douglas and other machines and the enthusiasm he had for vintage motorcycles and the Sunbeam MCC Pioneer Run.

V-E-V Odds and Ends.—The Scottish *Evening Express* reported last December that a 1932 (1933 model) Morris Ten saloon had come on the market in Aberdeen, its total mileage since new a genuine 163, because its original retired school-master owner became ill soon after buying it and it had remained in his garage ever since. The garage dealing with it referred to it as "a very unusual motor car, to be offered to the highest bidder". A gentleman, now over 80, son of one of the original partners in the boiler-making firm of H. Coltman & Sons, of Loughborough, recalls driving a Coltman car in a Herefordshire trial in the summer of 1909; he thinks only six of these 20 h.p. 4-cylinder cars were made between 1908 and 1909, although it seems that they were listed until 1913.

VSCC LAKELAND TRIAL (November 14th)

Kirkstile Trophy : J. A. Griffiths (1930 Austin Seven).

Kirkstile Plate : B. B. D. Kain (1929 Bugatti Type 43A/44).

First Class Awards : K. M. Hill (1930 Alvis), R. C. Batho (1927/8 Riley-Amilcar) and C. R. Newton (1938 HRG).

Second Class Awards : W. L. T. Winder (1924 Humber), R. F. Griffin (1930 Morris), R. L. Heath (1929 Alvis), W. S. May (1926 Frazer Nash), D. A. Weeks (1929 MG), J. W. Rowley (1925 Vauxhall) and C. J. Bendall (1924 Vauxhall).

Third Class Awards : F. G. *Giles* (1928 Frazer Nash), C. A. Winder (1929 Lea-Francis/Alvis), P. B. Gledhill (1928 Austin) and P. Glover (1927 Alvis).

ULMANN ATTACKS W. O. BENTLEY AGAIN

ALEC ULMANN has a habit of raising interesting technical conundrums relating to motoring history, in *Bulb Horn*, the journal of the VMCC of America. Some time ago he sought to prove that W. O. Bentley copied unashamedly Marc Birkigt's 1913 overhead camshaft Hispano-Suiza engine when evolving his famous 3-litre sports car. Ulmann remembers that he "received a reprimand from Mr. Bill Boddy, the very knowledgeable Editor of 'Motor Sport' magazine" on that occasion. This has not deterred Ulmann from having another knock at Walter Bentley, in the Sept./Oct. 1970 issue of *Bulb Horn*.

He starts off by saying that having last summer been able to examine an o.h.c. four-cylinder 1913 Hispano Suiza engine, in a pick-up truck now being rebuilt near Gerona in Spain, he is more than ever convinced that in bringing out his 3-litre engine in the short space of time which elapsed between the signing of the Armistice and its announcement in late 1919, Bentley cribbed this Birkigt design. We have admitted the similarity of the Bentley engine to the 1914 GP Mercedes engine but unless Ulmann can show how W. O. could have come into possession of Swiss engine drawings during his military service (mostly in this country, temporarily in France) his charge in our view remains unproved.

Ulmann now attacks W. O. on another score. He compares the BR-1 and BR-2 rotary aero engines of the war years with the French Clerget 9-F engine and its Chiswick-developed 9-BF, suggesting that Bentley's first aero-engine was a direct copy of the French one, having exactly the same number and size of cylinders, but weighing 31 lb. more and producing 156 rated h.p. at 1,300 r.p.m. against 202 rated h.p. at 1,350 r.p.m. of the Clerget. In saying the BR-1 was, power and weight apart, a "direct copy of the French-produced Clerget and also the British (172 mm.) variant" the American researcher has presumably compared these engines, detailed drawing by detailed drawing? The only evidence he has to reinforce his *Bulb Horn* article is hardly convincing—just a well-known photograph of a complete BR-2 engine, a cross-section of the 130 h.p. Clerget engine, a picture of a complete Clerget 7-F engine and a similar external view of a BR-1 engine.

As I remember it, Bentley was called in to eradicate unreliability in the RFC and RAF rotary engines and adding a little weight for a little less power at fractionally lower r.p.m. could well be his solution to this. Without knowing the intimate arrangements of Clerget versus BR-1 the fact, remarkable I agree, that they had the same 120 × 170 mm. bore and stroke, does not prove one to have been a crib of the other. I am on neutral ground in this argument, so little documentation on aero-engines, as distinct from aeroplanes, being available, apart from G. A. Burl's WW1 text book published by Charles Griffin & Co.—I am surprised that Putnam's have consistently ignored this subject in their otherwise comprehensive aeronautical reference list.

Ulmann says, "rather than take the chance of being imprisoned in the Tower of London" he this time passes the onus to Glenn D. Angle, using data in his "Aircraft Engine Encyclopaedia—1921". [If this was an annual reference work, perhaps it should be summarised and republished?—Ed.]. Ulmann says that after comparing illustrations and sectional drawings in that work, he is convinced that Bentley started his aero engine career by copying the 9-F Clerget, thus debunking any idea, for which the American researcher craves forgiveness for the blasphemy from the BDC, that W. O. Bentley's BR-1 engine "bristled with great originality and daring design, with the object of obtaining a lighter and more efficient rotary engine than the Clerget".

W. O. has plenty of admirers to defend him and on this occasion I cannot help much. It is obvious that his BR-1 engine *wasn't* lighter or more powerful, on Ulmann's data, than the 9-F Clerget. But was it more efficient, in the vital sense of being more *reliable*? Ulmann himself says that the BR-2 engine "differs considerably from the prototype BR-1 . . . and shows substantial increase in power and improvement in design". So his criticism merely relates to BR-1 *v.* 9-F, for he goes on to say he is sure W. O. then "modified it, in a most brilliant way, I am sure".

Well, what do W. O. Bentley's supporters make of this? And does Ulmann have more evidence up his sleeve than his short article in *Bulb Horn* suggests?—I seem to recall that W. O. had infinite difficulty in obtaining financial reparation for his aero-engine work from the War Office, which *could* have been because they felt Clerget had initiated the work. We would seem to need a modern Geoffrey de Holden Stone to sort this one out!—W. B.

The Frazer Nash Section of the VSCC held its Christmas Party at Leamington Spa on December 5th, 228 people attending. The guest speakers were Michael Parkes and W. Boddy.

A REMARKABLE BENTLEY

IN "Cars In Books" last month I referred to the book ("Wild Irishman", by Peggy Hamilton) about the career of C. W. F. Hamilton, who, among other things, came to England on holiday from his native New Zealand, bought a 4½-litre Bentley four-seater and won three races at one Brooklands meeting with it, as this well-written book recalls.

I would not go so far as to say Hamilton was the only driver to score a triple-victory at a pre-war BARC meeting—I am too indolent to check, but it is probable that in his day Parry Thomas achieved this.

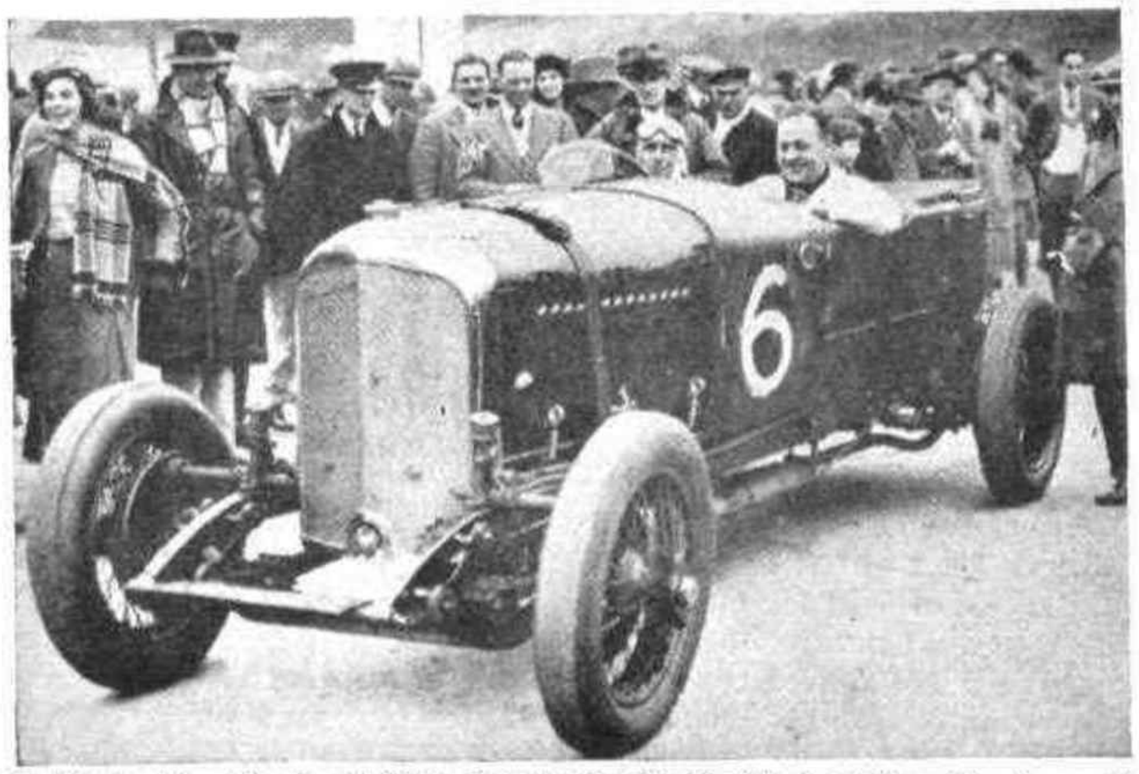
Nevertheless, for an amateur driver from down-under, this was quite a performance. Hamilton and his wife watched the 1929 Le Mans race on their way to England. Although this was won by the Barnato/Birkin Speed Six Bentley, 4½-litre cars of this illustrious make occupied 2nd, 3rd and 4th places ahead of the Stutz and Chrysler opposition. So perhaps this decided Hamilton to get a Bentley when he got to England.

The car he bought was a used one, and as he is said to have worked on it at the factory (or had work done on it there?), and Bentley Motors had several used cars for sale in 1930, he probably bought it from them. The BDC archives reveal that it was given hour-glass pistons, flat-headed inlet valves, etc., and its springs were corded, while Hamilton *borrowed* a Brooklands silencer—so apparently he had no intention of staying long in this country!

He had entered the Bentley for two races at the March 1930 Brooklands meeting but non-started in both of them. It was at the Easter races that he put up such a remarkable performance. He came out first for the two-lap Bentley Handicap for the Woolf Barnato Cup (valued at £30). Seven 4½-litre Bentleys were entered, by J. W. Anderson (driver, C. W. Fiennes), the Hon. Dorothy Paget (driver, Major H. Butler), M. O. de B. Durand, H. N. Holder, The Hon. Richard Norton, Hamilton, and Major H. Butler (driver, Noël Guinness). Three of these Bentleys were green, two, including the New Zealander's, were black, one was aluminium and red. They were allowed to be in racing trim and a handicap was somehow worked out, Guinness and Hamilton going off first, 23 sec. before Fiennes in the scratch car. Holder was the only non-starter.

Whereas Guinness in Major Butler's car only managed 78.79 m.p.h. for his opening lap, Hamilton did his at 85.57 m.p.h., the most accelerative lap in the race, only Durand getting anywhere near it. He then did his flying lap at 103.11 m.p.h., and, although Durand made best lap in the race, at 103.76 m.p.h., this was insufficient to make up a seven-second handicap deficiency. Hamilton had won his first one!

He was due out again for the Bedford Long Handicap, after watching Birkin set a new lap record of 135.33 m.p.h. in the blower-4½ single-seater Bentley. The handicappers, Ebblewhite and Dutton, were by now wary of this unknown New Zealander and his second-hand Bentley. He had been down to start second in this race, 1 min. 21 sec. after "Nobby" Spero had been flagged away in his Austin Seven. But now Hamilton was put back another five seconds,



C. W. F. Hamilton's 4½-litre Bentley in the Paddock at Brooklands on the day when the New Zealander won three races.

behind Daybell's 1922 TT Sunbeam, Pole's mysterious 3,385 c.c. Mercedes and D. M. K. Marendaz in a Graham-Paige. There was, however, nothing to catch the Bentley. It opened at 87.38 m.p.h. and, lapping at 105.74, 107.80 and 105.52 m.p.h., again came first past the finishing line, to the jubilation of Mrs. Hamilton and her friends, who had gone to the Members' Bridge to watch. Birkin, on scratch, equalled his recently-established lap record on two laps, but to no avail against Hamilton, who was followed home by E. M. Thomas' Bugatti and Dunfee's Bellot.

Determined to have his money's worth while in England, as a change from racing his 1914 TT Sunbeam on New Zealand beaches, Hamilton had entered for a third race on this Easter Monday, The Sussex Long Handicap. In the race card he had a start of 52 sec. from Chris Staniland's scratch blown 1½-litre GP Bugatti. But by now the handicappers were scandalised, and they added another 20 sec. to the Bentley's start. So there was Staniland, now only 32 sec. behind, Malcolm Campbell's blown straight-eight Bugatti only 20 sec. in arrears. And off before the black Bentley went 14 other cars, led by Victor Horsman's little Triumph Super Seven. The latter, unable to lap at more than 63.84 m.p.h., perhaps hardly counted, but there were Austins, Bugattis, two Amilcar Sixes and Durand's Bentley to overtake. Hamilton was equal to it. He did his s.s. lap at 89.1 m.p.h. and continued at lap speeds of 106.42 and 105.29 m.p.h. to gain his third victory of the afternoon, finishing ahead of Cyril Paul in Mrs. Miller's 21½-litre Benz and Campbell's Bugatti. On his holiday down at Weybridge he had won the Barnato Cup and other awards, to a total value of £90—not bad for a first appearance at the Track, playing very much "away" !

Hamilton does not appear to have raced again in this country before returning home. But (was it coincidence?) his Bentley was shipped out to New Zealand by someone else, after the war, and is today owned in that country by a BDC member.—W. B.

V-E-V Miscellany.—Old car matters crop up almost everywhere these days. Last year, for instance, even *The Lady* published a long article by someone who described what it was like to own old Rolls-Royces, and *Country Life* had an article of early motoring reminiscence, mainly about a 15 h.p. Argyll bought to replace a horse and governess' cart in Scotland in 1909, entitled "Sixty One Years at the Wheel" by Mary Miller, who does not mention Argyll's separate reverse lever but remembers how the car did the 200 miles between Scotland and Yorkshire at an average of 25 m.p.h. and that it was perfectly satisfactory on a North of Scotland tour in 1911, even to climbing the dreaded Bucker Brow. Other cars mentioned are the author's brother's Fondu-engined self-built cyclecar of 1911 and "four-cylinder 7 h.p. Frazer Nash" motorcycle and sidecar (Which must have been, in fact, a Belgian FN.—ED.), a 1924 Austin 12/4 convertible used in Uganda in 1932, an old six-cylinder Wolseley bought for £12 and used on lease in England in 1933, then a Bean, Standard Nine, Citroën Light 15 ("Which was a joy"), etc. (Mrs. Miller, in her 70s, now drives a BMC 1100). Then *The Telegraph Magazine* had an intriguing piece tracing the long history of an Hispano Suiza H6B tourer, Reg. No. XN 5479, from being bought from Car Mart in 1922 for £2,600 by a Mr. Malder (it had 12 lamps and six horns and may have been the first car to carry a 4WB sign in England, on the advice of the Chief Constable of Reigate), to its use as a breakdown truck and its eventual, current, restoration. The car is mentioned as gaining a medal at Brooklands in 1926 by doing 60 miles in an hour, but shedding a tyre, damaging a wheel, and melting its camshaft in doing so—presumably in an MCC One Hour High Speed Trial. It was sold to a friend for £300 in 1928, when its original owner hankered after a Stutz. (Anthony Blight must have liked the reference to a midnight race from Brighton to Reigate against the newly-acquired Stutz and "John Edinger in a fabric-bodied Talbot. . . . The Hispano and the Stutz grandly allowed the Talbot which, with its 14 h.p. was incapable of more than 70 m.p.h., a 5-minute start—a fatal mistake, as it proved, for John Edinger was not seen again and ended up an easy winner!") A good article but a pity it was accompanied by a piece on other vintage cars which emphasised the inflated prices now asked for them.

C. Clifford who races that excellent Riley V8-engined special at VSCC race meetings is building another V8 Special for next season and he has acquired another 2.2-litre Riley V8 Special with Healey Silverstone i.f.s. and home-made de Dion rear-end with trailing-link suspension arms. He is anxious to trace the Bentley Special, believed to have had a 3-litre Autovia V8 engine, Alfa Romeo axles and, in fact, anything but Bentley components, and a 1938 Riley V8 Special built in London for racing, using special bronze cylinder heads. Some paintings apparently done at Brooklands in 1907/9 by a Margery Balfour-Browne of Scotland, have come to light; information is sought about the artist.

L. J. Roy Taylor seeks photographs of the 1924 Senechal which ran in the 1924 Bol d'Or race and any information on 1924 Ruby engines, to help with his rebuild of these cars. He is also resussitating a 1928 HE Six, acquired as a very delapidated chassis.

VINTAGE POSTBAG

Sir,

Firstly, may I be allowed to comment on Mr. P. F. G. Wright's notes on 2-gallon petrol cans. The only Pratts cans that I have come across are of a green colour, although the shades have generally varied. I have a can similar to Mr. Wright's, this being the one with the Pratts script on the front and the apostrophe "PRATT'S" on the top. Pratts is also in block capitals on both sides. An earlier Pratts can I had had three Xs on the sides. The Pratts can that I have is dated "7 29". I also have a black "SHELL" can which has a nickel plated (I think) handle, dated "3 35" and a "REDLINE" can dated "10 30". All these cans have had to be repainted as they were found mostly in a rusty state, although traces of original paint remained. Nevertheless it is difficult to match these colours because the original paint has faded and might even have been completely repainted in a different colour let alone shade. How nice it would be for someone learned in these matters to produce a little booklet showing the correct liveries of the many petrol cans that were circulating in general use in the 'twenties and 'thirties. To have to guess at what colours to paint the various letterings and scripts is not really satisfactory, although the fact that not many people seem to worry unduly about this is quite evident. It will be interesting to see if any other readers have similar views.

Secondly, with reference to Mr. K. J. Fidgen's letter about Talbot and W & G ambulances, it would be most interesting to hear about the activities of W & G. I believe that in their early days they had some connection with Napier, especially with taxicabs. Perhaps the only known survivor of the breed is the 1927 example owned by the London Ambulance Service apprentices. My father readily recalls the "old Du Cros", a fire engine which was stationed at Mitcham in the early 'thirties which was fitted with solids.

I read with interest your section "Cars in Books", especially the bit about "To Venice and Back in a Two-Seater" by E. Halford Ross (Cassell, 1924) which was kindly lent to you by a reader. It is a pity that the make of the car was not mentioned in the text, which seems rather strange. However, I can tell you that it was, wait for it—a Cubitt. This I know because it is written in Halford Ross' second, and companion book "Spain in a Two-Seater". This book was published in 1925 by Faber and Gwyer Ltd. I hope that they won't mind me writing out the first page, which gives the identity of this car with sundry antedotes. Chapter I is titled "The Outset":—

> "On the afternoon of Saturday, August 23rd, 1924, my wife and I motored from London to Southampton. Opportunity for a holiday had come round again, so we had packed our baggage into our two-seater car and started out with the intention of seeking warmth and sunshine, for the summer at home had been (with almost the sole exception of Ascot week) miserably wet and dismal.
>
> "The car is a Cubitt, the same one that took us most faithfully to Venice and back the year before. It has been repainted and generally screwed up by its makers; had been supplied with a set of five new Dunlop Cord tyres; and fitted with a Memini carburettor, because a friend said he had a brother-in-law who had heard wonderful stories of the success of these instruments in motor-racing during great stresses of temperature and altitude."

One last thing, and that concerns a certain advertisement that appeared in MOTOR SPORT. A certain firm who specialise in the selling of historic vehicles made a statement that I think ought to be corrected. They imply in a heading that they have, to quote: "The World's only mobile church". Perhaps the gentlemen of Brook Mews North should know about the nicely restored 1929 Ford Model-AA travelling gospel van owned by Mr. A. Blower—this being a purpose-built job, not just a conversion.

Paignton. DAVID GRIFFIN.

HALF-A-CENTURY AGO

The Motoring Scene in 1920/21

THE HALF-CENTURY is a significant span of history and it behoves us to consider what it was like to be a car owner, what motoring was all about, in that now far-distant era, 1920/21.

By this time the better cars were reliable, silent and quite efficient. They could be of advanced design, for the single overhead camshaft, even for small cars, was not unheard of and the twin-cam power unit for racing or high-performance road work had been established by Peugeot eight years earlier, in conjunction with four inclined o.h. valves per cylinder. But in 1920, although cyclecars sometimes had final drive by belts, engineers would have been quite unable to believe that a rubber belt could be used to obviate noisy gear trains, the complex vertical shaft and bevels, or stretchable chain-drives, for camshafts situated above the cylinders. Yet this is becoming very much the case in 1970.

The need for something simple and fool-proof to oust the sliding-pinion gearbox was well appreciated 50 years ago, and had been established in the form of the friction transmission, but today's complex automatic gear-change was far distant. Sports cars were popular and well established, but W. O. Bentley was content to use a single-overhead-camshaft 16-valve engine for his not-yet-weaned 3-litre, on the grounds that what had been good enough for Mercedes in the 1914 Grand Prix and Rolls-Royce in the air during the recently-concluded hostilities, should suffice for young bloods who would eventually buy his Bentleys. Ettore Bugatti did likewise, overshadowing the BDA Ford by half a century in the matter of multiplication of valves.

It must be realised that in 1920 neither the Austin Seven nor the Trojan two-stroke had been born. Economy-car motoring was the preserve of the cyclecar, the Big-Car-in-Miniature (pretty expensive), or the in-betweens with cyclecar-style engine but proper transmission, bodywork and final-drive, of which the Rover Eight was perhaps the most successful.

With hindsight it can be said that even in 1920 the customer did not do too badly. In the luxury-car market the 40/50 Rolls-Royce had been established for 14 years and if its big, cluttered-up side-valve engine seemed outdated against the Hispano-Suiza, Napier, Lanchester, Ensign, Farman and Leyland o.h.c. designs, it was still the most trusted and the quietest motor car in the stables of England's stately homes. The Alvis had only just arrived but there were such respected middle-class makes as Sunbeam, Buick, Fiat, Renault, Rover (with the solid Twelve), Vauxhall and Wolseley to draw upon, while the sportsman had the side-valve 30/98 Vauxhall, the Hillman Speed Model, the GN Vitesse, the sports 20/30 Fiat, the 11.9 Bugatti, and similar cars to enjoy. If air-cooling was not regarded as suspect there was the interesting ABC, with four-speed vertical-gate gearbox, to contemplate; if it was there was no reason, apart from economy, why the Jowett should not be bought in preference to a Rover Eight—they cost, respectively, £395 and £300, in October, 1920, ready for the 1921 sales-year. Small cars of more luxurious demeanour were becoming available, such as the AC (to which S. F. Edge was applying the same high pressure salesmanship as he had before the war bestowed on his beloved Napiers), the delightful but differential-less little Talbot-Darracq, the Eric-Campbell, Calthorpe, and Meteorite.

Against such sage shopping had to be weighed the high price of the 1920/1921 cars. The 40/50 Rolls-Royce chassis cost £2,100, the new 40/50 Napier chassis the same, the Lanchester Forty no less than £2,200 as a chassis, whereas you were offered a complete Daimler 45 sleeve-valve limousine for £2,250 (chassis: £1,450). The desirable Hispano-Suiza could be bought for £2,100 *sans* coachwork, the Isotta-Fraschini for £1,850. At the opposite extreme there were the cheap and usually nasty, such as the 6 h.p. AV Monocar at £179, the Bleriot-Whippet at £250, the Kingsbury Junior at £295 or the Victor twin at £280. These were complete vehicles, but overshadowing them was the Model-T Ford, high, angular, black and foreboding, but with the reputation of a decade of service behind it, the universal vehicle, capable even of driving farm machinery when jacked up, and available as a chassis for £200, as a tourer for £250. The Model-T was, indeed, the all-purposes car of 1920, soon to be killed off by the h.p. tax. With its crash-proof, pedal-controlled gearbox, anyone could drive it. Spares were available at the grocers, in the USA if not in Market Deeping. It would carry farm animals, ford streams, clear sunken lanes—a true farmer's friend. Otherwise, the better American cars were not cheap—the Buick wasn't even costed in the current buyer's guides, a Chalmers cost £825, a Cole Aero Eight £1,275 and even the vaunted 2.8-litre Chevrolet cost £395 as a chassis, the Overland £425. But these American tourers had simple bodywork, which probably added a mere £55 or £70 to the chassis price. Whereas, although the Morris-Cowley was listed at £390 in chassis form at the end of 1920, with an open body the price was elevated to £525. So America's indestructible tourers, though uncomfortable, were popular.

The eight-cylinder engine was a U-thing in 1920, available from Apperson, Cadillac, Cole, King, Oldsmobile and Peerless from across the Atlantic, from Isotta-Fraschini in Italy, Leyland in England (it was 50 years before another Leyland Eight, *pace* Stag, appeared), De Dion Bouton and Talbot Darracq (with vee engines) in France. Packard even had a double-six. But the average specification showed a preponderance of four-cylinder power units. Other forms of propulsion were in vogue, too. In Liverpool a Milburn electric coupé (price £1,385) was attracting much attention. The air-screw method of eliminating gearbox and transmission was not only being tried in France on Anzani-radial-engined rear-wheel-steered cyclecars. A Bessor boat with closed aeroplane fuselage and rudder plied the Seine, powered by a 300 h.p. Panhard aero engine and four-bladed propeller, and in England the Miller-Metcalf "Amphy-glider", half car, half boat, used a front-mounted propeller, but probably never got further than the drawing board. The advantages of steam were also being freely discussed.

Nor was it the mechanicals alone that troubled drivers 50 years ago. They had to contend with many problems, punctures and police among them. To receive a speeding summons without being stopped at the time was not unknown in 1920—incidentally, it happened to me some 16 years later, in Worcestershire, when road-testing a Talbot Ten for MOTOR SPORT *en route* to Shelsley Walsh. Nor are the injustices of varied fines imposed for like offences, or disproportionately heavy motoring fines, a plague solely of the 'seventies. In 1920 a driver was complaining of a £3 fine and licence endorsement for forgetting to renew his driving licence, when a motorcyclist, who had driven so dangerously as to scatter pedestrians, nearly bowl over a policeman, mount the pavement and finally collide with No. 1 Cheapside, was let off with a 20s. fine! "Is my case on a parallel with this?" asked the aggrieved 1920 motorist.

Another plague was the menace of the chars-a-banc, particularly in scenic or seaside areas. These enormous, mostly solid-tyred vehicles were almost impossible to overtake and went very slowly. While the proposed speed limit for them of 4 or 5 m.p.h. seems ridiculous today, when coaches are often faster than cars and Motorway 'buses do a legal 70 m.p.h., the 1920 "sharry-bang" went about its business and its occupants' pleasure at around 15 m.p.h., holding up traffic which was legally allowed to do 20 and sometimes wanted to more than double this. There were complaints of rowdy occupants who flung bottles at passing cars and, what with crawling, water-vapour-exuding steam waggons and the possibility of meeting a traction engine round the next corner, 1920 driving suffered from its own special alarms and excursions.

Road surfaces generally were not good, traffic was largely uncontrolled, and it was an age when a driver relied very much on the chivalry of his fellows, should he be unfortunate enough to break down, run out of petrol, have an accident, or need witnesses in the event of a prosecution. There was no real congestion on the main and country roads of this little Island, but it was beginning to be a factor in the bigger towns. Someone, indeed, counted 523 cars in one day in the streets around the 1920 Motor Show in London, at which HM the King of Spain bought one of the new £100 Carden two-strokes. Another Royal visitor to the Show was HRH the Duke of York, who owned an Armstrong Siddeley and an Angus-Sanderson double-coupé.

Those makers who in 1920 had no engine manufacturing facilities were catered for by several proprietory power units, such as Aster, Ballot, Bovier, Chapuis-Dornier, Coventry-Simplex, Dorman (who surely beat Riley to the use of two base-chamber camshafts and short push-rods to prod o.h. valves?), Hotchkiss, Scap, Sage, Tylor, and White. The coming boom in motoring had been foreseen and from January 1st, 1921, the Government introduced the £1 per h.p. tax and insisted on licence discs being displayed, but, perhaps as a softener, had started work on the new road to by-pass Croydon on the journey from London to Brighton. It turned off at Thornton Heath Pool, went across Waddon Marsh to the left of the National

Aircraft Salvage Depot and past what was then Wallington aerodrome (not yet Croydon Airport) to rejoin the Brighton Road near the Purley tram terminus. The cost was estimated at £148,237.

The shortage of new cars caused a rush of business in used ones and the small advertisements in the weekly motor papers grew in bulk. This was before the era of Chick of Larkhall Rise, Clapham, whose jolly advertisements enlivened used-car deals in later years. However, he had his 1920 counterpart in Douglas Cox, who had extensive premises at Lansdowne Hill, Norwood, and called himself "the absolutely straight motor man". He reminded those who read him that the return taxi fare from London's West End to Norwood was only ten shillings and that he reduced his prices by £250 a week on not less than ten of his cars. He advertised such a vast number of cars, motorcycles, commercials and chars-a-banc that one wonders how his yard held them all. But behind his amusing verses and wordings one senses that even used vehicles may have been hard to shift at this time of high unemployment and low wages.

The sport flourished, however. At Brooklands the fastest race-lap in 1920 was made by Chassagne in a 4.9-litre Ballot at 112.17 m.p.h., and in 1921 by Bill Guinness in the big V12 Sunbeam single-seater, at 120.01 m.p.h. The Air Speed Record at this time was 194.53 m.p.h. by a Nieuport-Delage 29 and the Land Speed Record had stood at 131.72 m.p.h. since 1910 (Oldfield, Benz).

Public-road speed trials and hill-climbs were popular 50 years ago, one reporter remarking: "It is desirable to have as passenger the prettiest girl available in her best—and most unsuitable—frock". Another writer dwelt on the beauty of the women who went to Brooklands, although their decidedly "maxi" skirts and enormous floral hats must have kept their escorts very much out of contact, compared to the female clothes of today.

At Shelsley Walsh entries in 1920 ranged from the six-cylinder Indianapolis Sunbeam, in which C. A. Bird made f.t.d. at 34.9 m.p.h., to George Heath's handsome Lanchester Forty saloon, which on its ascent surprised many, its "gear-changes faultlessly executed, offering, as they did, no chance for bungling", being one contemporary Press reference to its epicyclic gearbox.

The better American cars were getting a hearing in this country, cars like the Marmon "34", 22 h.p. Mercer, Model 59 Cadillac and the 12-cylinder Packard. At the opposite extreme, A. W. Gamage Ltd. sold an electric runabout, of 24-volts, tiller-steered, chain-driven, for £150.

A Mr. H. G. Evans scored an early victory for Alvis, when his disc-wheeled sports 10/30 won its class at the Rhubina hill-climb of the Cardiff MC. Famous people liked to be photographed with their cars. Sir Thomas and Lady Wilton had had a steel grey Lanchester Forty with black mudguards and valances and grey Bedford cord upholstery delivered to their Devonshire home. Sir Davidson Dalzeil ordered a Park Ward-bodied Charron landaulette. H H The Crown Prince of Kaparthala went in for a Rolls-Royce with William Cole all-weather body. The Convent of Notre Dame at Ashdown Park in Sussex invested in a Fiat taxicab. Lord Colwyn favoured a 24/60 Wolseley with NAP tyres and Lord Merthyr's daughter was pictured in a 10 h.p. Humber.

New designs were critically inspected by would-be purchasers of new cars, the 8 h.p. Zebre with the smallest of the 1920 engines (998 c.c.) being found to have an oil filler extended up to the top of the cylinder block for easy filling but sealed with a pressed-steel lid which appeared to defeat its dual role of filler-cum-crankcase breather. New American chassis causing interest were the Jordan and the Huffman Six. The Georges-Roy arrived from France. With the war so recent, there was considerable interest in aviation, with an Air Show at Olympia, the Hendon Air Display held in a downpour, and Bert Hinkler pointing the way to economical aeronautics with his flight from London to Turin in the Avro Baby at 68.4 m.p.h. and 32½ m.p.g., using a 1910 Green engine "souped" with alloy pistons and a special camshaft. Racing cars were easy to acquire, if you had money to spare, the 1912 GP Lorraine Dietrich being offered for £1,800, a 1913 GP Sunbeam for £1,550, Capt. Alastair Miller's 1914 GP Opel for £2,100, a 1914 Brooklands Crespelle for £925, and a 120 h.p. racing Mercedes for £200. Mercedes were attempting to re-establish themselves in this country with the 7.3-litre 28/95 chassis. There were complaints that you could learn to drive on a Model-T Ford and then go straight on to a 30/98 Vauxhall, just as these days people go from Mini to Jaguar E-type, and as there was then no driving test it was presumably worse 50 years ago. The scarcity of cars encouraged car thieves, one of whom hired a Singer Ten with driver for several days, persuaded the chauffeur to leave the car at his hotel overnight, then departed in it, owing the hotel bill!

It was all so different, yet very much the same, if you follow me, back in the early 1920s, when cars looked and smelt like cars, roads could be plainly seen instead of being invisible on account of the traffic, and car owners took themselves very seriously, even to writing long letters to the technical Press about bad driving on the part of other road users. *The Autocar*, campaigning against bad behaviour by passengers in chars-a-banc, pompously stated that there was little they could do to reach these people, because they could hardly be expected to read that journal. Come to think of it, who in 1920 would have expected to see *The Autocar* and *The Motor* published under the same roof at 2s. 6d. each per week?; they were then 4d. rivals, published respectively on Fridays and Tuesdays, *The Motor* from Temple Press having got over its obsession for aviation but being more "newsy" and "journalistic" than the longer-established Iliffe publication.

Times change and cars with them—today, out of the vast variety of makes available (or listed) in Britain 50 years ago, only AC, Alfa Romeo, Aston Martin, Austin, Buick, Cadillac, Chevrolet, Citroën, Daimler, Fiat, Ford, Hillman, Humber, Lancia, Morgan, Morris, Oldsmobile, Peugeot, Renault, Rolls-Royce, Rover, Sunbeam, Vauxhall and Wolseley remain—and that is giving badge-engineering a big shove into the background . . .—W. B.

A DAIMLER DISCOVERY

IN 1903 Col. Reynard, a Frenchman, showed his astonishing Reynard road-train at the Paris Salon. This consisted of a tractor coupled to six-wheeled vehicles driven and steered by a power-offtake from the tractor, enabling as many as four trailers to be towed. Daimler acquired the exclusive British rights and began to make Reynard road-trains from 1908. Apparently the thing worked but with its long prop-shafts to each centre pair of trailer wheels was extraordinarily noisy. Production ceased with the outbreak of war, but not before four Daimler-Reynard trains had been sent to Queensland, Australia.

All trace of these queer but historic Daimler products was thought to have vanished until this year, when a Miss Margaret Cowen wrote to the Company from Brooklyn Park, Australia, reporting that in the crumbling township of Farina, in the far North, population two, lies a rusty wreck of an old Daimler truck. Behind it are several trucks it once towed; they once took copper ore from the Yudnamutna and Witchelina mines to the local railway siding. Co-incidentally, a pile of ancient plate negatives came to light recently in a dungeon under the Daimler works, one of which depicts the Daimler road-train and suggests that Miss Cowen has discovered the remains of one. Incidentally, it seems that these were also used in Vancouver and for carrying cotton and marble in Bombay after a demonstration at the London Omnibus Garage in Walham Green in 1907, when the War Office turned it down. Apparently 75 h.p. and 100 h.p. sleeve-valve tractors were used, able to handle up to 15 tons at comparatively high speeds even across country and up 1-in-5 hills. In 1911 a Reynard train was to have run in the Godiva Procession in Coventry but had to be withdrawn because it frightened the horses taking part.—W. B.

VINTAGE TAILPIECE

Chris Winder works on his Alvis-powered Lea-Francis Special after the VSCC Presteign Trial.

AMERICAN COMMENT

THE United States Auto Club's 1970 season ended with the 18th and final race at the 1-mile oval in Phoenix, Ariz., and it proved an auspicious debut for Dan Gurney in his new role as team owner/manager. It began when Bobby Unser, whom Gurney has recruited to lead his team, put his turbo-Ford Eagle on the front row, position just 6/100ths of a second behind his brother Al Unser in the George Bignotti prepared turbo-Ford Colt. Readers will remember that Al Unser's remarkable season included victory in the Indianapolis 500, winning the USAC Championship and equalling A. J. Foyt's six-year-old record of 10 victories in one season—and this was his final opportunity to set a new record of 11 victories in a season. Foyt's turbo-Ford Coyote was in the second row behind Al Unser and sitting right behind Bobby Unser was his team-mate Swede Savage in Gurney's second car. Savage's Eagle, however, was powered not by a turbo-charged engine but by one of Gurney's stock Block Gurney-Eagle Fords and Savage had done very well to qualify the car fourth fastest for his first ever USAC race on an oval track (although he has frequently shown his potential with the same car in USAC road races).

Bobby Unser got the Gurney team off to an excellent start by charging in front on the first lap from Al Unser and Foyt while Savage held station in fifth place. Bobby Unser was able to maintain his lead comfortably through the first one-third of the, 150-lap race but shortly afterward his transmission case split, he was black-flagged and retired. Foyt having already retired with no brakes, Al Unser now found himself with a comfortable 18-second lead and well set for that 11th victory. He continued to stretch his lead through the middle third of the race and at the 100-lap mark was half a lap in front of Roger McCluskey, who had quietly worked his turbo-Ford Scorpion up from ninth on the grid, and Savage, who held down third. By this time, however, a clogged fuel injector was beginning to make Unser's engine run roughly and on the 129th lap, with only 21 to go, the engine coughed just as Unser was taking drastic action to avoid a car that spun in front of him. Unser, too, began to spin and as the Colt nudged the wall momentarily McCluskey and Savage shot past. Unser dived into the pits for a quick inspection and returned in third place, but too far back to challenge the leaders. Savage now had the Eagle's beak buried in the Scorpion's exhaust pipes and began to give the veteran McCluskey a tremendous run for his money. Savage was obviously quicker through the turns but his stock-block engine couldn't quite hold the more powerful turbo-Ford down the straights. Nevertheless, Savage never gave up and on the very last lap his chance came—the Scorpion spluttered as it ran out of fuel, a dejected but sporting McCluskey pulled it out of the fast line, and Savage shot past to win the race by 6/10ths of a second from a fast closing Al Unser. McCluskey. came home third but was later moved to second when Unser's Colt was disqualified at the post-race inspection for having a fraction—less than a quart—more fuel capacity than the permitted maximum. The disqualification has been appealed.

Nonetheless, it was a very exciting finish to an excellent season of USAC racing and nobody was happier than Gurney with a victory in the first race since his retirement and Savage with a victory the first time out on an oval track. Unser's disqualification did not, of course, affect his well-deserved USAC Championship, which he had long since put out of reach with a total of 4,890 points. This was more than double the total of his older brother (and 1968 champion) Bobby, who finished second in the standings with 2,260 points. Jim McElreath, who scored that surprising victory in the inaugural California 500 at Ontario Motor Speedway, was third overall with 2,090 points. Mario Andretti, who had such an excellent year in 1969 with victories in both the Indianapolis 500 and the USAC Championship, finished a disappointing 1970 season in fourth place with 1,905 points. This is the lowest he has been in the championship in six years.

The remaining major American title to be decided in the past month was the hard-fought battle for NASCAR's Grand National stock car championship and it went right down to the penultimate event of the 48-race season before works Dodge driver Bobby Isaac won the title by 51 points from the similar Dodge driven by Bobby Allison. Issac finished the year with 3,911 points and Allison with 3,860. James Hylton, who gave both of them stiff opposition throughout the year in his independently-entered Ford, finished third with 3,788 points. Richard Petty (Plymouth) was fourth with 3,447 points and was followed by Neil Castles (Dodge) with 3,158 and Elmo Langley (Mercury) just four points behind with 3,154 points. As usual, the Grand National championship proved to be one of the toughest, if not the toughest in the world for not only did Isaac win the title by only 51 points in 3,911 (the equivalent of, say, ½ a point out of 39 in the world drivers championship) but no less than four of the first six drivers (Issac, Hylton, Castles and Langley) competed in every possible race during the 48-race season. Allison missed only one event and Petty would surely have been in the hunt for the championship if he had not missed seven races as a result of an injury. Despite this, Petty was the leading winner of the year, his 18 victories raising his record Grand National total to 119. It was one of the best NASCAR seasons for several years, Petty leading the championship for 13 races before his injury and the lead then changing hands five times between Isaacs and Hylton before the Dodge driver finally pulled ahead after the 35th race of the year. In the separate manufacturers' championship (scored on the usual 9-6-4-3-2-1 system) Dodge ended a seven-year reign by Ford and won the title with 301 points. Chrysler, in fact, claimed the first two places when Plymouth finished second with 286 points and knocked Ford back to a distant third with 191 points. Mercury was a lowly fourth with 77.

After a decade spending unknown millions of dollars and making a massive—and successful—assault on the twin goals of victories at Le Mans and at Indianapolis, Ford of America has announced its immediate and virtually complete withdrawal from all forms of motor sport. Jacque Passino, the man who directed Ford's competition activities during most of this time, has resigned; teams are being broken up and equipment sold. About the only activity that will continue is some dealer support for drag racing cars and clinics, and off-road racing such as the Baja 1000 in Mexico. "We're hoping we will be able to give the cars, engines and equipment to the team's which have worked with us," Passino said before his retirement. "It's a total thing right from the Holman & Moody operation in stocks, Bud Moore's programme in Trans-Am (1970 champions) and Mickey Thompson's and a lot of others in drag racing. We have already cut our ties with Foyt's Indy engine operation (A. J. Foyt having taken over the preparation and maintenance of Ford Indy engines from Sonny Meyer last year)."

It is a drastic withdrawal and will leave Chrysler with the only works entries in NASCAR in 1971. Chrysler, however, had earlier revealed its own severe cutback when it announced that it would support only two works cars this year. One will be a Plymouth driven by Richard Petty and the other a Dodge driven by Buddy Baker—and both cars will be prepared by Petty Engineering. At least one leading Ford driver, Cale Yarborough, has already announced that he will leave NASCAR to run in USAC events and others are expected to follow. However, said NASCAR President Bill France, "We do not feel Ford Motor Company's announced withdrawal and Chrysler's cutback from motor sports competition will nave any detrimental effect on stock car racing. In fact, it could mean better competition because more cars and drivers will be competitive at a much reduced cost." Much the same might prove true in the SCCA's Trans-Am series, although with the complete withdrawal of Ford, Dodge, Plymouth and Jim Hall's Chevrolet Camaros, Roger Penske's team of American Motors Javelins is expected to run rampant.

A major controversy that erupted toward the end of the Can-Am series over the legality of Jim Hall's ground-effect Chaparral 2J has been at least partially resolved by an announcement from the SCCA and the Canadian Automobile Sport Club that there will be no rules changes for Can-Am cars in the 1971 series. The two sanctioning organizations pointed out that competitors had been told in November 1969 that they could depend upon rules stability through 1972 and the latest reconfirmation of this "establishes the eligibility for 1971 of all cars that raced in the 1970 Can-Am." Although the Chaparral does comply with SCCA supplementary rules, several leading entrants contended last year that it does not comply with the FIA's Appendix J. It now remains to be seen if they make the same contention this year. —D.G.

ACCESSORIES

WE do not run a regular bits-and-bobs page in MOTOR SPORT, preferring to comment as and when some truly good and useful accessory comes to hand. Such is the little Spinnaker dip-stick wiper. Modern cars use very little oil but the sump level has to be checked nevertheless and a piece of rag never seems to be to hand when this dirty operation is being carried out. The idea of the Spinnaker is that you fix it under the bonnet, where it will always be available for the dip-stick to be wiped properly between its nylon brushes. Whether the adhesive base supplied will be sufficient to retain it remains to be seen, but an ⅛ in. screw is also provided. Made by Kingsmere Engineering Ltd., of Winnersh, Berks., this sensible gadget sells for 5s.—W. B.

AROUND AND ABOUT

Comment on the Racing and Club Scene

MOTOR RACING in Britain goes on virtually around the calendar but, at least, in December and January the majority of racing cars are either in the process of being sold, bought, built or at least refurbished. This gives everyone a little more time for socialising while the motor racing journalist has a busy time taking in all the various functions and announcements being made. Leaving aside the purely social affairs we thought it might be an idea to review some of the happenings of the last month likely to influence the course of racing.

The end of November was highlighted by a kind of Mini Racing Car Show held for a day only at Walthamstow Stadium. There seems to be a proliferation of racing car shows just lately but at least this one had a slant. The idea was not only to show the exhibits statically but also to show them in action on the Stadium's quarter-mile paved oval where stock car events are regularly held. Behind the plan was Tom Barnard, well known to the doting fathers amongst you, as the manufacturer of mini racing cars.

Barnard worked hard to make his one-day project a success and was rewarded by the fact that some 50 companies took space around the track on what turned out to be a rather bleak day. Setting up an interesting stand in the morning and taking it down that evening is a somewhat tall order, hence one could hardly expect the displays to be of the professional nature seen at some shows, particularly as the Walthamstow stands were out in the open.

Barnard's biggest coup was to have Trojan unveil their new McLaren Formula 5000 car during the day's activities. There was no doubt that the thing was all screwed together properly for Howden Ganley lapped it impressively. The rarely seen McLaren M6GT road car also created quite a stir. For the hard-core enthusiast there was also quite a lot of interest amongst the stands of the smaller companies as well.

If one got a little bored with the stands there was usually some action on the track. Despite the short length of the straight the various machines from the National Drag Racing Club and the British Drag Racing and Hot Rod Association put up a very impressive display. Both the genuine "rails" and the funny cars provided plenty of action and their appearance had quite a few people vowing to go to Santa Pod dragstrip in Bedford for the first time.

There were also demonstration-cum-races for rallycross cars, machines from the Midget Auto Racing Club (the drivers are over 4 ft. tall) and of Tom Barnard's Formula Sixes. The proceedings came to a close with a parade by any of the exhibitors who wanted to join in. There were cars everywhere with Ronnie Peterson in a March 701 rubbing wheels with Lotus team manager Peter Warr, who was driving one of the Gold Leaf Lotus 59s. A rather wildly-driven Formula F100 machine was overtaking everything in sight and Formula Ford, midgets, Clubman's cars, Rallycross Escorts all circulated together.

Naturally, as this was a first attempt, everything did not go to plan and it seems the number of paying customers was a little on the disappointing side, but there is no doubt that in general the Speed Show at Walthamstow was a success. One hopes that Tom Barnard will be encouraged to continue his bright idea.

Still on the subject of Shows, there was, a few days later, a Press conference for another extravaganza also to be entitled a Speed Show. This, however, was the Jackie Stewart version for the former World Champion had been impressed with the work of a chap called Peter Anslow, who had organised the Auto Expo exhibition held in Nice last year to correspond with the Monaco GP.

The pair had got together and decided to run a show up in Scotland at Glasgow's Kelvin Hall from March 27th to April 4th, and with help from a National newspaper the whole thing seems to be progressing well. Stewart in his usual eloquent manner told of his childhood delight of visiting Schoolboy Exhibitions and said he hoped his offering would capture some of the same spirit. The accent will be on speed rather than simply motor racing and Stewart hopes to have various sporting personalities in attendance each day. He will not be present for the opening ceremony as he is committed to race in America that day, but will immediately fly back to be present for the remaining part of the show.

Hardly a motor racing season goes by these days without someone dreaming up another new formula. John Webb of Motor Circuit Developments Ltd. has been directly or indirectly responsible for the majority of the recent ones ranging from the incredibly successful and well-conceived Formula Ford, through that somewhat shaky Formula One substitute called Formula 5000 to the downright unnecessary Formula F100.

The past month has seen the official announcement of two new formulae for 1971. One comes from John Webb and is called Formula Atlantic and the other has been initiated by the Volkswagen motor company and is to be known as Formula Super Vee. Both have their merits and both seem likely to succeed to some degree.

Not surprisingly Webb chose Brands Hatch to announce details of his new baby and even laid on a demonstration of the new cars. Sad to say not all the manufacturers who promised to attend did so, but with March and Lotus fielding cars as well as some of the smaller manufacturers the day was definitely a success. Formula Atlantic is based broadly on the American 1,600 c.c. Formula B regulations for single-seaters and is thus mid-way between Formula Three and Two on power outputs. In America all the successful cars use British chassis (Brabham and Chevron particularly) and Ford twin-cam engines tuned by British engine builders like Vegantune and Brian Hart. It seemed common sense to introduce the Formula over here as an alternative to the new Formula Three regulations which have just come into force and are far from popular.

Generally, news of the new Formula received a good reception, the only point of controversy was regarding Webb's extra clause allowing in the new four-valve BDA engines as used in the RS1600 Escort. Some critics see this as bringing the Formula too close to the present F2 and hint that Webb is just trying to get F2 on the cheap.

The facts are that the cost of an F2 chassis and gearbox are effectively the same as a car for the new Formula Atlantic. The main difference lies in the engine. A brand new F2 FVA engine costs £2,500 (and has done since 1967), while a race-tuned BDA will retail at just over half that and will give about 40 b.h.p. less. A fully-tuned racing twin-cam would cost around £1,000 and be another 10 b.h.p. down. With twin-cam parts becoming scarce these days and BDA bits easily available, the inclusion of the BDA appears to be a forward thinking move that really doesn't warrant any criticism.

Formula Atlantic has received backing from Arco petroleum, who actually used to market under the name Atlantic amongst others until January 1st, and Thompson's Yellow Pages, the classified telephone directory people. They are particularly keen on motor racing as a promotional medium and, after a successful sortie with an F3 meeting at Thruxton last year, will be running the Formula Atlantic Championship as well as sponsoring the Easter Monday Formula Two race at Thruxton.

At present Atlantic is seen as a purely British formula to be run at race meetings somewhere between the ordinary club and full international level, but Webb will be putting a lot of effort in selling it abroad as well and making it a fully International formula. Rewards for those taking to the formula in its early days are not very high compared with the expenditure a competitor will find necessary. No doubt if the formula catches on early this will soon be remedied and a bright future for Formula Atlantic can then be predicted. The first race for the new cars will be at Brands Hatch on March 7th.

No doubt Mr. Webb wishes he had the money that Volkswagen are pouring into their new Formula called Super Vee. Whereas the winner of the Yellow Pages Formula Atlantic Championship will pocket a cheque for £250, the lucky man who takes the European Super Vee honours will have improved his bank balance to the tune of over £2,000 and the manufacturer of his car, provided it wins the Manufacturers' award, will be in for over £1,000. This is big money in motor racing language and, as well as the European Championship, there is also a British Championship with excellent rewards, too.

Rather than demonstrate their cars, although several are already built, Volkswagen laid on an elaborate Press conference aboard a swinging night spot on the River Thames called the Sloop John d. The surroundings apart, there is no doubt that the German company is throwing everything into this new formula. They have reasoned that the very successful Formula Vee is perhaps getting rather long in the tooth and the need for something slightly more sophisticated was called for.

Super Vee is undoubtedly the answer for, although a large number of Volkswagen parts, including the engine and gearbox, must still be utilised, the car manufacturers will be allowed much more leniency on the construction of the chassis. The British firm Royale have already announced a very purposeful monocoque design, pictured

elsewhere in this issue, and one hopes other manufacturers will come up to this standard. Wisely a maximum wheel rim width has been imposed which should make the cars exciting to watch and drive as the 1,600-c.c. Volkswagen engines can be tuned to give up to 140 b.h.p.

Not surprisingly the major success of the old Formula Vee has been in America and on the Continent, particularly Germany, Austria and Finland for that matter. In Britain Formula Vee came about the same time as Formula Ford and has jogged along happily ever since without ever being considered as a major challenger to Ford as a breeding ground for young aces. Scottish driver Gerry Birrell has been the exception to the rule, but he, too, moved into FF before going on to better things. Will Super Vee follow a similar path?

Naturally it does not have the backing of the Motor Circuit Development venues, but the BARC will be running races for these cars at their meetings and British drivers will be able to compete in the ten-round European Championship as well, with the added incentive of a scale of travelling expenses and so on. Further, a fully raceworthy and competitive Super Vee can be bought for £1,950 compared with £3,000 for an F3 and £3,800 for a Formula Atlantic. At first hearing Super Vee sounds a super idea and no doubt will go down big in both the USA and in Europe. It deserves to succeed here, too, and I have a feeling that it could turn out to be much more successful in Britain than a lot of people expect.

Those of you who follow Formula Ford may have noticed that over the past year or so there has been something of a tyre war going on. When the Formula started back in 1967 everyone used Firestone F100 radials, as the regulations only permit road tyres, and these radials seemed to do the job very well. Then at the start of 1969 the earlier mentioned Birrell took to FF but not liking radials decided to use a set of cross-ply Avon Wide Safety GTs. Birrell won the European FF Championship on the tyres and as the season wore on more and more competitors swapped over to them.

For 1970 both Firestone and Avon had bonus schemes for drivers running on their equipment and the FF tyre war was really on. However, the relatively small Wiltshire firm, who gave up a full-time racing programme some years back, were winning hand over fist from the giant Isleworth-based combine so used to having their equipment win Formula One races. This just would not do and for the last few FF races of the season Firestone came out with a tyre called the Torino Wide Oval, which is undoubtedly an advance on anything previously used in FF. Some people have gone as far as to say that it was nothing more than a racing tyre, but official protests to this effect were rejected by the RAC when Firestone proved that the ordinary motorist could buy the tyres for his Cortina. Just how long they would last on such a car are somewhat debatable as their life on a Formula Ford seems little better than four or five races. Further, there seemed to be little doubt in most people's minds that members of the racing staff had a definite hand in the design of the Torino.

However, the rather sad ending to all this came when Avon held a function to present the bonus awards won by the various drivers throughout the year. It was announced that, much as they had enjoyed the sponsorship and would like to have continued, they felt that this was the time to put an end to it. The reasons didn't really need elaborating and one feels sorry for Avon but safe in the knowledge that at least, for a while, they took on the giants and beat them fair and square.

The occasion was a happy one, however, for Colin Vandervell, who was presented with the Avon Driver of the Year Award. During 1970 Vandervell won the British Formula Ford Championship by a ridiculously wide margin, was runner-up in the European Championship, despite a couple of unusual setbacks, and received the premier Grovewood Award. Towards the end of the year he also showed his skill in a works March F3 car and will be continuing in this category in 1971, although with a Brabham. He is, of course, the son of the late Tony Vandervell of Vanwall fame. Being the son of a millionaire probably conjures up the image of 26-year-old Colin as something of a rich playboy. Far from it; he runs a successful building business with a seriousness that belies his age. His father forbade him to motor race but allowed kart racing, which Vandervell took by storm and finished up as a member of the British team. When his father died he then took to cars and his first race was only in June of 1969. He has hardly stopped winning since then, and in 1970 had something like 29 victories to his credit. His attitude to the sport is not the one of dedication that most of the up-and-coming drivers have and he says he will stop racing if he stops winning. With the new F3 season approaching Vandervell is already being rated as one of the most likely winners so he is unlikely to retire in the near future. — A. R. M.

THE ASTONISHING CLAIMS OF MR. DODD

LAST YEAR, egged on by astonished readers, we referred to the astonishing claims that Mr. Dodd's Rolls-Royce SC1 maintains a speed of 129 m.p.h., his SC2 holds 135 m.p.h., and an SC3 a sustained 138 m.p.h., all mentioned in a *Sunday Times* advertisement. We further remarked on a statement in the same advertisement that the well-used SC3 had averaged 102 m.p.h. between England and Monaco, inclusive of crossing the Channel by ferry. Our credulity was strained, to say the least, and we expressed surprise that the *Sunday Times* should publish such claims.

This brought us a letter signed "Linda F. Martin", who claimed to have been a passenger in the Rolls-Royce, in which she said the time between Epsom and Monaco was in fact 14 hours and that the SC3 held "a steady 125 m.p.h. for 1½ hours" on one of the French Autoroutes, until she asked the driver, Mr. J. P. Dodd, to slow down to enable the baby's nappy to be changed. We decided that these claims were impossible to substantiate, and, having no desire to be driven to changing our own nappies on a demonstration run, ignored this lady's letter, which went into the wastepaper bin.

What did Mr. Dodd do then? Determined to propagate his claims he took advertising space in the *Sunday Times* of November 8th, 1970, which included the letter from Linda, which we had declined to publish, headed: "This brought the following letter into the offices of MOTOR SPORT", followed by our full address.

This had the desired effect, because readers, particularly owners of Rolls-Royces and Bentleys, began to telephone us, expressing pained surprise that we should believe that a Rolls-Royce SC3 could be made to cruise at a sustained 125 m.p.h., maintain 138 m.p.h., or average 102 m.p.h. from Epsom to Monaco, which, incidentally, Mr. Dodd claims to be a World record.

It seemed to us unethical of the *Sunday Times* to publish correspondence addressed to another paper, which that paper had declined to give space to. So we took the matter up with the *Sunday Times*. Their Legal Department stated that the newspaper was under no obligation for statements expressed in advertisements appearing therein, which were the responsibility of the person placing the advertisement. This seems a very liberal interpretation of the Trade Descriptions Act, to say the least. Pressed further, the Legal Adviser to the *Sunday Times* expressed the view that it would have been normal for us to have granted a right of reply (even though we still doubted the claims made) and that as we declined to publish the reply we should hardly be surprised that Mr. Dodd sought other means of having it publicised —which overlooked the fact that the reply did not come from Mr. Dodd anyway, that it merely repeated the, to us, fatuous claims—although reducing the previously claimed speed by 13 m.p.h. and the England-Monaco average by some 45 m.p.h.(!)—and that we have no room to publish more than a very small proportion of the readers' letters we receive. Times Newspapers Ltd. having had the audacity to try to tell us how to run MOTOR SPORT, their Mr. James Evans then made the following statement: "Acceptance of the advertisement by the *Sunday Times* does not, of course, imply that the *Sunday Times* backs one side or the other in the dispute about the journey to Monaco, although I understand that our expert advice is that Mr. Dodd's claims are not incredible, as MOTOR SPORT obviously thinks them".

We do not know from whom Mr. Evans obtained this expert advice but we can assure him that we do not regard an average speed of 102 m.p.h. from Epsom to Monaco by an SC3 or a sustained top speed by this car of 138 m.p.h. incredible—*we think it downright impossible.*

However, as the *Sunday Times*' legal luminaries think that we were unfair not to give space to Linda Martin's letter, and as this correspondent, whose letter the *Sunday Times* has published, asks to be allowed "the privilege of giving test drives in order that apparent doubts may be dispelled and our accuracy asserted" we now await the opportunity of going with Mr. Dodd and the *Sunday Times* from Epsom to Monaco at 102 m.p.h. and of timing this astonishing SC3 at a sustained 138 m.p.h., perhaps round the MIRA proving-ground. [Our 1965 SC3 road-test gave the top speed as 114 m.p.h.—ED.] The publicity given to Mrs. Martin's letter endorses the opinion of the *Sunday Times* that MOTOR SPORT does not know what it is talking about ("people should make sure of their facts before bursting into print", the lady says), so, naturally we expect the *Sunday Times* to prove this to us. A jaunt with Mr. Dodd and Mrs. Martin, with the Editor of MOTOR SPORT and the Motoring Correspondent of the *Sunday Times* (surely the most suitable witness?) working the watches, is awaited with interest, if apprehension for our personal safety. A much nicer way to settle this astonishing affair, we think, than involving the Press Council or *our* legal advisers.—W. B.

AMERICA FACES UP TO THE INVADERS

JAPANESE CHALLENGER.—The Datsun 510 has been well received in the USA.

AT THE time our Editor road-tested the Ford Maverick, the American car makers and the public were getting ready for Detroit's next step in the fight to curb the 13-15% share the foreigners had carved out for themselves in America's car market. We have now seen what the American motor city's answer was to be, although it is too early as yet to gauge how successful Chevrolet's 2,287 c.c. Vega and Ford's 1,599/2,003 c.c. Pinto have been in combating the ever-rising alien sales in the USA.

The Maverick was really a second-wave compact, for the American manufacturers had already tried to fight the imported cars with a wave of so-called compacts in the early 1960s. Perhaps you remember them? Well, if not, here's a summary: Ford and Chrysler went for maximum utilisation of existing parts and a conventional layout with the Falcon and Valiant respectively. Chevrolet chose the unorthodox route with the rear-engined, flat six-cylinder Corvair.

At first the compacts did well (the Corvair sold nearly two million), but gradually Detroit succumbed to pressure from the dealers, and to a certain extent the public, to titivate and power boost what were meant to be economy cars to the point where a Falcon with a V8 Mustang engine was an FIA homologated car—in which form it put up some fine rally and saloon car performances in Europe when modified by Alan Mann. As the compacts grew, the manufacturers introduced a second wave of intermediate-size cars (approximately of Vauxhall Cresta size) to cater for the grown-up compact owners. The result was predictable, the VW went on selling in even greater numbers and Detroit steadily pulled out of the under-$2,000 market. The next fashion, so far as the home manufacturers were concerned, was the introduction of the nimble Pony Cars such as the Ford Mustang, Chevrolet Camaro, Chrysler Plymouth Barracuda and American Motors Javelin. This wave of sportiness was accompanied in recent years by a breed known as the Super Cars, consisting of full-sized models with 7-litres of V8 engine, seven- or eight-in. rimmed wheels, stripes, plastic bucket seats, "four on the floor" manual transmissions, and so on. Logically the latter market could be seen as extending the performance idea to the family man who did not want a "funny furrin car", referring to a Mustang! However, this segment of the market was somewhat naturally a small one, as even Americans' fabled wealth blanches in the face of up to £420 p.a. insurance demands and a petrol thirst that was approximately equal to nine UK miles to the gallon.

Another significant influence on the overall domestic sales was government safety legislation (one reason Ford have recently given for withdrawing from all forms of motor sport inside the USA) and laws on exhaust emissions, which are somewhat more difficult for a big engine to comply with, just on the score of capacity, not combustion chamber efficiency.

In fact, the smallest American volume manufacturer, American Motors Corporation, were the first into the latest compact market with a device known as the Gremlin. The car is somewhat weirdly, but attractively, styled and this is combined with its ability to hold two people in comfort. The same company were also first into the original small-car market, rather from economic necessity than having the proverbial prophet's powers. Chrysler have imported the Mitsubishi Colt and Hillman Avenger (known as the Cricket!) as temporary stop-gaps until they can make their own small car, which is clearly an unsatisfactory state of affairs, for the American magazines warn their readers about cars like the Cortina and Cricket on the grounds that when they are dropped as the manufacturer introduces his own car, spares will become very difficult to obtain and expensive.

Before we move on to the most significant benefactors in the import game a quick look at the Vega and Pinto, for they could well appeal to the European driver. The Vega is the more original of the two, Chevrolet having invested heavily in tooling for the all-aluminium (bores as well) inline four-cylinder engine with its single belt-driven overhead camshaft and long stroke. Ford were lucky in having the Cortina 2-litre o.h.c. unit and the faithful crossflow 1600 GT engine to call upon, together with attendant transmissions, for the Pinto. The Vega is sold with either 90 or 110 claimed horsepower, whilst the two Ford engines are rated at 75 and 95 b.h.p. respectively. Using a Cortina as a yardstick to size shows that the Pinto is five inches shorter and 4½ inches wider, while the Vega is an inch shorter and just half an inch wider. Both cars look attractive from the outside, but the interior is typically American in both cases, though nowadays that doesn't mean the garish cockpit of the past, more a slightly upstage Zodiac. Styling has always been a real sales point for USA customers and both cars are particularly clean in their lines, though the Chevrolet has caused a lot of comment to the effect that its styling leans heavily on the Fiat coupés.

Now to the significant newcomers: the Japanese. Significant because their rapid establishment has been at the expense of the British in some cases. Within the last couple of years the Japanese Toyota and Datsun concerns have moved in rapidly on the east and west coasts to gain an overall sales volume sufficient to rate them amongst the top five imported car firms, though VW are still the comfortable leaders according to our information. However, this will not always be the case for the Beetle is something of a fad and though it will always sell extremely well to those who want no airs and graces, just economical and reliable operation, even the immortal VW could find that the ever-expanding Japanese dealerships and service facilities will overtake them one day. Frankly the outlook for British cars looked a little bleak at the time of my visit, even the Rover 2000 having incurred wrathful comment from readers of the influential *Road and Track* magazine.

Our first-hand experience of the imported sales side was confined to using our eyes, visiting both Datsun and Fiat headquarters on the west coast and finally borrowing the popular 1,600 c.c. Datsun 510 SSS saloon with i.r.s. and single overhead camshaft engine rated at 96 b.h.p. in days gone by, though the addition of air pump exhaust emission devices has probably reduced the current model's horsepower. The price of the four-door automatic version is a trifle over $2,000, £840 6s. 8d., which means it is right in the battleground with the 2-litre Pintos and Vegas. The three-speed automatic transmission

was apparently specially manufactured for the Japanese concern by an American firm, but even so it felt rather rougher in its action than the Mustang's auto that we had just left at a Hertz depot.

Over the 1,300 miles that we explored the Datsun's qualities it impressed us from both a British and American point of view. Straight line performance is approximately the same as that of a 1600 GT Cortina, though the automatic doesn't let the Datsun exceed an indicated 90/95 m.p.h. on a flat road. The brakes, ventilation (by Ford Cortina style Aeroflow balls and ducts) and ride were truly excellent. For British roads, and there is a very similar style of terrain along the California coast to judge this by, the roadholding would be adequate with none of the hopping off-line that can be experienced in a hard-driven live axle machine.

The whole car really struck me as a superior sort of Mk. II Cortina, but in certain areas—notably in the restrained dashboard layout and high-speed cruising ability (65 to 90 m.p.h. on the speedometer for 200-mile spells)—it was better than the old Cortina and at least the equal of the new model. However, the steering had a lot more slack in it than any modern British saloon that we have tried, so the Japanese are not invincible, just careful to market an attractive package along proven lines.

British Leyland sell quite a variety of cars in the United States, but our reputation on the west coast could still do with a lift so far as quick and efficient parts supply is concerned. I just hope that BL have allowed someone at Abingdon's MG factory to design a sports coupé to meet the impressive Datsun 240Z (pronounced Zee over there) because this o.h.c. six, with Ferrari-like body, Chapman patented strut rear suspension and price label of $3,500 is going to hit the potential Stag market and the established TR6's sales.

The American's volume production cars come in a bewildering profusion of names, marketed like cigarettes: let's hope for all our sakes that American goodwill for our products can be retrieved by cars which are not just cigarette cartons.—J. W.

PERFORMANCE NEWS

GP's Centron

IT IS some time since we had a brief look at the new things happening in specialist parts and cars, so this month we begin with a type of special that is really an offshoot of the Beach Buggy market, although the finished product is a closed coupé. Once more GP Speed Shop Ltd., at Hanworth Air Park, Feltham, Middlesex, have pioneered a new VW-based car, and once again we hear of others who are planning, or producing, similar GT coupés, based on VW running gear and propulsion.

GP's latest car is known as the Centron and it features low sleek styling incorporating gullwing doors: we have not yet ascertained if these are exactly along the lines of the immortal Mercedes, but we have been told that they serve their purpose admirably. The Centron is likely to be supplied mainly in De Luxe form costing £684. For this sum of money one obtains a complete bodyshell, all trim, two seats and glassware. The problem then is to obtain a Volkswagen saloon, from which you will need the engine, gearbox, suspension and other ancillaries to complete the car. The makers estimate that a complete Centron could be built for £800 to £850: this is more expensive than a Beach Buggy or Mini-based vehicle would be, but with luck the final product should be a good deal better finished, and handle extremely well thanks to the mid-mounted VW engine and the wide alloy wheels that most owners will specify.

Other manufacturers are expected to show their VW-based coupés at the bi-annual Racing Car Show, Olympia, which takes place between the 6th and the 16th of this month, organised by the BRSCC.

Stargazing Spitfire top

Some years ago the Caribbean hard-top was all the rage for MG-Bs with its twin windows let into the roof. Naturally enough the firm responsible for that glassfibre moulding, Heron Plastics Ltd., at Calvert Road, Greenwich, London SE10, have made variations on this theme for other convertibles, one of the more successful—at least from an appearance point of view—being with the model for the Triumph Spitfire.

The top is available with tinted or plain windows and with a number of trim options, at prices varying from £50 to £72. Incidentally, attachment is by two screws in the windscreen frame and a pair of hooks which locate in the hood frame slots.

Think oil coolers

Think Automotive, at 1a Greenford Avenue, Southall, Middlesex, have been selling oil coolers for some time. Now they have reached the stage where they can offer a great variety of kits, including models for such comparatively rare beasts as the competition Chevrolet Z28 Camaro and the more popular Japanese models. Apart from the oil cooler kits they also sell interesting individual items such as quick release oil line connections, thermostats (a good idea in Britain's climate, for cold oil is more often a problem than hot), temperature gauge adaptors and so on. Costs vary from £10 5s. for a Mini oil cooler kit up to £30 for a Z28 Camaro.

Allard's seventh annual catalogue

At Standard House we can always tell what time of year it is by looking to see if there is a current copy of the Allard Performance Equipment catalogue around, if there is it is definitely winter! As usual this year's offering is just full of bits and pieces for any application from making the driver look pretty—and virtually flameproof—to doing the same for his car, and making it more competitive.

There are two interests which Alan Allard follows which are a little out of the ordinary: they are supercharging and drag racing. The results of these pursuits are portrayed in the catalogue, his company manufacturing, selling and fitting Shorrocks blowers. Allards' drag racing Anglia is also shown in the catalogue as an example of the useful applications of the glassfibre body panels sold by Allard. The company also market complete, modified new cars such as the Escort 1300GT Supersport. This Ford derivative has a supercharged engine giving a claimed 98 b.h.p., the same figure as Ford claim for the uprated 1970 1600 GT engines, and a number of body refinements such as a front grille with spotlamps let into it, sports steering wheel and mudflaps. The author tried such a car years ago and found it exceptionally impressive, even though it suffered a misfire at high r.p.m. We are hoping that an opportunity will come our way shortly to try a similar vehicle. Enquiries about the catalogue should be sent to: Allard Motor Co Ltd, 51 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, London SW15.

More on Spitfire tops

The earlier mention of hard-tops for Triumph Spitfires reminds us that Lenham Motor Co., at 47 West Street, Harrietsham, Kent, —have always made good quality glassfibre components, and they also sell the Torado detachable roof section hard-top for all Spitfire *marques*, including the latest version tested by W.B. in this issue. This model is unique in having a detachable centre roof section *à la* Targa Porsche 911, but not only is there a rigid lift-out portion, there is also a detachable soft-top panel. The basic price is £54, with an additional £12 chargeable if you want the soft-top section in addition to the fibreglass panels.

Extra capacity to order

As the public becomes more sophisticated in its requirements from a tuned engine, there is increasing interest in having extra horsepower and low speed torque, qualities that are not usually available by the conventional camshaft, raise the compression ratio and add-a-carb approach. Super or turbocharging is one way of getting that extra 1,000 c.c. feeling, but a cheaper and better known method is to bore and stroke the customer's engine.

Neal Davis Racing at 106 Main Road, Sidcup, Kent, have decided on the latter approach, and they now offer to bore blocks for Minis, Imps, Lotus Twin-Cams, plus the popular Ford crossflow and pre-crossflow in-line four-cylinder engines. A six-month guarantee is offered on this work, charges varying from £35 10s. to enlarge a 1,500 c.c. Ford non-crossflow engine to 1,650 c.c., to £94 for an 1,800 c.c. Lotus Twin-Cam. Davis quotes increments in b.h.p. as well, typical examples being 43 b.h.p. for an 1,125 c.c. Mini unit up to 126 b.h.p. for the big bore Lotus TC.

OPEL DEALERS IN BRITAIN CONGRATULATE THE WINNERS OF THE 1970 RAC INTERNATIONAL RALLY

Overall

1st: H. Källström/G. Häggbom	Lancia 1600 Fulvia HF
2nd: O. Eriksson/H. Johansson	Opel Kadett Rallye
3rd: L. Nasenius/B. Cederberg	Opel Kadett Rallye
4th: J. Henriksson/L. Carlström	Opel Kadett Rallye

MANUFACTURER'S TEAM AWARD–OPEL

Class 4 winners (1500-1900 cc)

1st: O. Eriksson/H. Johansson	Opel Kadett Rallye
2nd: L. Nasenius/B. Cederberg	Opel Kadett Rallye
3rd: J. Henriksson/L. Carlström	Opel Kadett Rallye

The Opel Kadett Rallye
marks up outstanding successes in this
gruelling test of reliability.

The winning Lancia is dragged and pushed into the Llanverda control, its badly damaged front supported by a trolley jack. At the previous control its main engine bearings were replaced. Källström's second RAC victory was not easily won.

International RAC Rally of Great Britain

GENERAL CLASSIFICATION

1st	H. Källström/G. Häggbom (Lancia Fulvia 1600) ..	541 min. 50 sec.
2nd	O. Eriksson/H. Johansson (Opel Kadett R 1897) ..	544 min. 18 sec.
3rd	L. Nasenius/B. Cederberg (Opel Kadett R 1897) ..	553 min. 18 sec.
4th	J. Henriksson/L-E. Carlström (Opel Kadett R 1897)	556 min. 08 sec.
5th	A. Cowan/H. Cardno (Alpine-Renault 1596) ..	560 min. 20 sec.
6th	G. Larrousse/M. Wood (Porsche 911S 2195) ..	561 min. 04 sec.
7th	R. Aaltonen/P. Easter (Datsun 240-Z 2393)	567 min. 19 sec.
8th	B. Culcheth/J. Syer (Ford Escort TC 1598)	580 min. 53 sec.
9th	L. Jonsson/A. Qvist (Saab 96 V4 1531)	583 min. 41 sec.
10th	K-L. Kleint/H. Roehr (Ford Capri 2274)	590 min. 33 sec.
11th	W. Sparrow/N. Raeburn (Austin Cooper S 1293) ..	596 min. 45 sec.
12th	C. Haldi/J. Gretener (VW-Porsche 914/6 1991) ..	605 min. 31 sec.
13th	J. Tordoff/B. Marchant (Saab 96 V4 1498)	605 min. 33 sec.
14th	P. Cooper/M. Bennett (Austin Cooper S 1293) ..	607 min. 33 sec.
15th	T. Fowkes/P. O'Gorman (Ford Escort TC 1558) ..	609 min. 07sec.

Manufacturers' Team Prize : Opel Sweden (2nd, 3rd and 4th overall).

Ladies' Award : Liz Crellin/Pat Wright (Cooper S.) (36th overall)

195 *starters* — 67 *finishers.*

THE FINEST array of factory teams ever to be assembled; the largest number of talented amateurs; and a rally whose style and concept are probably the most popular in the world among regular competitors. These things came together in November during the RAC International Rally of Great Britain, an event of such stature and popularity that one is left to marvel at the incredible indifference of our legislators to the biggest sporting occasion of the year.

Spectators thronged every forest (and there were nearly 80 forests used) and every time control, and their numbers must have run into hundreds of thousands. It was fortunate for Welsh spectators that the Forest officials in Cardiff removed, less than a week before the rally, a ban which would have prevented their entry to the forests. Doubtless no such ban will ever be considered in the future.

The rally was a saga of transmission failures, as one factory car after another broke driveshaft, differential, gearbox or whatever. It does seem that cars are being made so powerful and given, with the aid of efficient tyres, such good traction that the connecting parts are not standing up to the harsh treatment. On the face of it, the answer seems to be stronger transmissions made in sufficient quantity to be homologated. But in most cases there were attendant circumstances in November, and perhaps the best way to deal with them is to look at each factory team in turn.

FORD (Britain)

To start with the home team. Ford had entered three Escorts, two of them with twin-cam engines and one with 16-valve engine. Since all three cars of any team had to be of the same model, the lone 16-valver was driven outside the official team by Roger Clark and Jim Porter, the only all-British crew in the Ford team. Clark must be highly thought of as a test driver, for it is always he who gets the job of driving the prototypes or the cars with new ideas built into them. But since such cars are usually less reliable than proven machines, it has made rather a mess of Clark's finishing record. Perhaps it's time the mobile test beds were shared around.

The two twin-cam cars were driven by the two Finnish members of the team, Timo Mäkinen and Hannu Mikkola, co-driven respectively by Henry Liddon and Gunnar Palm. To make up the three-car team the privately-entered car of Jim Bullough and Don Barrow was co-opted.

In the early stages of the rally the three factory cars showed up well, but first one, then the other two, succumbed to transmission failure before the Monday night stop at Blackpool. Each car broke a driveshaft and in each case circumstances were such that repairs could not be effected in time to keep the car within its schedule. Bullough, too, retired when his car's differential failed at a speed in the region of 80 m.p.h. and the sudden loss of traction sent the car off the road.

PORSCHE (West Germany)

Before the rally, Porsche was leading the International Championship for Constructors. But only three points behind (and in a position to beat the German team) was the French Alpine team. Naturally both outfits put all they had into the rally and, apart from the Monte, this was the only event in 1970 into which Porsche had put its full-scale factory effort. In other events cars have been supplied to drivers on a loan basis, and they have had to supply their own mechanics and take care of their own expenses.

But the RAC Rally was worth fighting for, so the Stuttgart mechanics were out in strength. There were three 911Ss for the team's Swedish drivers, Björn Waldegård/Lars Helmér and Ake Andersson/Bo Thorszelius, and for its French driver, Gérard Larrousse. The latter had got hold of one-time BMC works co-driver Mike Wood as his partner and had surprised the Lancashire man by writing to him suggesting that they could start their reconnaissance runs about a month before the start. The RAC Rally is the only Constructors' Championship qualifier in which practising is forbidden.

The fourth entry from Stuttgart was for Claude Haldi and John Gretener, the same Anglo-Swiss Gretener who was once a member of the British Triumph team. They drove a VW-Porsche 914/6 more or less as an exercise, since Porsche wished to evaluate the mid-engined car's rally potential before deciding whether to use it instead of 911Ss in 1971.

Transmission troubles also dogged the German team. It was in Scotland, again in the first leg of the rally, that the two fancied Swedish crews retired with broken differential/gearbox units. The same happened to Larsson and Lundblad in a privately-entered Porsche from Sweden. The cars of Larrousse/Wood and Haldi/Gretener went on to finish.

Thank you Lancia

for helping us win the RAC rally

and thank you Opel for letting us help you win the Team Prize too

Subject to official confirmation

PIRELLI

ALPINE-RENAULT (France)

When Porsche lost its best performers in Waldegård and Andersson French jubilation was at its highest, for the team stood a chance of knocking the Germans off their championship perch and gaining its biggest honours since Alpines started rallying. Like the Porsche team, Alpine had put a tremendous effort into the rally. Until recently the lightweight, rear-engined cars from Dieppe had been regarded as fragile machines hardly suitable for loose and rough road rallying. Their performance is such that they have always been a force to be reckoned with on tarmac events, but many authorities were of the opinion that they could never survive the pounding of an RAC Rally. But one of them did win both Sanremo and Acropolis rallies this year, neither event as hard on motor cars as an RAC Rally but neither all on tarmac nevertheless.

French rally drivers have a reputation for being good on routes which they have practised and no more than average on routes which they have not. That reputation must surely apply no more, at least not in the case of Jean-Luc Therier and Jean-Pierre Nicolas, both of whom put up outstanding performances on the unpractised roads through the forests. Of all the Alpine drivers, these two are those who have made the best showing on unsurfaced roads, Therier being the man who won both Acropolis and Sanremo and Nicolas having turned in excellent times on such really rough rallies as those in Morocco.

In the months before the rally Alpine went shopping for drivers. Previously they were very nationality-conscious and stuck to Frenchmen, but the extension of their boundaries was heralded much earlier in the year when they engaged the services of Welshman David Stone (formerly with Vic Elford, Erik Carlsson and various others of note) as a co-driver. Then they cast the net into Sweden and came away with the signatures of Ove and Liz Andersson (he formerly of Lancia and Ford and she formerly of Saab and Lancia). But they still had an empty car, for which they eventually engaged Andrew Cowan (winner of the London-Sydney Marathon in a Hillman Hunter and more recently of the British Leyland team). His co-driver was fellow-Scot Hamish Cardno, his regular man Brian Coyle having been signed up for the event by Saab.

Although breakages stopped the majority of works cars, the Alpines confused everyone by remaining intact for some time. Andersson was being troubled by overheating and a blowing gasket on the first night, and was considering how best to keep his car motoring when along came a Datsun and made his mind up for him. The Alpine had spun off the road and the Datsun, crewed by Tony Fall and myself, struck it head-on, bursting the French car's radiator. The Datsun continued.

In the second leg of the rally Nicolas' car caught fire in a Welsh forest and was completely gutted. French humour decided that David Stone wanted a cup of tea and needed heat for his kettle!

The biggest disappointment of all for Alpines came right at the end of the rally, on the final special stage in the grounds of Sandhurst Military Academy. Lying second, Therier was almost assured of enough points to give Alpine the Constructors' Championship. But on that muddy, waterlogged stage, more like a paddy field than anything else, his car broke a driveshaft and was later taken to the finish near London Airport on the end of a towrope. The irony was that the stage later became impossible, and cars were getting stuck in the deep mud. The organisers eventually abandoned it and directed all but the early runners to make directly for the finish. Had Therier been a little later he, too, would have been allowed to by-pass the stage.

There was some strong feeling at the finish on the part of the many who felt that the Sandhurst stage should have been stopped before any car attempted it. Its mud-plug nature didn't prove very much, but it is to the sporting credit of the French that they chose not to complain, even though a mere chance had robbed them of the championship, and there was not a single protest when provisional results were posted on the Wednesday night.

Cowan, of course, stayed to the end and finished, though the privately-entered Alpine of Hollier and Short (the only one in Britain) fell out with transmission failure.

OPEL (Sweden)

In 1966 a solitary Opel Rekord came to Britain for the London Rally and finished fourth. In the RAC Rally of that year a team of them came from Sweden. They gained no honours to speak of, but created a talking point inasmuch as General Motors, through the Swedish outlet, were taking an interest in competitions. Since that year, the Swedish GM distributors have become very strong in Sweden and their rally team has been so successful that its manager, Ragnar Ekelund, now has the job of co-ordinating Opel competition activities throughout Europe.

This year they brought four 2-litre Kadetts, unlikely-looking cars by any standards, but extremely well prepared and driven by almost fearless drivers. By picking names from a hat, Ekelund arrived at his three-car team, and it was his extremely good luck that he left out the husband and wife crew, Gunnar and Ingelov Blomqvist. In the West Country, with most of the rally behind them, the Blomqvists had a driveshaft break and they were out.

The other three Opels ran faultlessly and finished second, third and fourth, picking up the manufacturers' team prize. Present in London were several directors of the Swedish GM Dealer Association and they were so pleased with the success of their cars that it is very likely that the team will be seen more often outside Sweden in the coming year.

SAAB (Sweden)

In the past decade, the best performance record on the RAC Rally is that of Saab. They have never missed one and have four wins to their credit, three by Erik Carlsson and one by Simo Lampinen. In fact, they are so accustomed to British forests that they were able to plot the route, and special stages, on a map from the scanty information printed in the regulations long before the roadbooks were published.

As usual, they brought a strong side made up of four cars. Their drivers were Tom Trana (twice winner in a Volvo) and Solve Andreasson, Carl Orrenius and Arne Hertz, Håkan Lindberg and Brian Coyle, and Stig Blomqvist and Bo Reinicke. Despite their ruggedness, not one of the four cars finished. Orrenius was the first to seek a plane for Stockholm when his limited slip differential broke, and he was followed closely by Lindberg, whose gearbox seized after a bearing broke up. Trana suffered a loosened flywheel in Scotland and the sudden engine seizure sent the car off the road. Blomqvist, who at one time was in the lead, got as far as Wales where a collision with a stone wall on the Great Orme special stage near Llandudno had repercussions a few stages later. The shock through the front wheel had been transmitted to the differential, and it was this which broke up soon after.

DATSUN (Japan)

After several forays to Africa for the Safari, and some activities in Scandinavia through the Finnish dealers (Mikkola used to drive for them), the Datsun factory became interested in the RAC Rally in 1969. Their 1600SSS saloons were tough and reliable, but not fast enough to be potential winners. But they won the team prize nevertheless.

In 1970, having realised that they needed more power, they brought four of their Datsun 240-Z sports cars. Somewhat old fashioned in concept, these have 2.4-litre, six-cylinder, in-line engines at the front driving the rear wheels, and in handling resemble the "Big Healeys" to some extent.

Rauno Aaltonen and Paul Easter drove one of the team cars, Safari winners Edgar Herrmann and Hans Schuller another, and I was Tony Fall's co-driver in the third. The fourth car, having been used in the weeks before the rally for test purposes, was stripped, rebuilt and given to 1969 British Rally Champion John Bloxham to drive. His co-driver was Norman Salt.

The Datsuns were unknown quantities, but their crews didn't expect them to match the agility of Porsches, Escorts and the like. But they proved to be so incredibly good on rough roads that we began to change our minds. On bumpy surfaces most cars tend to become unstable at speeds in excess of 80 m.p.h., and there is a very real danger that they become out of phase with the bumps and eventually jump right off the road. Not so with the Datsuns. On several very long and bumpy straights our speed was in excess of 110 m.p.h. and the car remained always in a straight line.

The Datsuns came to Britain with oil coolers fitted to the rear axles. The engineers, however, considered that the climate was cold enough to run without them, so they were taken off. But the differentials overheated so much that the Loctite used on the crown-wheel

Second year running

LANCIA

WIN R.A.C. RALLY

again with

Harry Kallstrom and Gunnar Haggbom in the Lancia Fulvia Coupe Rallye 1.6 HF

Subject to official confirmation

5th rally win in 4 months!

AUGUST: SAN MARTINO DI CASTROZZA – ITALY
SEPTEMBER: RALLY OF BAVARIA
OCTOBER: TAP RALLY – PORTUGAL. 1000 MINUTES RALLY – AUSTRIA

bolts melted, allowing them to loosen. Had high-melting point Loctite been used instead of the low temperature grade this would probably not have happened. The result was failure of all four differentials, three of them deep inside forests and one quite close to a time control and an all-important service car. In the case of the latter, the differential unit was replaced and thereafter nursed and tended after every special stage enabling Aaltonen and Easter to finish the rally.

LANCIA (Italy)

The Turin team started the rally in high spirits, for they were out to repeat their victory of the previous year despite the intense opposition. They relied on a three-car team of 1.6-litre Fulvia HFs, sturdy, agile little cars which also have the distinction of being "pretty" to look at.

Their regular drivers, Harry Källström, Simo Lampinen and Sandro Munari, were respectively co-driven by Gunnar Häggbom, John Davenport and Tony Nash, the latter being engaged only a few weeks before, the rally having been "unemployed" since British Leyland closed its competitions department.

The RAC Rally has never been a happy event for Munari. In 1968 he and I rolled our factory Fulvia in a Northumberland forest. Last year, with Davenport, he broke a driveshaft. This year it was his second inversion which put him out, after which he went straight off to Belgium to practice for another rally.

Lampinen survived as far as Wales, where most of his gear ratios became inoperative. However, it was fortunate that he managed to limp into the crowded, rain-soaked control at Machynlleth, for Källström had arrived there with a very sick car indeed. On the previous stage he'd lost the sump oil, and in spite of several replenishments the gentle journey to the North Wales town had severely damaged the main bearings.

The mechanics promptly put the cars of Lampinen and Munari side by side and got to work transferring the good bearings from one car to the other. Eventually the job was finished and Källström sped away with a good hour and a half of the allowance for the next section (some 100 miles) already used up. He did each of the stages in this section without a sump protection plate; there had been no time to replace it.

At Llanwrda, the next time control, disaster struck again, for Källström arrived with only two minutes of his time allowance left. Understandably he was going quickly, and when he rounded the last corner before the control and found the whole road blocked by a stationary lorry his overworked brakes were unable to stop him. He chose the grass bank rather than the lorry and almost completely destroyed the front left side of the Fulvia. After having the car dragged and pushed into the control so that they could book in on time, mechanics got to work on the car again and once again Källström watched as his allowance for the next section ticked away. But this time it was a much longer section and there was a better opportunity to make up the time.

It was a very sick motor car indeed which eventually mounted the winner's rostrum at London's Centre Airport Hotel, but it says much for the tenacity of Källström, Häggbom and their mechanics that they were able to finish at all.

WARTBURG (East Germany)

A three-car team of two-stroke Wartburg 353s came over from Eisenach for the rally. They are not fast cars by any means, but they demonstrated reliability in their previous visits and did not tarnish that reputation in 1970. All three finished, the only team apart from the winning Opels to do so. On the special stages many amateur drivers with faster cars were overhauling the Wartburgs, and it was a talking point at the finish that at no time did any of the East German drivers baulk those who caught them up. When a slow car starts a special stage one minute before a faster one, the latter could easily be slowed down if he catches the one in front on a narrow part of the stage. The Wartburgs went out of their way, often pulling well off the road into the scrub, to let following drivers pass if they wished.

FIAT (Italy)

There is no doubt that Fiat's competitions department is in full swing, but cars are still being entered by their drivers rather than officially by the factory. There were to have been two Fiat 124 Spyders, but only one turned up, driven by Alcide Paganelli and Domenico Russo. Factory support was evident in the form of Turin-registered service cars and Italian mechanics. Unfortunately, there was a collision with a tree and the car didn't finish.

SKODA (Czechoslovakia)

Three Skodas were entered by the British concessionaires, but two mechanics did come over from the factory to give the British mechanics a hand with servicing. Two of the cars were fitted with eight-port cylinder heads, and both these suffered gasket failure, allowing water into the sump. The third also blew a head gasket, but made it to the finish.

The 1970 RAC Rally was probably the most hard-faught event ever. Naturally the contest for International Championship points had much to do with this, but the fact nevertheless remains that the British style of special stage rallying, using the roads of State Forests, is very popular indeed among overseas drivers. Each year the rally is the biggest sporting occasion in this country, for it involves many thousands of people even before you begin to count spectators.

It is to be hoped that the authorities will offer the organisers the encouragement they deserve—they seem to be tolerated rather than encouraged at present, which is a shocking mix-up of precedents—and that the event will preserve its present form *ad infinitum*.

* * *

In the past ten years the attentions of rally people in Britain have been captured by the annual series of some 15 to 20 events which together have made up the *Motoring News* Rally Championship. This series, each event of no longer than one night's duration, has gathered momentum since it started in 1961 and for the past two years has been held in association with Castrol.

It is essentially a championship for amateurs, although several contestants in its top fringe have managed to obtain financial support or sponsorship-in-kind from one source or another.

In 1970 there were 15 qualifying events held in various parts of the country, including Wales, the Midlands, the West Country, Yorkshire and the Isle of Mull. As this is written, the final round has yet to be held (December 19th), but the leading pair, Jim Bullough and Don Barrow from Lancashire and Cheshire respectively, have such a lead that they cannot be beaten. Other positions have yet to be decided.

Both Bullough and Barrow are old hands at the game of rallying, having considerable experience at home and abroad. Neither has achieved any outstanding international success, but they are consistently reliable and invariably finish their rallies whilst other, faster competitors succumb to retirements. In long events, or even in a series of shorter ones, reliability often brings dividends whereas sheer speed and performance may not.

* * *

In the following lists appear the major international rallies of 1971. What cars can we expect to see in their entry lists? From Britain the only factory prospect is Ford, who will doubtless use their Escort again in 1971, with perhaps a foray or two with the Capri or even the new Cortina with its 2-litre engine.

France will have a strong Alpine-Renault team tackling more rallies than before, and there may even be opposition from the Simca camp with its mid-engined sports car, the Simca CG-MC. In the hands of Gerard Larrousse, this car beat the works Alpines in the *Criterium des Cevennes* at the end of the year. Citroën will appear in some of the rougher events.

In Sweden Saab will continue to be active, and there is every chance that the Opel team will extend their activities beyond Sweden. The RAC Rally was their first overseas venture for some years and the result seems to have encouraged them to more international activities in 1971. There does not appear to be any signs of Volvo's return, although the competitions department at Torslanda, now housed in a new building, continues to support private drivers.

In Germany the Porsche team has been evaluating the potential of the VW-Porsche 914/6. The management would like to see it have a few rally successes to boost its sales, but the team drivers are more

Continued on page 43

DAN GURNEY AT HOME

THE NEWS of Dan Gurney's retirement may have been a disappointment to his followers in Europe and America, but it can scarcely have been a surprise, for the ever-youthful Californian had become increasingly disillusioned as a driver in Europe and his attitude was understandably affected by the death earlier this year of Bruce McLaren. We were lucky in the timing of our visit to California because the author arrived at Gurney's All-American Racers' establishment in Santa Ana just a week after Gurney had announced his retirement. Usually when these sort of trips are vaguely planned (*e.g., we will see you some time in October*) all the men you want to see are out, but again fortune was on our side, for all the key personnel were in. They included Gurney's little known, in Europe, *protégé*, David "Swede" Savage. The latter personality is relevant to our account of Gurney because he has, since 1968, been employed by A-AR (All-American Racers) and raced some of their cars with such promising results that many American enthusiasts and journalists are convinced he will follow in, and possibly exceed, even his mentor's successful career.

At 39 years old Gurney looks little different from the lanky smiling figure portrayed within the pages of European magazines when he was at the height of his sports car and Formula One activities. His impetuous personality, coupled to an irreverent sense of humour, dominates the presidential suite from which he oversees the strip-lit and sanitary activities of A-AR. However, the boss carefully avoids a presidential look in his denim attire and often commutes to Santa Ana from nearby Costa Mesa using a CB750 Honda motorcycle.

As is traditional on such visits, we had taken the latest issue of MOTOR SPORT along with us, and the early stages of our talk were somewhat naturally preoccupied with the past. For the record, Gurney's first race was in 1955, driving a TR2 at the now defunct track of Torrey Pines in southern California. He had moved to the west coast from Long Island, New York, after his bass opera-singing father had decided to grow fruit instead of entertaining the *clientèle* of the Metropolitan Opera House in New York. Before that first sports car race, Gurney's younger years were taken up with his enthusiasm for midget and drag racing, the now hallowed hot-rod movement being well under way when he arrived in California. He also served for two years as an enlisted man in the Army, 18 months of that time being in active service on the Korean frontline.

In civilian life he had also attended an engineering course at Riverside College, but he left without a degree and worked for the local firm of Hunter Engineering, spending some time developing a continuous casting machine for sheet aluminium. The decision to become a professional racing driver came in 1958 when he was offered Phil Hill's Ferrari to drive in the Los Angeles GP at Riverside. He finished second on what was to become his home track in many minds, though in our talk he said "give me anything with the turns and gradients of the Nürburgring and I'm generally pretty happy".

The period when he was driving regularly in Europe is well covered by other sources, but briefly Gurney drove for Ferrari in both sports cars and F1, BRM, Porsche, Brabham and, of course, his own A-AR cars. He scored seven F1 victories, including four World Championship Grand Prix events. Three of these wins were exceptional for different reasons: in 1962 he scored Porsche's only GP win, at the same circuit in 1964 he took the first win for the Brabham *marque* and in 1967 his own Eagle Weslake won at Spa, being notable as its only Championship points scoring win and the fastest road race in Europe.

A Le Mans victory in 1967 with a 7-litre Ford Mk. IV (he was partnered by A. J. Foyt) ties in with his ability to be at home in any sort of wheeled vehicle, for Gurney has also raced and won speedway bowl races in the States with either big 7-litre stock cars or USAC-style bowl racers (his best Indianapolis results were second places in 1968 and 1969 with an Eagle), as well as wins in the SCCA Trans-Am saloon car series. Incidentally, the 1968 Indianapolis was something of a high spot for the Eagle USAC single-seaters manufactured at Santa Ana, the cars finishing first (Bobby Unser), second (Gurney) and fourth (Denis Hulme), each using a different type of power plant.

When we called Gurney was in the middle of the proverbial lull before the storm. His plans that night were confined just to a family outing at Disneyland, but the following night he would set off for about a fortnight to watch over Savage's testing of the 1971 specification Eagles, to continue negotiations over Savage's team-mate for A-AR's assault on the USAC Championship, and make personal appearances in the right places (including a TV slot car race with Moss, Stewart and Hill for a first prize of $35,000!). In fact, we watched a "Dan Gurney-distributed" film of the 1962 Rouen GP whilst he, A-AR vice-president Max Muhleman and Savage discussed yet another venture called Checkpoint America, which is presently being reconstituted under A-AR's control and consists of electronic engine checking devices together with special "Gurney goodies" on sale to the American public. It is possible that these Checkpoints will have go-faster equipment and appropriate personnel for speeding up road cars eventually, but at present they are just concentrating on setting up the centres.

In case Gurney gets bored with these projects there are also plots involving the formation of Dan Gurney Racing (I think this subdivision is responsible for the USAC effort, but whatever it does the car preparation is staying at Santa Ana for the present), taking a year off to write "a comprehensive book on auto racing" and watching over the progress of USAC team drivers Bobby Unser and Swede Savage. Gurney takes a particular interest in Savage, having nurtured the talent of this 24-year-old ex-Go-Kart and motorcycle pilot since they met at a dirt track motorcycle speedway event. In fact, Savage scored his first professional win in sensational style at Phoenix, Arizona, recently.

Inevitably we discussed with Gurney the reasons for his retirement and we were surprised how frankly he was able to talk about what had obviously been a very disappointing return to F1 with the McLaren team earlier in 1970. The very reason for Gurney's appearance in the M14A-Cosworth was the tragic death of McLaren and Gurney obviously felt his absence keenly. "You know, Bruce was part of the same generation as I was and, except for one or two drivers like Hill, I felt there were an awful lot of unfamiliar faces around—many of them going much faster than I had expected," Gurney began, adding "I never really got enthused in the car, though I suppose my performance in the French GP against Pescarolo was OK."

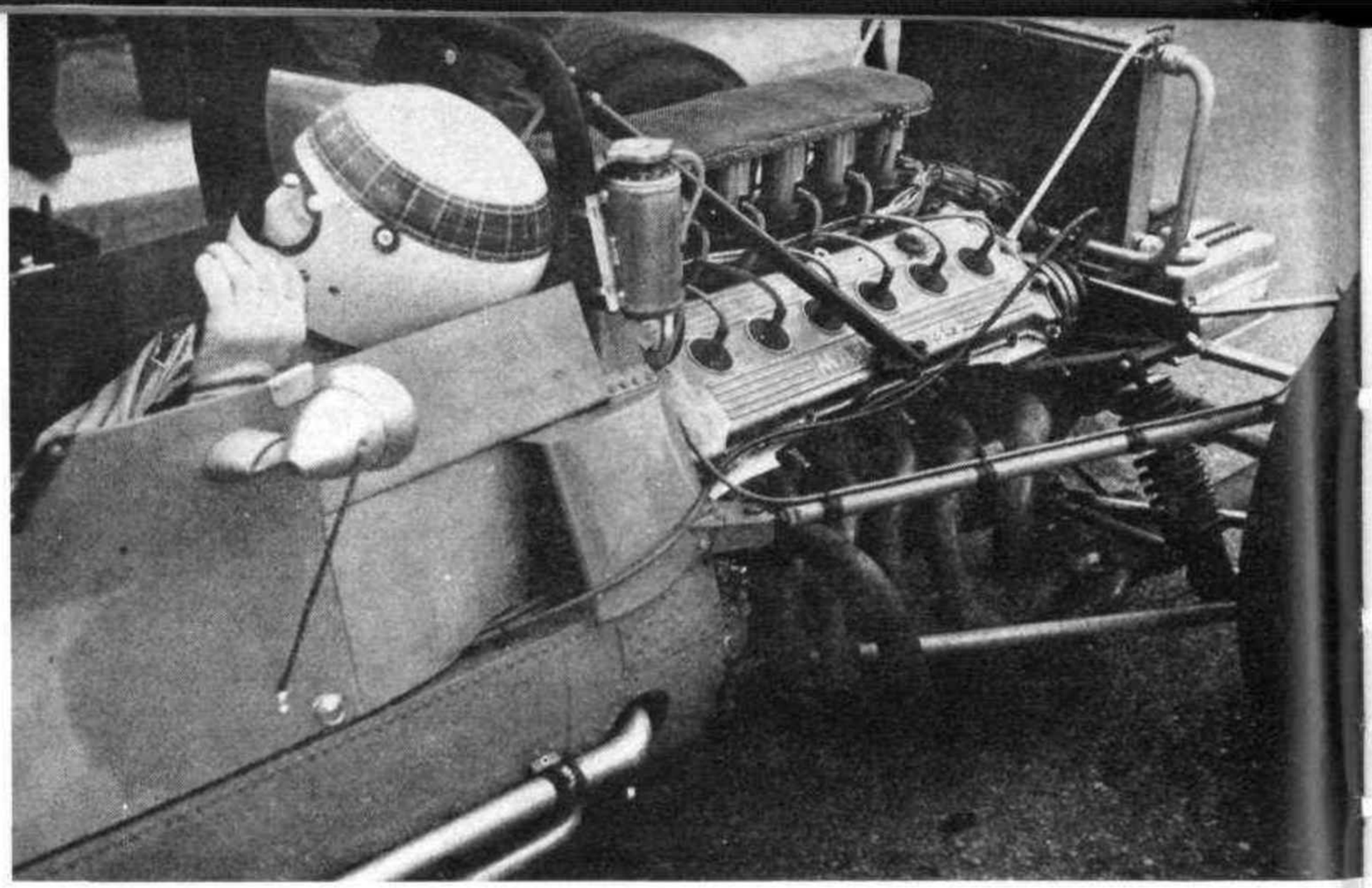
The Can-Am wins were dismissed in a burst of laughter as "anticlimactic" and Gurney soon switches the conversation to other subjects, saying that he is sure he will not regret his retirement. He does not like talking about circuit and driver safety, either, feeling that it arouses too many violent emotions for and against, with neither side being necessarily correct. He did make one very illuminating remark on the subject, though, which made the author at least feel rather inadequate at passing any judgment either way: "You know, when

Continued on page 59

A LOOK BACK AT 1970

DSJ reviews the past F1 season

"After an all too brief test of the new Matra V12 engine Stewart and Tyrrell decided to leave Velizy"—Stewart tries the new Matra V12, Albi, September 1969.



IT WOULD NOT be unreasonable to look back on 1970 as the year of deception in Grand Prix racing, for many people, from drivers to journalists were on tip-toe with excitement and hope at the beginning of the year and these hopes came to nothing. However, it was not all deception for there was much of interest and many unexpected things happened, and sadly many of these involved accidents and death, with the loss of three top-line drivers, Rindt, McLaren and Courage, and many drivers in other categories, from amateur clubmen to semi-professionals. If you look at motor racing from a little way back, and not too personally, you must accept 1970 as having been a very bad year, just as we had bad years in the past, like 1933 and 1958, and if history is anything to go by 1971 should be better.

Possibly the greatest deception of 1970 was the Stewart/Tyrrell/Dunlop set-up, which had dominated the scene in 1969 almost to the point of making the opposition despair. The best driver, the best manager and the best tyre are useless without the best car, and the car is useless without the best factory behind it. In 1969 Matra were solidly behind Stewart and Tyrrell, even though they were using a Cosworth engine while the French team were struggling on with their own V12 engine. At the end of 1969 Matra made it clear that in 1970 they intended to run only Matra engines in Matra chassis, but that Stewart and Tyrrell would be most welcome to stay. After an all-too-brief test of the new Matra V12 engine Stewart and Tyrrell decided to leave the Velizy team and set up on their own, with money from Dunlop and Elf petrol: 1970 saw Stewart as an also-ran as regards overall results, though never as regards driving, for he continued to show himself the equal of anyone, and better than most, but the 1969 impeccable management of the Tyrrell team was sadly lacking and the strength of Matra engineering and research was sadly missed. Starting with a March 701 and later building his own Tyrrell car, always with Cosworth engines, Tyrrell's team was a mere shadow of its 1969 image, for things went wrong, bits fell off, bits broke, the new car fell apart on nearly every outing, and the once all-powerful combination of Stewart and Tyrrell ended the year on a very low note, a decline that was not helped by the Cosworth engines losing reliability and Dunlop announcing there would be no financial support for Stewart in 1971. The Matra team progressed strongly during the season, although badly lacking the inspired driving of Stewart, and when he was sitting behind the screaming exhaust pipes of a Matra on the starting grid, or racing alongside Beltoise, as at Monza, Stewart must have wondered whether he made the wrong decision in 1969. The disbanding of the Stewart, Matra and Tyrrell combination must surely go down in the history of Grand Prix racing as one of the all-time big mistakes.

Another big mistake was surely Amon's decision to leave Ferrari at the end of 1969. He had tested the new flat-12-cylindered car, but by this time he was so disillusioned by Enzo Ferrari that he had lost all faith in Maranello, and was inwardly convinced that there was no hope for them. When the flat-12 kept breaking while on test, he did not heed their promises that it would be all right one day. When Ickx and Regazzoni lapped him in his works March at the end of the Austrian GP, the two Ferraris cruising round in a consolidated 1-2 victory run, he must have wept inwardly. And what of March? Last winter it was not so much what March Engineering Ltd. said about themselves, but what the world of publicity said about them. To plunge into Grand Prix racing, F2, F3 and Can-Am from the deep end was courageous in the extreme and, though many people said they would sweep all before them, especially with Amon and Siffert as works drivers, and Stewart and Andretti as customers, the March people were more cautious and at times were embarrassed by the publicity and prognostications. Suffice to say they built and sold a lot of racing cars, and finished third in the Grand Prix Manufacturers' Championship, behind Lotus and Ferrari, and ahead of Matra, Brabham, BRM, McLaren and De Tomaso, all of whom have been in existence for a long while in some form of motor racing. The 1970 life of March Engineering Ltd. has not been easy and it is significant that Amon and Siffert could not get away quickly enough, while Graham Coaker, one of the four directors, left and was replaced by the Hon. Jonathan Guinness, M.A. (OXON). Amon ran away from the March works team probably because he is "the little boy lost", and is to try his hand with Matra, while Siffert left because he was

"I have the greatest admiration for Regazzoni for he gets on with the job."

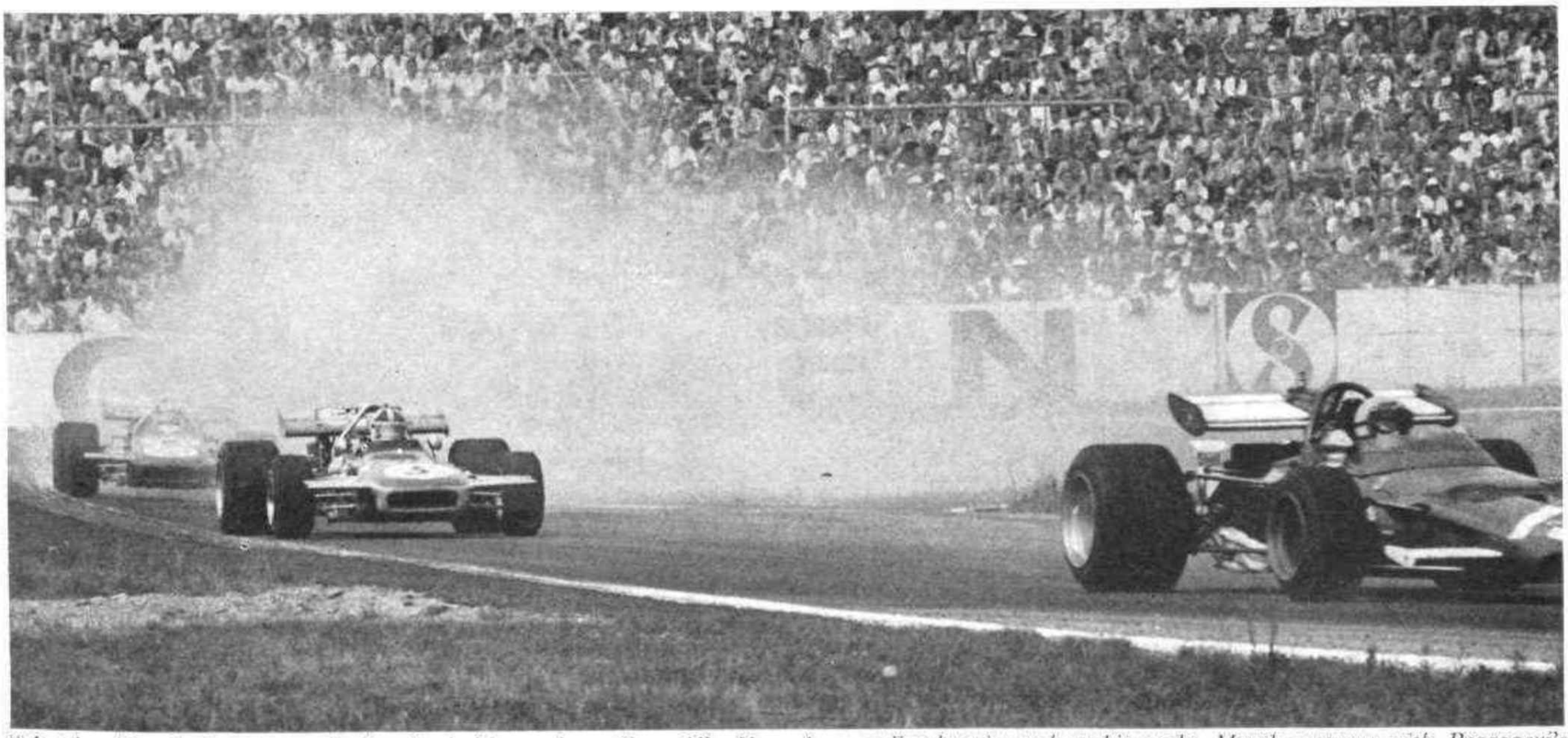
disillusioned, having joined March thinking he would be number one, with guaranteed Grand Prix starts, only to find he was number two and had to qualify for his places on most grids. Almost from the start of the season he had lost confidence in the March organisation and when you have that handicap you can never drive well. That Siffert could still drive and race was shown by his performances with the Gulf-Porsches of the JW team in sports-car racing, where he was right at the top. Another March activity that failed miserably in 1970 was the association with Granatelli's STP Corporation. A third STP-sponsored car was to be run for Mario Andretti and it looked as though he would set the Grand Prix scene alight with his March 701, called an STP Oil Treatment Special, with the Granatelli family behind him. It was the original damp-squib and looking back we should blame Stewart and Tyrrell, for the reason Andy Granatelli bought the March 701 for Andretti was because Tyrrell had bought one for Stewart for the 1970 season. Granatelli reasoned that he knew nothing about European racing cars for Formula One, but whatever Stewart was going to drive must be all right, so he became March's second customer.

The greatest deception of all must be the fact that even while Tyrrell was collecting his new March 701, he had Derek Gardner at work on the design of the new Tyrrell car, and when the car was revealed in August it was said that the decision to build it had been made before Stewart had even driven the new March, which does not say much for their confidence in March Engineering Ltd. The results to date of the Tyrrell car do not suggest their thinking was right.

The 1970 season was not all deception, I am glad to say, for BRM, Lotus and Ferrari produced happenings of great importance. The reorganised BRM team really got to grips with their V12-cylinder engine in a new car, and it was always well in the picture, Rodriguez's victory at Spa going down in history and the battle for the lead at Monza by Oliver and the Mexican, with all the opposition, being memorable. Ferrari not only kept the promise that Amon did not heed, the flat-12 engine becoming reliable and fast, but they introduced the revelation of the year in Gianclaudio Regazzoni, the swarthy fellow from Lugano in Switzerland. To win a Grand Prix in your first season is creditable, if not outstanding, but what do you say of a driver who, in addition to winning the Italian GP, finished second behind his team-leader in the Austrian GP, the Canadian GP and the Mexican GP, fourth in his first GP at Zandvoort, and fourth in his second GP at Brands Hatch, scored three fastest laps and finished third in the Drivers' Championship behind the late Jochen Rindt and Ickx? Either Regazzoni is a super-driver, the Ferrari is a super-car, or the opposition was all mediocre, I leave the decision with you, the reader, for you will have your own ideas, but I have the greatest admiration for Regazzoni for he gets on with the job, heedless of the "blah" that goes on all around him, he has 100% confidence and belief in Ferrari and all that Maranello stands for, and, above all, he is a "racer". An unbiased friend was watching the Grand Prix drivers at the International Trophy at Silverstone and he remarked that most of them were "out there merely earning their money, they weren't *racing*—though there are a few exceptions". Regazzoni wasn't there, but I feel my friend would have made him an exception.

Finally, there is the great happening of the Lotus 72, a car so full of new ideas in the present design-doldrum of British racing cars, that a lot of people viewed it with suspicion. It took time to get it to work properly, but when it did it was impressive and the way Rindt cruised effortlessly to victory at Zandvoort was outstanding. At the South African GP the Lotus mechanics were preparing a tired old Lotus 49 for Rindt, but they said "You wait until Chapman's new car is ready", and they were absolutely right. The Lotus 72 won four races in a row with Rindt driving, admittedly two of them with luck, but what a lot of people said "If only Jimmy Clark were still with us, how he'd go in the Lotus 72". Unlike Rindt, who had little faith and confidence in Lotus, Clark was part of Chapman and Lotus. Alas, they are both gone, a fact of racing we must accept, but the way one misses someone who is dead varies in many ways. When Bruce McLaren died while testing his new Can-Am car everyone wept, and the McLaren team obviously missed him more than anyone, but I feel that they completed the 1970 season without McLaren in a sort of numb stupor, and that 1971 is going to see them really feel his loss, when the plans and projects he started are completed and new inspiration and leadership is needed.

I started by saying that the year of 1970 was one of deceptions, which is true, but it was also a year of great turbulence, and the next few years will no doubt show the effects of this turbulence on the overall scene of Grand Prix racing. On the management and organisational side of Grand Prix racing, 1970 saw it bring itself into great disrepute with wrangles and arguments, protests and strikes, over everything from money to medical facilities, from qualifying to circuit safety, but fortunately once the flag fell the "bullshit" stopped and there was some great racing, which saved the face of Grand Prix. When you've got an engine running at 10,000 r.p.m. and pushing out 420 b.h.p. just behind your head, it doesn't matter whether you are in first gear or fifth gear, there is no time for "chat" and argument, discussion or complaint, you've got to get on with the job and deep down, whether you are on pole position or the back of the grid, you'd like to be the first one into the next corner. If you haven't got this feeling deep down and basically you don't get into a racing car, or if you are in one you should get out and let someone else take your seat.—D. S. J.



"Another big mistake was surely Amon's decision to leave Ferrari." Here Amon valiantly tries to keep his works March on terms with Regazzoni's more powerful Ferrari in the German Grand Prix.

Driving hard?

GET GIRLING 'RALLY RIDE'

Constant performance SHOCK ABSORBERS

Girling Rally Ride are constant performance shock absorbers. Constant performance because under stress the fluid in the normal telescopic unit becomes aerated, causing a sudden loss of effective damping, in Rally Ride this is eliminated. A gas-filled cushion prevents the fluid and the air, in the expansion pocket, from mixing. No aeration occurs, heat dissipation is good at all times and constant ride control is guaranteed.
Don't get by with ordinary shock absorbers – get Girling Rally Ride. Check the application list opposite.

GIRLING LTD., SALES & SERVICE, BIRMINGHAM ROAD, WEST BROMWICH, STAFFS.

Telephone: 021-553 2969. Telegrams: Wonder West Bromwich. Telex: 338801

'Rally Ride' Applications

Make	Model	Year	Front	Rear
Austin	Mini & Mini Cooper	1959-Oct 64	4858	4857
B.M.W.	1600/2	1966 on		2004
	1800	Oct 66 on		2005
	2000 CA, CS, T1			
	T1 LUX	1966 on		2005
Fiat	124 Saloon	1966 on	2346	2347
	124 Sport	1967 on	2348	2349
	124 Station Wagon	1967 on	2350	2351
	125 Saloon	1967 on	2352	2353
Ford	All Cortina and Corsair models (except Cortina Estate)	1962 on		4983
	Escort–all models	1968 on		2354
	Capri–all models	1969 on		2369
Hillman	Imp, Imp Sport & Imp Californian	1963 on	2014	2013
Mercedes	220B, SB, SEB, 190C, CD	1962 on		2034
	250S, 250SE, 300SE	1965 on	2033	2027
	200, 200D, 230 & 230S	1965 on	2031	2029
Mini	850 Mk. II & 1000 Mk. II	1969 on	4858	4857
Morris	Mini & Mini Cooper	1959-Oct 64	4858	4857
Opel	Rekord C 1.5/1.7/ 1.9L Coupe	1964 on	4859	
	Kadett B, Olympia A, Coupe 1.1/1.5/ 1.7/1.9	1968 on	4855	
Renault	R8 Model 1130, R8 Major 1132	1962 on	4984	4982
	R10	1966 on	4984	
	R16	1966 on	2361	2362
Riley	Elf	1961-Oct 64	4858	4857
Rover	All 2000 models	1963 on		2363
Saab	96	1960 on	4845	4840
	99	1968 on	2319	2318
Singer	All Chamois Models	1965 on	2014	2013
Sunbeam	Imp Sport & Stiletto	1967 on	2014	2013
Triumph	1300 & 1300 TC	1965 on	4978	4979
Vauxhall	Viva & Beagle (HA Models)	1963 on	4996	4985
	Viva HB Models	1966 on	2364	2365
	Victor 101 FC, VX490 from Chassis No. 50880001	1964-67	4987	4986
	Victor 1600 & 2000	1967 on	2366	2367
Volkswagen	1200 (Beetle)	1952-66	4838	4848
	1200, 1300, 1500 (Beetles)	1965 on	2185	4848
	1500 Saloon & Estate, Karmann Ghia Coupe & Convertible, 1600 (all models)	1962 on	4849	4848
Volvo	122S & 121	1957 on	4847	4850
	142, 142S, 144, 144S, 145 & 145S	1966 on	2010	2011
Wolseley	Hornet	1961-Oct 64	4858	4857

RALLY REVIEW—continued from page 38

in favour of the 911S since they understand its handling and find the mid-engined 914/6 somewhat unpredictable on loose surfaces.

Datsun will certainly be entering the Monte Carlo Rally, the East African Safari and the RAC Rally in 1971. Whether any other championship event will receive their attentions remains to be seen. They are a thoroughly efficient bunch and whenever they set their sights on something they spare no efforts to achieve it. Perhaps it would be of benefit to them if they were to set up their European Competitions Department, as was rumoured some two years ago.

The Lancias will continue, of course, but with a programme which will be run in conjunction with Fiat. There is no question of the two makes avoiding competition with each other, but the signs point to co-operation and exchange of ideas in the future.

Occasionally there will be Wartburgs, Moskvitches and Skodas in various events, and the Daf team in Holland will be contesting a variety of rallies, including the East African Safari, to which they will send three cars.—G. P.

INTERNATIONAL RALLY CHAMPIONSHIP FOR CONSTRUCTORS

Jan. 22nd/29th	Monte Carlo Rally	Monaco
Feb. 17th/21st	Swedish Rally	Sweden
Mar. 15/17th	Sanremo–Sestriere Rally	Italy
April 8/12th	East African Safari	E. Africa
April 28th/May 1st	Rallye du Maroc	Morocco
May 13/16th	Austrian Alpine Rally	Austria
May 27/30th	Acropolis Rally	Greece
June 21st/26th (or Oct. 17th/23rd)	Coupe des Alpes	France
Nov. 20/25th	RAC Rally of Great Britain	Gt. Britain

EUROPEAN RALLY CHAMPIONSHIP FOR DRIVERS

Feb. 5/7th	Rally of the Northern Roads	France
Mar. 2nd/5th	Lyon–Charbonnieres–Stuttgart–Solitude	W. Germany
Mar. 17/20th	DDR Rally	E. Germany
April 2nd/3rd	Isle of Elba Rally	Italy
April 9/13th	Circuit of Ireland Rally	Gt. Britain/ Ireland
April 25/30th	Tulip Rally	Holland
May 21st/23rd	Wiesbaden Rally	W. Germany
June 3rd/5th	Semperit Rally	Austria
June 5/10th	Scottish Rally	Scotland
June 16/20th (or 23rd/27th)	Geneva Rally	Switzerland
July 2nd/4th	Vltava Rally	Czechoslovakia
July 15/18th	Polish Rally	Poland
Aug. 12/15th	Danube Rally	Rumania
Aug. 19th/22nd	Rally of the Thousand Lakes	Finland
Aug. 26/28th	San Martino Rally	Italy
Sept. 18/28th	Tour de France	France
Oct. 7/10th	TAP Rally	Portugal
Oct. 15/17th	Rally of the Thousand Minutes	Austria
Oct. 22nd/24th	RACE Rally of Spain	Spain
Nov. 6/7th	Tour of Corsica	France
Nov. 11/13th	Tour of Belgium	Belgium

OTHER INTERNATIONAL RALLIES OF INTEREST

Feb. 6/7th	Circuit of Galway	Ireland
Feb. 12/14th	Arctic Rally	Finland
Feb. 26/28th	Snowrally	Finland
April 17/18th	Ulm Rally	W. Germany
April 24/25th	Criterium Alpin	France
May 5/9th	New Zealand Rally	New Zealand
May 7/9th	Welsh Rally	Wales
June 21st/26th	London Rally (*if held*)	Gt. Britain
July 3rd/4th	Mont Blanc Rally	France
Aug. 17th/21st	Marathon de la Route	Belgium
Sept. 1st/5th	Baltic Rally	W. Germany
Sept. 2nd/4th	South African Rally	S. Africa
Sept. 18/19th	Netherlands Rally	Holland
Sept. 19/26th	Rally of the Incas	Peru
Sept. 21st/23rd (or 14/16th)	Sherry Rally	Spain
Sept. 27/28th	Mexican 1,000 Rally	Mexico
Sept. 30th/Oct. 2nd	Munich–Vienna–Budapest	Hungary
Oct. 6/10th	Southern Cross Rally	Australia
Oct. 9/29th	Tour of Europe	W. Germany
Oct. 16/17th	Cyprus Rally	Cyprus
Nov. 12/14th	Firestone Rally	Spain
Nov. 26/28th	Northern Lights Rally	Finland
Dec. 9/12th	Ethiopian Highland Rally	Ethiopia

Another Hazard of Driving Those Lethal Weapons!—or Keep the Windows Closed, You Fool.

"When a car becomes 'fuzzy' and a passenger winds down the windows, cross air currents hitting the inside rear of the car may throw it out of control when travelling at high speed . . . the effect, at speed, can even somersault a light car."—A correspondent, in the *Daily Mail* last November.

BOOK REVIEWS

"Automobile Design: Great Designers And Their Work." Edited by Ronald Barker and Anthony Harding. 374 pp. 10 in. × 6¼ in. (*David & Charles, South Devon House, Newton Abbot, Devon.* £4 4*s*.)

At first this weighty tome seems to cover an odd selection of designers, because engineers of the calibre of Sir Henry Royce, Laurence Pomeroy, Georges Roesch, Louis Coatalen, Ernest Henry, Ettore Bugatti, etc., are omitted. But in their Introduction the two Editors explain that this is, indeed, intentional, and remind their readers that not only those designers just named, but others like Adam Opel, Wilhelm Maybach, Henry Ford, the Stanley Brothers, Herbert Austin, Walter Bentley, and Louis Renault, Vincenzo Lancia and Dante Giacosa were purposely left out—although arguments in favour of doing this are weakened by stating that there is the threat of a companion volume about them.

These days, with so much motoring history and legend unveiled, the reader avid for more of it has to be content with what crumbs of fresh information can be picked up from books which inevitably are repetitions of earlier work. This appeared to apply to this four-guinea volume, but in fact there are enough crumbs in it to make half a loaf. The designers chosen for inclusion number a round dozen —the Bollées, done by Jacques Ickx, Frederick Lanchester (by Anthony Bird), Henry M. Leland (by Maurice D. Hendry), Hans Ledwinka (by Jerrold Sloniger), Marc Birkigt (by Michael Sedgwick and José Manuel Rodriguez de la Vina), Ferdinand Porsche (by D. B. Tubbs), Harry Miller (by Griffith Borgeson), Vittorio Jano (by Peter Hull and Angela Cherrett), Gabriel Voisin (by Rudy Kousbroek), Alec Issigonis (by Ronald Barker) and Colin Chapman (by Philip Turner).

As a purely personal opinion, one of the most readable chapters is that about the Bollées, in which Ickx reminds us of how so many significant features of automobile engineering originated in the steam carriages of Amédée Bollée *père et fils* prior to 1880. This makes astonishing reading, very clearly put, and the study of these remarkable pioneering Frenchmen gains stature by including just enough about the later Bollée petrol cars, including the luxury E-type which in 1907 cost about as much as the Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost, to round off the story. Interestingly, too, Leon Bollée's famous tricycles get the scant mention Ickx thinks they deserve.

I also derived great enjoyment from the accounts of Birkigt and Leland, but particularly from reading Kousbroek's masterly piece on Gabriel Voisin. The other chapters seemed mainly repetition of known data, although that about Sir Alec Issigonis is enlivened by a few fresh quotes from the lips of that always-entertaining gentleman. Otherwise, this is old wine in an expensive new carafe and most of the pictures are old-hat.

Some views expressed in "Great Designers" merit enlargement. For instance, Tubbs remarks that Parry Thomas used torsion bars on his Thomas Specials seven years before Porsche adopted this form of springing. This is true but Tubbs might have said Leyland Thomas, for the bigger Thomas creations had this first and it was abandoned on the better-known Thomas Special "flat-irons". In the study of Marc Birkigt his great V8 Hispano Suiza aero engine is called the most reliable engine of the First World War—was it? In its native form possibly, but much trouble was attributed to many of the Hispano Suiza V8s flown in the aeroplanes of the Allies. The answer to this question is difficult because so few books about aero engines, as distinct from aeroplanes have been published—as far as I know Geoffrey de Holden Stone's astonishing serialised review of all the WW1 aero engines in *The Aeroplane* has never been republished, and practically nothing after Burl's early volume on aero engines, published by Charles Griffin—what about it, Messrs. Putnam's?

An amusing item arising from this book is Ickx's reminder that Bollée's *La Nouvelle* competed in the Paris–Bordeaux–Paris race of 1895 when it was 15 years old—surely a pioneer vintage vehicle?

On the whole, a book really determined students of automobile history should read. If only to have Ickx convince them that Issigonis didn't invent maximum space conservation by the ingenious arrangement of engine and chassis components, or Sizaire-Naudin i.f.s., or Lancia "sliding-pillar" suspension units, or de Dion transverse universally-jointed drive shafts, or Latil front-wheel-drive, or Sizaire all-wheel independent suspension, or Renault shaft drive, or Austin/Morris a gear train below the crankshaft, or Mors streamlined body-work, or Rateau the turbo-compressor, or Krebs and Claudel the automatic, submerged-jet carburetter, or Hotchkiss road springs taking thrust and reaction, or Packard spiral-bevels, or Panhard the divided track-rod, or Stabila the underslung chassis, or Cadillac and Buick hydraulic tappets, or, come to that, American designers central chassis lubrication and power steering. The Bollées had them all! Incidentally, the Lawson in this country was really a Leon-Bollée, as was the Darracq of 1899 a four-wheeler Leon-Bollée.

It is encouraging to discover from this book how long car designers last. Amedée Bollée died aged 73, his son at the age of 59. Lanchester lived to 78, Leland to 89. Ledwinka was also 89 when he died. Birkigt lived to be 75, Porsche was 75 when a stroke killed him (the potted biography preceding Tubbs' chapter gives him two more years), the disillusioned Miller died at 32, Jano shot himself at the age of 74 (a horribly terse ending to the Hull/Cherrett chapter), Voisin is still going strong, at 90. Issigonis and Chapman are comparative youngsters. If this book teaches nothing else, it is that parents should prefer their children to be automotive technicians rather than racing drivers, even though the financial rewards are much less.—W. B.

"Car Handyman", by Mark Edwards. 144 pp. 8 in. × 5¼ in. (*Arthur Barker Ltd., 5, Winsley Street, London, W.1.* 38*s*.)

This book may seem elementary to those who change engines overnight or build their own specials. It is certainly not for the racing-car mechanic. But for those who wish to save garage bills but are not too well acquainted with the mechanics of the motor car this book could be a worthwhile investment. It covers so many aspects of home servicing, trouble diagnosis and the tools to buy that the budding amateur mechanic shouldn't ignore it.—W. B.

"Challenge—The Story of Canadian Road Racing", by Len Coates. 159 pp. 9 in. × 5⅞ in. Soft covers. (*Progressive Publications* (1970) *Inc., Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada.* $2.95.)

This is a notable addition to regional racing histories, written in too "popular" a style, but showing us the trend of Canadian road racing from the days when you could race TD and earlier MGs to last season. Stirling Moss at Mosport in 1961, racing before 40,000 spectators, is recalled, but Moss may not care for the author's description of him: "There's a certain magic in that name, even now"! But Len Coates may well have troubles of his own, his little paperback being dedicated to "Yvonne, who can't stand the noise, the heat or the smells. . . ."—W. B.

"Marathon In The Dust", by Innes Ireland. 208 pp. 8⅞ in. × 5⅞ in. (*William Kimber & Co. Ltd., 6 Queen Anne's Gate, London, SW1.* 36*s*.)

Having chided my friend Innes Ireland so frequently about his promised book not appearing, I am obliged to refer to "Marathon In The Dust" now that it *has* made the review lists. The trouble is that it is sadly out of date, the *Daily Express* London-Sydney (which the book unhesitatingly calls a race) having been overshadowed by the *Daily Mirror* London-Mexico and quite sufficient books having been written about both before Ireland's made paper. (If the *Daily Express* decides to keep ahead it will need to hold something like a Round-the-World London-London Marathon in 1972/3.)

Ireland's book refers to future marathons, with no reference to the World Cup, which dates it. As an account of how three adventurers, Innes, Michael Taylor and Andrew Hedges, took a privately-entered Mercedes-Benz 280SE on the marathon in the "right crowd" tradition, retiring when the radiator jumped out of place and was gored by the fan in Australia after beating an ancient Bugatti record for the 875-mile run from Delhi to Bombay, the book is a good control to control, almost kilometre by kilometre account of this 11,000-mile contest.

There is rather a lot of "dicing with death" type of writing and one is left wondering why, if the non-standard wipers lifted from the screen at speed, these were not changed at one of the obviously-efficient Mercedes-Benz service depots en route. Another snag about this belated report is that one has read much in similar vein in Innes' reports for the motoring weekly of which he was then Sports Editor.

The book is just saved from disaster by the author's amusing accounts of how Australian enthusiasts went berserk clearing a passage for the Mercedes, and his sharp comments about the shabby way their private-entrants' award was handled and the "total lack of warmth" with which Tommy Sopwith and Jack Sears greeted the Ireland/Taylor/Hedges crew when they finally arrived at Sydney. Otherwise, this is

just another long book about the 1968 event by a non-finisher, albeit a gentlemen's entry, as Innes makes clear in his first chapter, and even the jolly captions do not excuse the mediocre illustrations.—W. B.

"Georges Roesch and the Invincible Talbot", by Anthony Blight. 496 pp. 10 in. × 6 in. (*Grenville Publishing Co. Ltd., Standard House, Bonhill Street, London, EC2.* 105*s.*)

Anthony Blight's long-awaited work on the Roesch Talbots, which is the culmination of eight years of writing and research undertaken by a non-professional writer against the background of restoring and racing eight historic Talbots of the period the book covers, is altogether remarkable. Apart from the difficulty of comprehending how the author found time to write it and also efficiently look after his splendid motor-cars and his professional commitments—Mrs. Mary Blight calls it the longest pregnancy in history—the completed work must rank as the most comprehensive one-make study ever compiled. It is, in fact, three books in one—the story of the romantic and unique career of the late Georges Henry Roesch (1891-1970), who went to Paris to seek his fortune and became the designer of one of Britain's best-engineered cars; the complete account of these simple but effective push-rod-engined cars in races and trials, in which they so notably upheld British prestige after the demise of the big green Bentleys; the history, in fascinating detail, of the sports-car races of the late 'twenties and the nineteen-thirties, races which, run under complex handicapping systems, over ingenious courses, with unbelievably mixed entries, filled in for drivers, engineers, enthusiast spectators and the writers of publicity material after the decline of costly Grand Prix racing.

"Georges Roesch and the Invincible Talbot" is not light reading. Indeed, it is about the most obtuse motoring book I have read, apart from engineering text books. But it had to be written and only Anthony Blight could have tackled a task of such magnitude as it should have been done. He has produced a wonderfully continuative narrative, superbly readable.

I have a personal interest in this book, which, once admitted, may suggest that someone else should have written this review. I rekindled Blight's appreciation of the finer points of Roesch's great engineering talent by articles in MOTOR SPORT in 1957, before the time anyone had devoted much space to this great Swiss engineer; and very hard going those articles had been, for Roesch, while being exacting in what he wanted me to say, was at the time completely disinterested in his past achievements, believing that his designs had been copied without acknowledgement by mass-producers, so that after a brief interview he left me to write the article from old instruction books, and such other material as I could muster. How fortunate that, before it was too late, Blight was able to extract a good deal more from this charming but stubborn man.

My wife and I had formed the STD Register (having owned several Sunbeam cars) and brought in to join the Wolverhampton make the Roesch Talbots, which rallied some more data. Charles Mortimer acquired three GO Team Talbot 105s and began to compile their history. Blight bought these and others and took on the job of historian. I found him a publisher but when the bible-size mss. was shown to them they threw up their hands in horror and asked for a gentleman's agreement, the contract torn up. The book was the most fascinating and detailed I had read and I was relieved when Grenville, who found paper for my Brooklands' tome when other houses were down to their last thin toilet roll, agreed to take on the formidable chore of publishing it. I can say that had I never heard of it until I received a review copy I would have written exactly the same notice as I am writing now.

The book ranges over every aspect of Roesch and the invincible cars he created. There is the account of how Louis Coatalen gave the inexperienced but confident young designer the chance to devise the 14/45 six-cylinder Talbot, after his earlier designs had been still-born —his astonishing 50-litre aero-engine, 30 cwt. lorry, etc. The subsequent development of this and all the later Talbot models is treated as thoroughly as any one-make book has dealt with its subject. This is interesting stuff to all Roesch Talbot owners and essential to those restoring them. But what makes Tony Blight's Talbot bible irresistible is his meticulous description of Talbots in competition. Here he was very fortunate to have access to the records, notebooks, even the bills, kept by Arthur Wingrave Fox, who ran the Talbot teams in innumerable races with works co-operation, with the excellent results this painstaking author recalls. (Intriguing are the details of the 20/60 Hurlingham Vauxhalls which Fox would have raced instead, had GM proved more co-operative). Blight does not just repeat parrot-fashion the contemporary reports of these races—the TT, the "Double Twelve", the Mille Miglia, Le Mans, the Irish GP, the BRDC 500-mile Race the JCC 1,000-mile Race, the Alpine Trials, in which the silent, crankcase-camshaft Talbots did so much for Britain. He shows how Fox planned his strategy for each event, according to the current capabilities of his Talbots, the class-handicap situation and the opposition. Each race of importance to Fox's team cars is so fully and graphically covered that the book becomes the best history yet of the motor racing of this type and period. The detail—which I regard as so important to this type of writing—is, like the cars being described, unique—the cost to Fox of each one, following discussions with the factory, the bonuses paid, even the numbers of the hotel rooms in which the drivers stayed, how these drivers were chosen and taken on, down to a note of an unposted letter addressed to Dudley Froy, picked out of the wreckage of the Talbots which crashed in the unhappy "Double Twelve" of 1930, and even the quantity of beer Fox ordered for the "Double Twelve" mechanics!

If this Brooklands' accident, with its two fatalities, is likewise described in detail, what a dramatic start it gives to Blight's account of Talbot's racing career—Fox with his brand-new team of specially-bodied Talbot 90s tragically eliminated on their very first competition appearance. Blight tells sympathetically how Fox was fortunately encouraged to carry on, with the 90s, and 105s, the PL2, PL3 and PL4, GO51, GO52, GO53 and GO54 and subsequent team cars, with the great success which should be remembered but which too many people choose to forget. He covers the lesser races in which Talbots took part, culminating in BGH23's Brooklands' lap at nearly 130 m.p.h. as a dignified four-seater, with equal thoroughness. To say that all these races, and those great Alpine Trials in which the Talbot team was truly invincible, live in these pages as if it were yesterday is no exaggeration. So vividly does Blight capture the scene, the atmosphere, the excitement and (for Fox) the anxieties of those days that I once innocently remarked to this West Country solicitor that presumably, as young men, we must have frequently attended Brooklands on the same occasions. I was dumbfounded when he said he had never been to Brooklands . . .

Yet, thanks to his dedicated research and Arthur Fox's meticulous notes, the book is as authentic as any piece of motoring history I have read. It can be dull in parts for any but equally-dedicated Roesch fanatics, but most of it is absolutely enthralling, and dramatic withal, as the story of how the smaller Talbots from Barlby Road, London, go out to vanquish the mighty cars from other Nations unfolds. The crash which happened to Corinne Eaton's Bentley on the way to Le Mans in 1932, which injured Roesch and his foreman-mechanic, Wilcockson, is another piece of drama in a book which recaptures so exactly the spirit, the problems, of motor racing before the war.

I will not attempt to outline here why the Talbots were so remarkable, for it is all in the book. Blight is unashamedly out to prove the superiority of Roesch's designs in almost every respect, from comparisons with contemporary production cars of other makes and those of today, to how they disposed of the race opposition, which in itself leads him into highly interesting exposures of famous and obscure sports/racing cars of the 1930s. He clearly has a contempt for vintage Bentleys (although his father owned two) and no use for twin-cam 3-litre Sunbeams, even though Roesch himself did what he could to improve this STD inspired, Barlby Road-built engine. He even picks to pieces the Jaguar XK engine in comparison with Roesch's push-rod o.h.v. power units.

Never previously has an author of this kind of book had the advantage of driving and racing the very cars about which he is writing (eight in all, including the GO team cars and BGH23). This alone makes Blight's great book unique. I can strongly recommend it, expecting it to give the same intense pleasure to those who read it as checking the proofs gave to me. Lord Essendon, who as the Hon. Brian Lewis, was one of the racing drivers who consolidated the invincible Talbot reputation, says this far better than I have, in the Foreword. Incidentally, the frontispiece photograph depicts Owens, Wilcockson, Scott, Nicholl, Saunders Davies, Lord Brecknock, Rose Richards, Robertson, Fox, Eller, the Hon. Brian Lewis, Roesch, Cobb, Reeves, Hindmarsh, Symons, Fitzgerald, Woolfe and Day, after the 1932 Alpine Trial—and that is the cast of the book.

I will conclude by printing a letter from one person with Roesch Talbot associations whom Blight did *not* contrive to meet before putting his first sheet of virgin paper in his typewriter, because it shows the sort of regard in which Roesch is held by those who worked for him and why they join with Blight in thinking his cars unique:—

Continued on page 46

Sir,

Regarding your book "Georges Roesch and the Invincible Talbot".

As one who carried out 99.9% of all engine testing experiments for Mr. Roesch, I am extremely interested.

I joined the Talbot firm in 1920 and left in 1947, and I wonder how many of the people who were with us in the early days are still with us —not many, I am afraid. Seen through my eyes, Georges Roesch arrived at the firm when things were bad. He looked, to me, very young (he turned out to be 10 years older than me).

Much has been said about his inventive mind and engineering skill, but little of the equally wonderful staff he joined, names at this time evade me, a few come to my mind, Wyres, Knell, Craighead, Saunders, Brown, Kneebone, Bill Berry, Thompson, and many, many others whose skill was in immediate demand by many fine firms when we were turned over to the Rootes tinware people.

I wonder how many projects Roesch had up his sleeve in 1935. I know the straight-eight was shown and not marketed, but what happened to his tiny worm-drive starter [Mentioned in the book—ED.] —absolutely silent with a current consumption a fraction of any of today's starters and many others. A difficult man to work for, but you had to marvel at his work.

Today, details of engine design are shown as something new, which were old hat to us in those days 40 years ago—don't seem possible. I could go on.

The purpose of the letter is to find out something of the book. I do not want to spend money on a book carrying pictures of the dollies of the time.

But engineering-work of my time, yes. Can you enlighten me? Fishbourne.

C. G. TROLL

Through a long confinement, Tony Blight conceived almost certainly the longest and, I think, the greatest one-make history yet published, assisted by many mid-wives. If I was the person who, in any way, brought about this fruitful match, I am extremely happy that it was so. The book concludes with eight exceedingly erudite appendices, but it seems almost a criminal omission that there is no index.—W. B.

CARS IN BOOKS

FROM "The Story of Sandhurst", by Hugh Thomas (Hutchinson, 1961), I take the following: "The 'twenties were wild at Sandhurst as elsewhere. The development of the motor car made visits to London far easier than in the past. Many cadets were now motorists. They kept their vehicles in garages in Bagshot and other nearby villages, since they were technically not allowed at the College itself. Very often there would be races from Hyde Park Corner to the gates of the Royal Military College, a dangerous pursuit which invariably resulted in several serious accidents, the cadets suffering far less than the infuriated civilians. Another anti-social pursuit at this time was a craze for driving very fast and very close to other cars, in an attempt to knock off their doors, but not to cause a serious accident. This hazardous enterprise was undertaken often with the greatest possible military-type preparation."

This chapter concludes: "With this emphasis on motoring, it was fitting that the 'twenties should be brought to a close at Sandhurst by the visit of His Majesty Alfonso XIII, K.G., the motoring king." (The King arrived in 1930.) Within a year, this book recalls, King Alfonso had fled from his palace in Madrid into exile, leaving behind in his study "only two documents: both were motoring manuals—representative documents of the decade which had passed away as well as of the reign of King Alfonso"—which we now call the vintage era!

There is further reference to the races from London to Sandhurst, "to line-up in cars at Hyde Park Corner at 10 p.m. and race to Camberley down a busy main road". It is said that too many civilians were killed by these races, so that the privilege of having cars was removed, but one wonders whether this isn't exaggerated, for the A30 must have been fairly empty (and it is mainly straight) in the 1920s. It would be interesting to know of some of the cars used and the times put up.

There is a story in this descriptive book of a cadet who kept a date at the Savoy by stealing a steam-roller from outside the RMA gates and driving it to London in full evening dress, "parking his steed in Savoy Court was an absolute riot, but when he started back at 3 a.m. the jest had somehow lost its savour". Again, one wonders how long this took, why the theft wasn't discovered and the roller intercepted and whether it took on water on the 30-mile journey?

A reader, Mr. Tibberham, of Braintree, kindly lent me a most interesting book by the late Prince Chula of Thailand, "First-Class Ticket—the Travels of a Prince" (Alvin Redman, 1958). I thought I had read all HRH Prince Chula's books, his five motor-racing ones and his "Brought Up In England", but this one apparently escaped me. It is still well worth reading, but, confining myself to extracts from the chapter on "Cars", is all that there is space for. In this Chula recalls how his grandmother, Queen Sauwabha, "for many years bought about 20 cars annually", of different makes, countries, types, sizes and prices, to give away as presents! His tutor got a Model-T Ford but badly wanted a Rover. This was apparently before the 1914/18 war, and during the war "the British Government made sure all the British cars the Queen ordered were safely delivered as part of British war propaganda".

The Queen, we are told, kept a big red Napier shooting brake as her personal car and Chula's father drove an open seven-seater Daimler himself, even on ceremonial occasions. In 1916 he lost the battery box in another huge ancient car (make unrecalled) when driving fast over rough roads outside Bangkok, where Chula's parents were changing to horses, and he and his nurse to elephant transport for a month. It was in 1916 that Cadillac made a present of a working model Cadillac two-seater, electrically-driven, to King Rama I, thus pre-dating Ettore Bugatti by about a decade! This passed to Chula, who drove it about the palace gardens, once knocking down a woman, while the subsequent King of Thailand collided with chairs set at a tea table, "luckily before anyone had sat down". Prince Chula took this well-known model Cadillac to Cornwall and one wonders if it is still there?

Prince Chula's father had, besides the big Edwardian Daimler, a small Wanderer, tandem-seated like a Bedelia, which he used for work and solo journeys, and on this Chula was taught to drive. In the summer of 1921 Chula's uncle took him on a European tour in a chauffeur-driven Daimler Light-Thirty tourer, which nearly went over a Swiss precipice on one occasion.

Chula's first experience of fast motoring came while he was at Cambridge, "to clear the cobwebs before the June (1928) examinations", as his American friend Bronson Griscombe put it, they did 75 m.p.h. on the Huntingdon road in an open Lincoln.

The two Voisins Chula owned were known to me from his other books; "Bira" had two narrow escapes while driving the 18 h.p. model in France, bursting both back tyres on one such escapade. Before this Chula had a 12 h.p. Voisin with aerodynamic saloon body, which was timed to do 77 m.p.h. He took delivery in Paris and his mother's chauffeur taught him to drive. He used this pale blue Voisin with its square boot for "well over 100,000 miles" and after using it at Cambridge it was overhauled in 1955 and may still be in the garage in Cornwall. It was succeeded by the 3-litre 18 h.p. model "with half the gears electric", which one gathers wasn't nearly as satisfactory. In 1933 this was replaced by a 25 h.p. Park Ward Continental close-coupled sports saloon Rolls-Royce Reg. No. ALM 757—has it survived?—which Chula used for 20 years, replacing it with a Chrysler station-wagon in 1956. The Rolls-Royce had a purposely low roof-line and "tall friends of mine like Aubrey Esson-Scott [The Bugatti driver.—ED.] could not drive it at all". Prince Chula said, incidentally, "I always enjoy a meal more if I can see a nice car belonging to me through the restaurant window".

Between the Rolls-Royce and the Chrysler he had a 1934 3½-litre open Vanden Plas Bentley. It was finished in blue, the shade of a dance partner's frock ("she sportingly cut a bit off the hem"—how modest were the girls of 1934!) and this set the colour for the ERAs, etc., which Prince Bira raced. Driving the Bentley mostly with the hood down (the dog "wore goggles always") the two Royal Princes had some good runs. In England the running averages were mostly over 44 m.p.h. without exceeding 70 (no speed limit then, either!) and Biarritz to Paris was accomplished in 1935, when "Bira" was 20, at a running average of 59.1 m.p.h., an overall average speed of 49¾ m.p.h. Then "Bira" once did London to Edinburgh at 54 m.p.h. for the 386 miles, or 51.12 m.p.h. overall. The longest run done in a day was Paris to Cannes in the Rolls-Royce, at 45 m.p.h. in spite of ice for 70 of the 608 miles—good training for "Bira's" racing.

After the war Chula explains that the crippling purchase tax limited

Continued on page 64

Ford's Advanced Vehicle Operations in action

WHEN the Ford board of directors decided to move a section of their parts stores from the Aveley, Essex factory up to the Midlands the next item on the agenda was obviously "What shall we do with the vacated space?" Decisions of that nature are not reached in five minutes but from the many suggestions came the answer "Advanced Vehicle Operations". And on January 14th last year AVO became fact.

There was a lot of reconstruction and building to be completed and although the first car rolled off the production line at Aveley on November 2nd last the sound of hammers still echoes around the newly constructed offices. As you walk along the corridors you spot names on the doors already well known to racing and rallying enthusiasts. Names like former Grand Prix driver Henry Taylor, present saloon and clubman's driver Rod Mansfield, and so on.

The heart of the new factory is, of course, the brand new 16-cradle production line which at present produces 12 cars each daily shift. By major manufacturing standards such a line is very small but it is custom-built for a specific purpose. At once you realise that AVO is a completely self-contained organisation within the Ford empire. AVO is like a son and a very bright one at that.

The line is unusual in that the "guts of the car", the power train, are lifted up into the body shell by a jack arrangement rather than the body being dropped onto the rest of the car. While this procedure is slower than mass production principles it means more care can be taken in assembly. So as a purchaser of an Escort RS1600 or Mexico you can rest assured that your high-performance car has not been thrown together amidst a line of "ordinary" cars. It also ensures that standard parts don't mysteriously appear on your high-performance car. The days were when the late-lamented Lotus Cortinas appeared with some rather foreign "options". The writer's personal car was delivered with a 1300 Cortina radiator which wasn't discovered until a year later!

The advantages of building high-performance vehicles separately can be seen very clearly and in addition one can add such factors as closer inspection, better individual product knowledge, and a pride of workmanship. Of course one expects to pay a premium for this.

On the pride of workmanship theme we immediately noticed an *esprit de corps* on both the management and shop-floor. Working for AVO is a status symbol at all levels.

The AVO production line covers an area of approx. 90,000 sq. ft.—roughly the size of Wembley football pitch. The projected production is 2,764 vehicles in 1971, doubling in 1972 with an introduction of a second shift and by 1973 should be up to over 6,000 units per year. Add to this the special build area which will come into operation later in the year, probably by May, and will have facilities for working on about ten specials at a time. If, for instance, the demand for a particular vehicle exceeds the AVO capacity then its production would be transferred to a larger plant. Adjacent to the production line are such attendant facilities as a solder booth for special body preparation, a body preparation booth for cleaning bodies prior to going into the spray booth and also a modern new oven. At the exit of the plant a unique dynamometer is being installed which will be capable of measuring road horsepower on two axles simultaneously. All cars off the line are road tested.

The AVO psychology of providing something special is not confined only to the factory and staff. The dealer is included too, and for that reason only a certain number of selected, Rallye Sport, dealers will be able to sell you a Mexico or an RS 1600. Again, the idea is to keep the standard up and AVO is presently running a training scheme to educate, not only mechanics, but also sales and parts staff to the Rallye Sport standards. At Aveley a most comprehensive training facility has been built and the first course on BDA engines has been completed.

The dealer will no doubt nominate his brighter staff to attend the courses and particularly those who already have a competition background. Hence a core of Rallye Sport orientated staff will be built up at each of the nominated dealers. Further, it is hoped that Rallye Sport dealers will actively take part in competitions by rallying or racing Escort derivatives. This will contrast with the bad old days when one pulled in at the friendly Ford dealer with a sick-sounding Lotus Cortina and hopefully requested assistance. "No mate, no one knows about Webers here" or "Twin-Cams, never touch them, try Blogspeed round the back of the station" were the standard sort of replies. Getting parts was even worse and I still remember the blank faces that met me when I tried several Ford dealers in a vain search for a Lotus Cortina throttle cable. If AVO works properly all this should be very much of the past at Rallye Sport dealers.

There will certainly be no excuses for the training facilities at Aveley are excellent and include a lecture theatre with the latest projection and sound equipment installed and a workshop equipped with £10,000 worth of the latest garage equipment. In fact this workshop is kitted out in a way that Ford hope Rallye Sport dealers will emulate. A full-time training instructor is employed and it is expected that some 20,000 man-hours' training will be expended during 1971. The actual equipment includes a rolling road dynamometer, two high-speed lifts, an electronic diagnostic console, optical wheel alignment equipment and two-plane wheel balancers. Ford's Rallye Sport scheme looks very much as if it is going to bring performance car tuning and preparation, of Ford cars at least, out of the back streets.

Who are the men who control, organise and run this self-contained Ford prodigy? At the head of the list carrying just about the shortest title of anyone at Aveley is Ray Horrocks—the Manager. To Horrocks one can apply all the expected *clichés*—young, dynamic, with it—and they happen to be true.

Horrocks' right-hand man is none other than former Grand Prix driver Henry Taylor, who has been involved in Ford's high performance programme for some time now. After his racing retirement Taylor took up rallying and later became Competition Manager before moving to Aveley. Directly responsible to Taylor are Bill Meade and Richard Martin-Hurst, both well known names in rallying, plus the German Werner Gausch who is working from Cologne where a sister organisation to Aveley is under way and directly under Horrocks' control. The German operation is at present appointing Rallye Sport dealers and has just announced its first model, the Capri RS2300, although this is built on the normal Cologne production line.

It is Horrocks' plan to set up similar AVO operations in other European countries later in the 1970s but at present the effort is behind Britain and Germany, the two European companies producing Ford motor cars. Naturally there is a lot of interchange of ideas between the two countries and several engineers from Aveley are regularly flying back and forth between the two countries.

Henry Taylor and his team come under the title of High Performance Programmes and it will be they who will advise customers on one-off specials and the like. Under Horrocks and his High Performance Programmes off-shoot the control of AVO is split five ways—Finance, Advanced Product Planning & Engineering, Material Supply, Assembly Operations, and Advanced Product Sales. Bob Howe is the man behind the Product Planning department which is responsible for the design and development of the production vehicles from AVO. Howe was the product planner on the Escort Twin-Cam and several other advanced projects and he has a team well versed in motor racing to back him up. Rod Mansfield is in charge of the design and development testing and has working for him Mike Cadby (presently in Germany) and Harry Worrall, who are both involved in the Dino Clubman's car project in their spare time, as well as Mike Hillman who worked for Brabham and Felday before joining Ford.

Mike Bennett heads the sales side which is responsible for all aspects of sales, including the various "goodies" which are being offered. Under his control is Chris Gilsenen who looks after the vehicle side of sales, after previously winning Ford's scheme to find the most successful field sales rep., and Keith Verran who controls the parts programme.

The average age of the staff at AVO is somewhere around 25, and far from being a backwater this division is even now being considered a breeding ground for the young men who are really going places in the Ford Motor Company.

Turning to the special build our editor was especially concerned as to the kind of work that could, theoretically, be carried out; for example, would they build up a Rover V8-engined Capri, or even a Ford V8-engined version of the same model? Could one order literally any sort of exotic Ford mix at present, or was the scope strictly limited to variations on the Escort theme?

In fact the answers to these questions all fall within the scope of company policy and despite the limited time in which the AVO premises have been occupied they are equipped with all the services and machining facilities needed to produce the Mexico and RS 1600 plus a warehouse full of what they call Plus Performance parts. In fact the latter bits and

pieces have caused plenty of headaches after their evacuation from Ford Competition Department at Boreham. At present all the parts are being re-coded to fall in line with the parent company's parts ordering system. Predictably, there is also a fair amount of sorting out to be done on which bits should now be considered obsolete. Even if they are to continue marketing the same product as Boreham had offered, in most cases it will have to be re-priced with a margin included to take in the Rallye Sport dealers. Previous Boreham marketing had been on a rather haphazard basis with dealer discounts all being negotiated individually. There is no blame or stigma attached to Boreham for this as their personnel were in the invidious position of having to produce top-line rally cars and try to sell enough parts to satisfy both homologation requirements and the company accountants. The establishment of AVO should offer the public a better availability of Ford performance parts and reduce prices: however, this is theory, we will wait until January before the complete catalogue of equipment is ready, together with any price changes. Even at present there has been some progress and a talk to one of the development engineers confirmed that quite a lot of work had already taken place to "productionise" popular items such as wheel arch extensions. It was interesting to find out, as an example of the potential market, that over 500 wheel-spat kits for Escorts have now been sold all over the World without any advertising or promotion, apart from competition.

AVO's marketing and service manager, Chris Gilsenan, provided the answers to our enquiries, beginning with a brief résumé of what AVO are working on at present. He said, "We have two production cars at the moment, the Escort Mexico for the Clubman and the RS 1600, which we see as fulfilling an International need as a basis for a competition car. We are not making the Escort Twin-Cam, that is still being done at Hailwood, nor are we selling parts direct or manufacturing them. We have outside suppliers to make what we require with a Ford quality control engineer in attendance while they are being produced. We have taken a great deal of trouble to train our AVO dealers staff in the maintenance and sale of our goods, so that we at Aveley do not get involved in direct over-the-counter sales. If somebody comes in for a desperately needed competition component, we naturally do everything we can to help him, but as a matter of policy we do not sell direct, referring potential customers to the nearest dealer."

We then went on to ask if they could build us a competition car for a certain event, and how long it would take, to which Gilsenan replied, "First I have to point out that our one-off service will not be operational to the public until May at the earliest. When it is in action we will recommend to our dealers that serious customers come up to our works and have a talk with one of our specialist development staff—and they, together with Henry Taylor, will be able to decide on, and price, a suitable specification for any given application. It could well be that the price does not suit the customer, but whatever we put our name to must be fully engineered."

In fact the phrase "fully engineered" was constantly referred to in our discussions with AVO personnel and it is one of the prime reasons for the division's formation, as Ford Motor Co. were not happy with some of the work being done by outside specialists. With this in mind we went on to enquire if there were any sort of guarantees with AVO parts and cars?

Gilsenan replied, "There is a 12-month, 12,000-mile warranty on both production cars and at present the Plus Performance parts carry a three-month guarantee . . . and that's just the problem at present because when any of these parts are fitted to the car its warranty is automatically invalidated. We would like to rationalise the whole guarantee operation; in fact something along the American Company's policy where either you have no warranty at all in the case of a race specification camshaft that is obviously going to place an extra load on the valve train, or a full warranty for something a little more innocuous."

We asked if we were ever likely to see machines such as the V8 Capri in general or one-off production? Obviously Gilsenan was unable to answer this very fully and said, "I am sorry, you will have to accept a general answer to that question, because development into all sorts of Ford engine and body combinations is going on at present. For example, the Escort Mexico has all the basics needed to cope with 120 b.h.p.; you can't say that for some of the outside jobs which were based on the Escort 1300 GT. We want to give some sort of warranty with the one-offs, but this will depend to a degree on how much the specials cost to make. We could produce special order cars right now by screwing on a lot of bolt-on goodies, but we

Continued on page 61 (Pictures, page 50)

Ford Rallye Sport Centres

Banbury: Hartford Motors (Banbury) Ltd.
Barnsley: Service Garage (Barnsley) Ltd.
Bedford: Charles King
Bexley: Epps Bros. (Bexley) Ltd.
Blackpool: Thomas Motors Ltd.
Bournemouth: F. English Ltd.
Bradford: W. Parkinson & Son (of Bradford) Ltd.
Brighton: Endeavour Motor Co. Ltd.
Bristol: VMW Motors (Coalpit Heath) Ltd.
Cambridge: Wrights of Cambridge Ltd.
Carlisle: County Garage Co. Ltd.
Chelmsford: Denoon Motor Co. Ltd.
Crawley: The Target Motor Company Ltd.
Derby: T. C. Harrison (Derby) Ltd.
Dunstable: Lumo Cars Ltd.
Gainsborough: Johnsons of Gainsborough Ltd.
Guildford: A. Gray & Co. Ltd.
Hull: Crystal of Hull Ltd.
Jersey: La Motte Garages Ltd.
Kendal: Skipper of Kendal Ltd.
Kidderminster: Kidderminster Motors Ltd.
Leeds 2: Tate of Leeds Ltd.
Leicester: Central Motor Co. (Leicester) Ltd.
Liverpool: J. Blake & Co.
London W1: Dagenham Motors Ltd.
London SW1: Clark & Simpson Ltd.
London SW4: Adlards Motors Ltd.
London N12: W. Harold Perry Ltd.
Lowestoft: Day's Garage Ltd.
Maidstone: Haynes Bros. Ltd.
Manchester 1: H. & J. Quick Ltd.
Middlesbrough: Neshams of Teesside Ltd.
Mitcham: John Willment (Mitcham) Ltd.
Narborough: Clark's Garage (Narborough) Ltd.
Oxford: Hartford Motors (Oxford) Ltd.
Paignton (Torbay): Reed & Co. (Torquay) Ltd.
Peterborough: Peterborough Motors Ltd.
Plymouth: Vospers Motor House (Plymouth) Ltd.
Preston: Bradshaws Motor House Ltd.
Reading: Gowrings of Reading Ltd.
Retford: E. Hodgson & Son Ltd.
St. Albans: Godfrey Davis (St. Albans) Ltd.
St. Austell: Phillips & Geake Ltd.
St. Helens: J. Ashall & Son (Eng) Ltd.
Sheffield: T. C. Harrison Ltd.
Slough: Norman Reeves (Motors) Ltd.
Southampton: Percy Hendy Ltd.
Stafford: Lloyds Garage Ltd.
Tunbridge Wells: Stormont Engineering Co. Ltd.
Uxbridge: Norman Reeves (Motors) Ltd.
Walsall: Reginald Tildesley Ltd.
Welwyn Garden City: Godfrey Davis (Welwyn) Ltd.
West Bromwich: Guest Motors Ltd.
Winchester: Hyde Abbey Motor Works Ltd.
Witham: Doe Motors Ltd.

NORTHERN IRELAND
Belfast 15: J. E. Coulter Ltd.
Lisburn: Lindsay Cars Ltd.

SCOTLAND
Edinburgh: Alexanders of Edinburgh Ltd.
Glasgow S1: Wylies Ltd.
Glasgow E1: Croft Bodybuilding & Engineering Co.
Perthshire: Frew & Company Ltd.
Stirling: Mogil Motors (Stirling) Ltd.

WALES
Cardiff: Godfrey Motor Co. (Cardiff) Ltd.
Tredegar: Gibbs Bros. (Tredegar) Ltd.
Welshpool: W. R. Davis (Motors) Ltd.

Ford Rallye Sport Centres

We brought it back from Mexico.

We spent two years building an Escort for the London to Mexico Rally and, after it had cleaned up down there, it suddenly occurred to us: wouldn't it be a shame not to offer this kind of car to everybody?

Yes, we decided it would.

Gentlemen, the Escort Mexico– except for a more economical power plant and a few other nice little improvements, the same car that beat the world. 1600GT engine uprated to 86 bhp (din) at 5,500 rpm, close ratio gearbox, stiffened and lowered suspension, specially strengthened body, servo assisted brakes, 5½J wheels with radials, uprated half shafts, radius arms, stone-deflector plates–the whole shooting match.

All of which will wind up to a hundred. And hit sixty in less than eleven seconds.

How much does a rally winner cost? You'd expect it to cost a bomb (That's what it cost us.) But we're only asking £1,150.

So, if you've always regretted missing out on the world's toughest rally, cheer up. At least now you can own the car that won it!

The Escort Mexico.

The road version of the rally winner

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE IS £1,150.40. PRICE INCLUDES PURCHASE TAX AND DELIVERY TO FORD DEALERS IN THE UK (EXCLUDING N. IRELAND).
ACCORDING TO STATUTORY REGULATIONS FRONT INERTIA REEL SEAT BELTS ARE FITTED. THESE ARE SUPPLIED AT EXTRA COST.

AVO IN COLOUR.—An Escort Mexico in the most important stage of build on the production line. Here the power train has just been fitted to the car.
BRIGHT RED and maize yellow high-duty Escort shells await their turn on the production line.

SIXTEEN-VALVE BDA engines for the RS1600 and 1600 GT units for the Mexico sit ready for installation.

PICTORIAL REVIEW

RAC RALLY OF GREAT BRITAIN

FOR THE SECOND YEAR in succession a Lancia has won the RAC Rally, driven by the same Swedish pair who won last year, Harry Källström and Gunnar Häggbom. Theirs was the only surviving Lancia, having scraped through to a close finish after a rebuild of the engine bottom-end and replacement of a smashed suspension and final drive at the left front.

MAKING THEIR SECOND ever visit to the RAC Rally as a team, the Opels of GM Sweden proved to be incredibly reliable, and far quicker and livelier than their somewhat stodgy appearance suggests. After a trouble-free run, Llillebror Nasenius and Björn Cederberg, one-time Group 1 exponents in the European Championship, finished in third place overall.

OPEL RALLY TEAM
20
AB 34823
elf
20

THE "WILD MAN" of the Opel team was undoubtedly Ove Eriksson, who drove so hard that at one time he took the lead. He and Hans Johansson were second overall, their team-mates following to make sure of the Manufacturers' Team Award.

EVERYONE EXPECTED the Alpines to break up, but they were strong enough to take anything on the forest roads. Jean-Luc Therier led at one time and would have taken second place to clinch the Manufacturers' Championship for Alpine had not a drive shaft broken on the last stage, which was then ironically cancelled.

ALL THREE WORKS Ford Escorts succumbed to drive-shaft failure before the Blackpool night stop at two-thirds distance. The Mäkinen/Liddon car, in the colours of its sponsoring newspaper, is seen here on one of the snowy stages in Scotland.

THE WORKS Datsun 240-Z Group 4 cars were magnificently stable and fast on rough roads but were somewhat peculiar handlers. Differential failure put three of them out quite early, but meticulous care (and a differential change) kept that of Aaltonen/Easter in the running to take seventh place.

SAABS HAVE HAD the best record on the RAC Rally in recent years, and they showed that sports-car power and handling is not everything nowadays. Stig Blomqvist and Bo Renicke were another crew to have the lead at one time but later various problems put all four works cars out.

RUNNING AT THE HEAD of the field, paving the way for the professionals, were a dozen cars crewed by women and pressmen. This one, driven by Peter Warren and Mike Cotton, finished 19th and won for the co-driver, Editor of *Motoring News,* the award for the highest-placed pressman in a non-works car.

ROAD IMPRESSIONS:—

BRITISH LEYLAND'S TRIUMPH 1500

A Refined, Safe-Handling, Expensive FWD Saloon

I CALL the Triumph 1500 rather odd, because it manages to be a nice family conveyance in spite of a quite old-fashioned specification. Eventually, one assumes, more British Leyland technicians will discover the overhead camshaft, as some of them have done for Stag and Maxi. Meanwhile, the Triumph 1500 makes use of push-rods, in an engine which has a long stroke in this age of square and over-square power units. The bore and stroke measure 76 × 87½ mm., giving a capacity of 1,493 c.c. to this four-cylinder iron engine, which reflects its Standard Eight origins in having only three main bearings. However, as maximum power (61 net b.h.p.) is developed at 5,000 r.p.m. and the engine is able to run safely to 6,250 r.p.m., to give 70 m.p.h. in *third* gear, while developing plenty of torque, which reaches its peak at 2,700 r.p.m., perhaps there is every justification for the Triumph technicians having been content to stretch the old 1300 power unit. Incidentally, when I first drove a Triumph 1300, which was four years ago, it impressed me as very effectively filling a need—that of a well-behaved, luxury small car. The 1971 Triumph 1500 supersedes both Triumph 1300 and 1300 TC and just as both this small Triumph and the Rover 2000 did not really satisfy enthusiastic drivers until they were available in twin-carburetter form, so the 88 m.p.h., 0 to 60 m.p.h. in 16½ seconds Triumph 1500 might well be even better liked if it were given two carburetters instead of the present lonely SU HS4.

But like it, with these reservations, the two experienced drivers of different sexes who drove the Triumph 1500 before I took over certainly did, praising its good ride, safe handling and general refinement in a compact car. If British Leyland continue as they have started, with this 1500 as an example, qualms for Britain's future in the Motor Industry will be calmed. . . .

It seems that they decided the Triumph 1300 needed more room within and more luggage space, hence the redesign into the present 1500. But it is a redesign which not only provides more power from beneath the bonnet but a new rear suspension which has improved the road manners. The old i.r.s. of this front-drive car has been changed for an axle beam sprung on coil springs and, this is important, located by trailing lower and inclined upper arms, as well as an anti-roll bar. Front suspension is by wishbones, with coil springs, there is rack-and-pinion steering, disc/drum brakes, and 13 in. tyres.

If it seems odd that this Triumph has front-wheel-drive but with the power pack in-line with the car, when the BLMC has engulfed the BMC which pioneered the production of space-saving transverse-engined small cars, this emphasises and explains the manner in which the component firms in this vast Corporation remain separate entities—for while Issigonis perpetrated East/West fraternisation, Harry Webster was concerned with more conventional front-drivery. (That Webster now controls the engineering destiny of Austin/Morris but Sir Alec Issigonis has not taken Triumph affairs under his wing, is a policy matter on Lord Stokes' part which does not change the explanation.) In like fashion, there is no point in thinking it odd that this newer Triumph 1500 has only four forward speeds in its gearbox (and might profit from a fifth) when the Maxi has always had five; both Triumph and Maxi are Leylands, but of different parentage.

What we are primarily concerned with here, however, is what the new Triumph 1500 is like in its own right. It is a four-door, 97 in.-wheelbase saloon of compact good looks. Its driver is confronted with a typically Triumph facia, of matt-walnut, with a good cubby-hole on the left, three vertical heater quadrants with finger-tip-light controls recessed in the centre, effective fresh air outlets at each extremity, and triple "dials" before the driver, comprising speedometer, the all-services warning-lights cluster, and combined heat, fuel and battery gauges. This is quite neat except that the curved instruments' section clashes with the flat cubby-hole side and I have never liked the Triumph warning-lights cluster, essentially practical as this is. Indeed, from the days of the first 2-litre Triumph I have preferred Rover interiors and this feeling remains, particularly with the improved arrangements of the latter. On the other hand, apart from bright plating around the 1500's dials and a tunnel between the front seats, which cannot be for a propeller-shaft (a sop to the Toledo), which ends in a rather low oddments tray, the *decor* of the 1500 is reasonable. Moreover, the original folding window winders of the 1300 have been changed for ordinary ones, there is a full-width under-facia shelf, the inside door handles are neatly recessed and the generous-sized seats have shiny expanded-p.v.c.-upholstery with ventilatory holes, while the rather shallow boot takes 8.8 cu. ft. of luggage (the catalogue says 13¼ cu. ft.). The steering column adjusts for height and length (which outdoes Rover!) and the two stalk controls, which move with it, are clearly labelled as to function—washers and two-speed wipers from the l.h. one, lamps' dipping, flashing and horn from the r.h. one—very convenient. This control system leaves the hands on the wheel and the facia decently devoid of knobs (indeed, merely the facia-lighting rheostat control), because the side and headlamps are put on from a very convenient rotary switch on the right of the steering column, such as I first encountered on the Chrysler Avenger, and cigarette-lighter and choke knob are on the rotatable heater-outlet grille panel, above the rather low-set Triumph push-button radio.

All the services in this Triumph 1500 are clearly labelled, the 110 m.p.h. speedometer reads in k.p.h. as well as m.p.h. and has trip and total mileometers, and the aforesaid cluster contains eight indications, for l. or r. turn indicator, low oil-pressure, handbrake on,

Continued on page 59

The Choice of the Enthusiast.

Colin Vandervell, 1970 Formula Ford Champion and this year's Grovewood Award winner, has had a fantastically successful season, winning 29 of the 34 races in which he has driven.

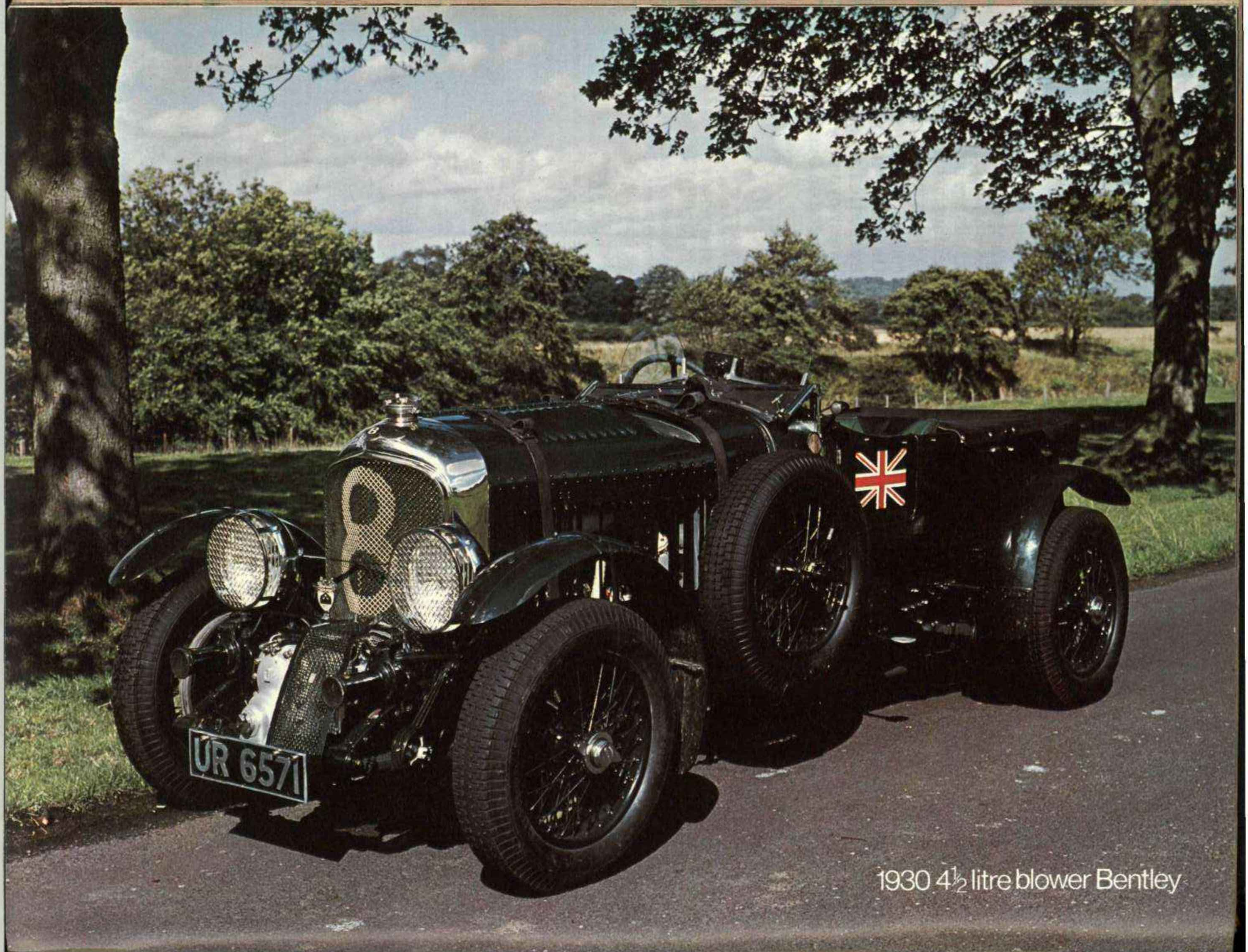
This former Go-kart driver (he was a member of the 1968 British Go-kart Team) was last year offered a drive by Rowland Racing Engines in the Merlyn previously driven by Fittipaldi. He scored 10 wins in his first season and has gone from success to success. In all his F.F. races this season Colin Vandervell has not had a single engine breakdown– an eloquent tribute to Duckhams Q20-50 motor oil which he always uses for engine and gearbox. He first chose Q20-50 for its all-round engine protection and, like so many other enthusiasts, has depended on Duckhams ever since.

At the circuit, in the paddock, what oils are being used? By the enthusiast Duckhams Q20-50, the same oil that you buy from your local retailer. On track or motorway, stressed to the limit and sometimes beyond – you can depend on Duckhams.

Depend on Duckhams

Britain's largest selling motor oil

Duckhams Oils
Summit House
West Wickham
Kent
BR4 OSJ



1930 4½ litre blower Bentley

ROAD TEST

THE TRIUMPH SPITFIRE Mk. IV

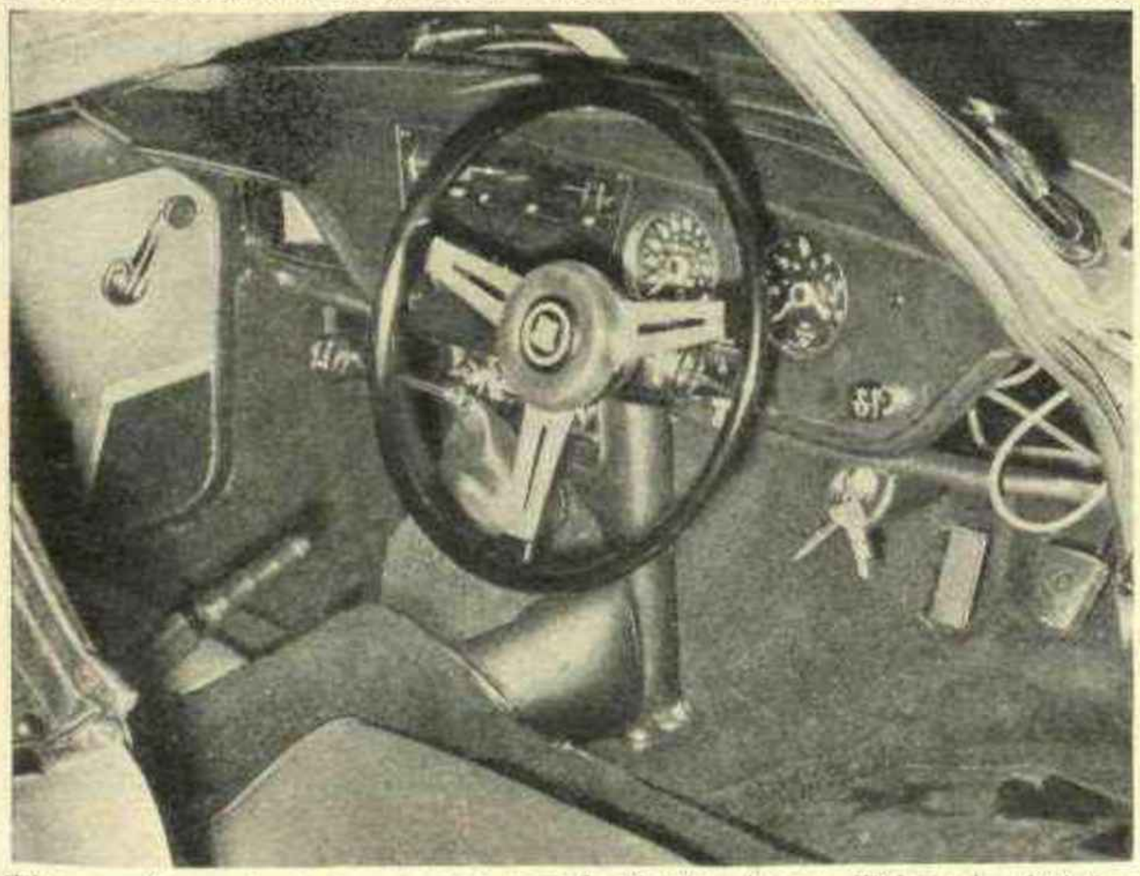
An Excellent and Enjoyable Small Sports Car from British Leyland

SINCE MOTOR SPORT's criticism of British Leyland's Press-car service and following PRO Keith Hopkins' letter, which was published in the November 1970 issue, and a most interesting meeting with Lord Stokes, we have been getting a steady stream of Stokesmobiles for test.

The approach thereto needs some clarification. We intend to retain our well-known and long-established fearless and unbiased reporting on any car we write-up, even though by doing so we are open to a charge of petulance by a presumably jealous weekly contemporary (does this imply that the Motoring Press is adopting the "knocking policy" of Fleet Street, Mr. Bowler?—pleasing perhaps for the participants but boring for a paper's readers who are quite capable of deciding which journals they prefer without prejudiced comment). On the other hand, when a British Leyland car has praise bestowed on it by MOTOR SPORT, there is some danger that, having had a frank but fair discussion with Lord Stokes about our recent anti-BLMC editorials, we may be accused of swinging the opposite way.

All I can say to this is that I genuinely liked the little red Triumph Spitfire Mk. IV which was delivered to the MOTOR SPORT car-park in exchange for a Triumph 1500, the road-test on which had just concluded and about which my (again unbiased!) comment appears on page 54.

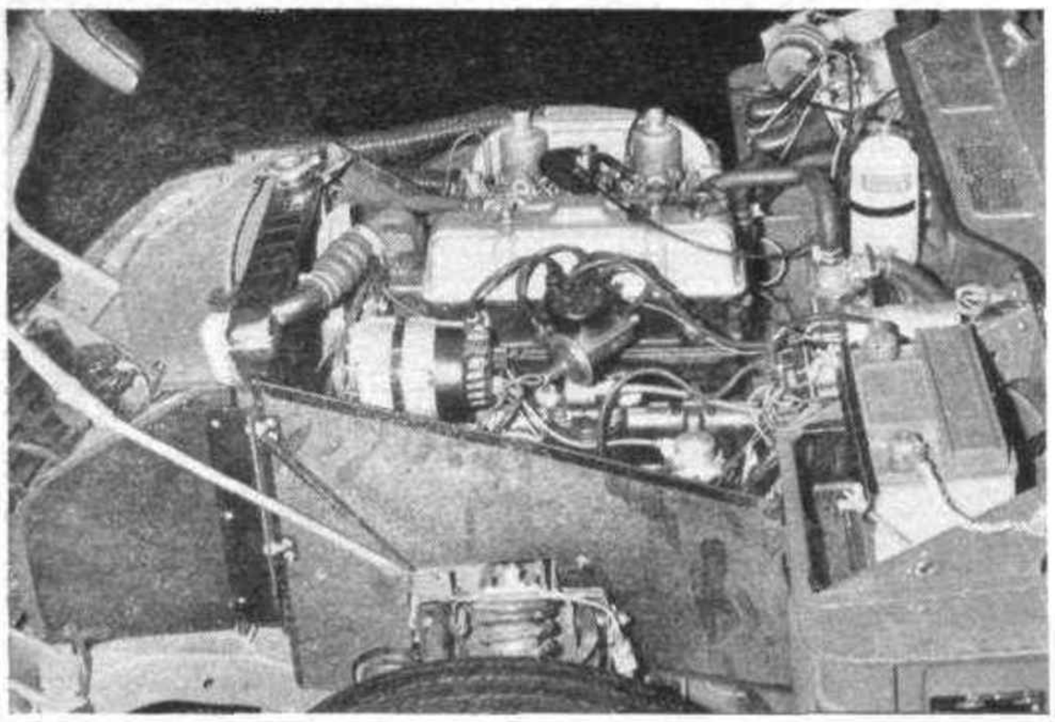
The latest restyled and mechanically somewhat revised version of the very popular 1,296-c.c. Spitfire seems to me the logical 1971 equivalent of the equally popular (output for output) small sports cars of the nineteen-twenties, about which I wrote at some length in these pages last summer and the rather time-worn illustrations of which prompted one enthusiast to go out and seek an Amilcar of the appropriate age, which is currently being meticulously restored. The more ordinary modern sports cars are sometimes sneered at by unthinking purists (I expect I have done it myself!) because they are assembled from saloon-car bits and pieces and not specially built up from race-bred components. Yet, if you take the trouble to examine in detail the multitude of little sporting cars which enlivened the 1920s for leather-clad drivers and made MOTOR SPORT of those times such a breath of now-nostalgic fresh air, you will discover that in a great many instances these cars had quite standard running-gear and only mildly-tuned engines to complement their sports bodywork. Leaving out twin-cam Salmsons and Brescia Bugattis, the so-called sports Calthorpes, Clynos, Windsors, Marseals, Marlboroughs, ABCs, Rileys, ACs, Bayliss-Thomases, Citröens (yes!) and Morris Sports—you name them, I expect I shall remember them—of those times were closely related to standard chassis, but provided enormous fun for those who owned them, nevertheless. This year's Triumph Spitfire, sired if you like from a family of MG, Wolseley Hornet, Singer and similar small sports models, is the logical successor to those sports cars of past decades—and a hundred times more practical. You must not sneer at the Spitfire for being, in effect, a rebodied twin-carburetter Herald; but I concede that in times gone by a sports car without an oil-gauge might have seemed odd.



The neatly revised instrument panel of the latest Triumph Spitfire.

So I do not find it detrimental that the Spitfire's engine is a development stemming back to the Standard Eight or that it shares suspension arrangements with another popular Triumph, the Herald. Nor does it matter that this sports two-seater is less quick than closed cars of the same make, although, in fact, only the 2.5 PI and the Vitesse are faster or more accelerative and these both possess two more cylinders of considerably greater c.c. The Spitfire is adequately fast, with a top speed of rather less than 100 m.p.h., and if 0 to 60 m.p.h. in anything much less than ten seconds is becoming a bit pedestrian and this little car in standard trim takes 12½ sec., it is still enjoyable to drive. The catalogue tells of all-independent suspension which dissolves the shake and shudder of rough roads. This isn't altogether true, for while the ride remains comfortable, bad surfaces set up some judder and shake. But the important thing is that this is not of much importance in a sports car, nor does a little more noise than in a bread-and-marg. car matter to any great extent. And whether or not the pundits or scientific apparatus can prove that modern closed cars corner as fast as openable ones, a sports car gives the impression of hanging on better, of being less top-heavy, of having less behind the driver, which is what matters where driving pleasure and exhilaration are concerned. So I like this Triumph "toy racer", which, anyway, develops five more net b.h.p. than a 13/60 Herald, has an 8½ in. shorter wheelbase, and weighs 170 lb. less.

The Mk. IV version of the Spitfire has improved styling which



The tip-forward bonnet makes the Spitfire's engine very accessible.

drew many interested glances while I was in possession of it. The changes include new, more tapering, Stag-like hindquarters, a smoother bonnet, flared wheel-arches, recessed door handles and new wheel trims devoid of nave-plates. Weight is up by 54 lb. but performance is claimed not to have deteriorated, as improved manifolding has moderately uprated the power output. Technically, the Mk. IV Spitfire has synchromesh on bottom gear, new instrumentation, and its swing-axle i.r.s. with transverse leaf-spring has been rendered more acceptable by the incorporation of a central pivot for the spring and larger anti-roll bar for the front coil-spring and double-wishbone i.f.s. (This is interesting, for on the front-drive Triumph 1500 a rigid dead axle is preferred to the 1300's independent rear springing.) The 24-ft. turning circle is retained, useful on rally hairpins and for driving tests, and the Spitfire retains, of course, the separate chassis frame which has been a Herald feature since that advanced small car first appeared.

Our performance-car specialist, J. W., has reported, after trying the latest Spitfire at Silverstone (November issue, page 1220), that the handling is now beyond reproach and that sudden changes of direction can be achieved much more predictably than before, and as he undoubtedly drove far faster round Silverstone than I did on the road, partly on account of the closed circuit and partly due to his intrepid approach to motoring, that is good enough for me. Pursuing this theme, I note that J. W. says Spridgets can still run rings round the Spitfire but for road use I regard the Triumph as more of a motor car, as it has larger dimensions, but fits very nicely between these really small BLMC sports models and the obviously more potent and more purposeful MG-B and Triumph TR6.

The Spitfire is essentially a two-seater, although there is a useful space behind the two bucket seats for bags and shopping (or a toy dog), and the boot with its self-propping lockable lid will take a very generous assortment of luggage in spite of accommodating the covered spare wheel, thus putting most 1920's sports cars to shame in this respect. Yet the Spitfire is a fully-openable sports job, with a hood which does not drum or unduly cut down vision when it is erect, yet the interior is smart, with a good imitation of real leather upholstery, and moulded pile carpeting on the floor, with a rubber heel-mat for the driver.

For the coupé-minded a hard-top is available, and naturally, although in contrast to the original sports-car conception, the Spitfire has an effective heater and the test car had a Smiths Radiomobile radio.

There are also wind-up Triplex toughened-glass side-windows controlled by well-placed, taut winders, whereas once upon a time sports cars made do with celluloid weather breaks, or no weather protection of any kind. The interior arrangements of this Spitfire are very well contrived—if this is how British Leyland intend to go on, it promises well for their new models. There are no door pockets, but there is a stowage shelf on the left side under the facia, in which the radio loudspeaker is fitted. The doors have excellent recessed internal handles, good grips to close them with, and there is under-facia courtesy lighting and anti-dazzle vizors, with vanity mirror.

The instrumentation consists of a well-calibrated m.p.h./k.p.h. British Jaeger speedometer with decimal trip and total mileage recorders and a matching tachometer before the driver, and, to their left, fuel gauge and thermometer (but oil-pressure relies on a warning light). The speedometer and particularly the petrol gauge tend to be masked by the 15-in.-dia. three-spoke steering wheel, which has a smooth rim. The ignition key, which also locks the steering, is "fumbly" to insert, being recessed low down under the facia, and the correct one of three different-size keys has to be selected—not appropriate to a rapid getaway when a Warden is bearing down upon you! The side- or headlamps are put on from a central press-switch, also somewhat "fumbly" in the dark. Dipping and flashing is done with a l.h. stalk, a r.h. stalk controlling the turn-indicators. The horn-push is in the wheel centre, for the wind-tone horns. There is a lidded ash-tray on the matt-black screen sill, this finish being used also for the facia. The two horizontal heater quadrant levers, recessed in the top of the facia, are clearly labelled, the knob of the l.h. one bringing in the quiet two-speed fan, but the hot/cold lever was very stiff to move.

Parking the Spitfire is easy, especially as the front wings are prominent and the ridges along the tail easily seen, even with the hood up. In action, the little car is great fun. As has been said, it handles well and clings on in the wet on those excellent 13-in. Dunlop SP68 tyres. The rack-and-pinion steering (3.7 turns, lock-to-lock) is taut and smooth, with gentle castor-return action. Some shake is transmitted from rough roads, and the body shakes a bit in sympathy, and rather pronounced thuds sometimes assail the back-end, but this is of small consequence in a sporting car, nor does the Spitfire pretend to be a sophisticated sports model, any more than the Hillman Husky or Aero Minx of the 1930s masqueraded as a 1750 Alfa Romeo or the Triumph TR posed as a ladder- or space-frame, i.r.s., fully-fledged competition car.

Noise doesn't count, unless excessive, in a sports car, either, but the Spitfire is actually quite subdued and what decibels there are emanate from the engine and not from a raucous exhaust note. Under load there is some final-drive hum. Although it relies on an antiquated three-bearing push-rod o.h.v. power unit of 73.7 × 76 mm. bore and stroke, this smooths out nicely above 2,000 r.p.m. and pulls extremely well the optional overdrive in 3rd and top gears, which is very conveniently selected by a slide on the gear-lever knob. Maximum torque is reached at 3,500 r.p.m. (837 lb. in.) and maximum power at peak-revs of 6,000 r.p.m., when 63 (net) b.h.p. is developed. The orange mark on the tachometer continues to a red warning line at 6,500 r.p.m. but the engine gets a bit frenzied, although not rough, towards maximum in normal 3rd gear, when it is doing over 5,800 r.p.m. But o/d raises the 3.89-to-1 top gear to 3.12 to 1, which provides for effortless 70-m.p.h. top-gear cruising at a mere 3,374 r.p.m.

The hand-brake lever lies accessible to the left hand above the propeller-shaft tunnel and the cranked-back gear-lever rises from the tunnel ahead of it, bringing the knob close to the steering wheel. The short lever masks the notchiness of a Triumph gearbox to some extent but as driving a sports car should be enjoyable, a better change would be an improvement. Reverse, outboard of the 1st/2nd-gear plane, calls for depressing the knob and is a somewhat unusual movement. Two big square knobs on the facia control two-speed wipers/

Continued on facing page

This view of the Triumph Spitfire Mk. IV clearly shows the Stag-like hindquarters. Note, also, the absence of wheel nave-plates—the wheel trims, the catalogue says, are "polycarbonate".

SPITFIRE Mk. IV—continued from facing page

washers and the enrichener for the twin HS2 sidedraught SU carburetters. The screen has Triplex zebra-zone toughened glass but a laminated glass screen is available. The clutch is smooth but its pedal offset to the right which, however, leaves space between it and the transmission tunnel for the left foot. The disc/drum brakes function effectively under firm pedal pressure, but there was a mysterious lag before finally coming to rest. The driving position I found very comfortable, although the right elbow tends to be restricted in movement by the door, which is by no means as inconvenient as it sounds.

The Triumph Spitfire swings effectively through open bends, the suspension is well-damped, and runs very contentedly at the top Peyton-pace.

I would gladly use as a second car a Mk. IV Spitfire, which I understand Lord Stokes' son drives in S. Africa, where he is studying. British Leyland build sports cars primarily for the American market and it is not difficult to see how such cars must appeal in a country of flabbily-suspended monster automobiles. But they are perfectly practical and just as much fun in Britain. Consumption of 97-octane fuel (9-to-1 c.r.) came out at an excellent 35.9 m.p.g. The tank has a central quick-action filler cap, rather difficult to fill from a can. It holds 8½ gallons, so some 300 miles could be run before replenishment.

The whole bonnet hinges forward after lift-up side catches have been released, as on a Herald, rendering accessible the propulsive machinery and making sump-level checking and other maintenance very easy; after we had driven the Spitfire 625 miles the oil-level had fallen unduly low; the dip-stick should be frequently consulted but, in fact, oil consumption was rather better than 500 m.p.p. Sports cars tend to have less ground clearance than saloons (the Spitfire has five inches) but with care it suffered no harm when negotiating a notoriously rough and rocky ¼rd-mile Welsh drive. The heater demists the screen effectively, and attention to detail is seen in door "keeps" which are properly effective. The cooling system was topped up with Smiths Bluecol, the battery is a small Lucas Pacemaker (whereas the Triumph 1500 had an equally small Exide Supreme) and the Tudor washers' bottle is easily replenished. The gear ratios, higher than those of the Mk. 3, are 13.65, 8.41, 5.41 and 3.89 to 1, with a 3.12-to-1 top gear and a 4.34-to-1 3rd gear when o/d is in use.

The Triumph Spitfire in its latest form is a fascinating little car, selling for £961 17s. 6d. in its basic form, p.t. included. Extras available include wire wheels, whitewalls, tonneau cover and the radio and radial-ply Dunlops as on the test car, as well as those already mentioned. Oh, and if you like pictures of girls in shiny black bikinis, be sure to ask for a catalogue!—W. B.

TRIUMPH 1500—continued from page 54

choke in use, sub-standard battery charge, ignition on, fuel level getting low and headlamps on main beam, although it tells its appropriate story into the luckless drivers' eyes. With window sills, sill locks, exterior door locks divorced from the key-holes, drawer-type ash-trays, a four-headlamp set and electric screen-washers, the Triumph 1500 carries on commendably the quality-tradition of the smaller car it supersedes, which British Leyland Triumph term limousine-style luxury. They also call it "The who-could-ask-for-anything-more car", which is just asking for such comments as where are the reclining front-seat squabs, anti-dazzle mirror, cubby-hole light and maps-lamp, radial-ply tyres, etc. But certainly the Triumph is well carpeted, and has most of the present-day amenities like coat-hooks, pre-engaged starter giving instant commencement from cold, rear-seat folding arm-rest, front ¼-windows, rubber-faced over-riders, zebra-zone toughened screen, adjustable roof lamp, twin-tone horns, cigar-lighter, height and rake adjustment of driving seat, etc. The catalogue mentions two-speed wipers with a flick-wipe position but the latter wasn't evident on the test car. The 1500 badly requires a Triplex hot-point rear window. The sticking throttle became worse as the test progressed and the running-on when switching off was sometimes chronic, although four-star petrol of well-known grades was used. To demist the car satisfactorily requires practice.

What is this Triumph 1500 like to drive? Really, there is nothing particular to report. The steering is exceptionally light, getting heavier on corners under drive, transmitting mild kick-back and is sensibly geared at just under three turns lock-to-lock in conjunction with a Herald-like small turning circle. The Triumph swings nicely through corners but the test car, Pre-Production model No. 1, felt unadhesive on wet roads, both under cornering and when braking, on its Dunlop Gold Seal C41 tyres—no doubt the alternative Dunlop SP68 radials would cure this. There is a mild understeer tendency on corners. It needs a bit of encouragement from the gearbox to maintain a reasonable cruising speed and the engine hums busily above 60 m.p.h. or so, and idled too fast and tended to run-on on the test car, the mileometer of which read 3,300 miles. The long slender gear lever is notchy in the Triumph fashion and the movements across the gate are small, so that reverse (spring-protected) adjacent to bottom gear needs to be watched. But on a family saloon like this the gearbox is adequate, as are the brakes. The handbrake, with big grip, is a bit high-set, but excellently placed. The suspension is stiff enough to make the body shake and rattle a bit, at times.

On the whole, this "interim" offering from the BLMC is a pleasant car, likely to be even more in demand than the Triumph 1300s, which sold a total of 130,000, thus proving their acceptance without getting into the big mass-production stakes. It has a 12½-gallon fuel tank, with small but secured filler-cap, giving a fast-driving range of over 300 miles. The fuel consumption of 99-octane fuel (c.r.=9.0 to 1) worked out at 26.9 m.p.g. and oil consumption approx. 500 m.p.p. Unfortunately due to raising production costs, this nice little family conveyance is decidedly expensive, at £1,113 6s. 5d, inclusive of p.t., or approx. £1,158, with extras, as tested.—W. B.

DAN GURNEY AT HOME—continued from page 39

it happened to Jim Clark and Bruce McLaren, I soon became very much more aware of how dangerous a sport ours is."

This is something which he and Savage have obviously discussed at length, but the sight of the guard rail less Rouen circuit sent Savage nearly into ecstasies of delight and Gurney grinning as he explained to Savage the speeds and gears that they were using on the pram-like wheels of that era in Grand Prix racing. In fact, when Savage took his leave of me he said: "Hope to see you in Europe some time . . ." Certainly the American Press is pretty convinced we will be seeing him, especially if the first place he scored in a recent USAC event is the portent of things to come, because the money from that series would almost buy Gold Leaf Team Lotus!

We were shown around the Santa Ana works, which resemble the automotive equivalent of a hospital in respect of lighting and clinically clean engine assembly rooms. Naturally there are plenty of engines being stored, taken apart or rebuilt, but one rare beast especially took our eye, this being the three-valve-per-cylinder Ford-based V8 with central exhausts and outlying fuel injection. Cubic capacity of this unit, which never raced, is 5.6-litres and its 600 b.h.p. was intended for use in the Group 7 Can-Am series. John Miller looks after all engine research and development and Muhleman proudly says that they have never had engine failure attributable to Miller's workmanship, which is aimed along the primary lines of reliability and then peak horsepower.

Other key members of the staff include engineering chief Phil Remington (formerly with another legendary American driver/constructor, Carroll Shelby), chief mechanic Bill Fowler, who was Gurney's first employee when he set up the Santa Ana works in 1964, and ex-Brabham mechanic Peter Wilkins, who has "the finest craftsmanship combined with speed that we know of", according to Muhleman.

We left Gurney knowing that he will be seen again at most of the circuits at which Savage and his cars appear, also that he is very happy about the prospects of retirement, with a hint that they could construct a Formula One car again (naturally money is the barrier at present, the current American automotive climate being most unsuitable for ventures of this kind, even if your name is D. Gurney), and that energy will be dissipated on riding the flock of scrambles bikes which he and Savage keep in a little shed at the back of the works, if it hasn't already been burned by the very thought of his diverse plans for the future!

MINIATURES NEWS

THE miniatures release for the New Year is a Corgi Major model of a Carrimore Tri-Deck Mk. V car transporter, using a Scammell Handyman Mk. 3 tractor unit. This elaborate Mazak die-cast scale model is very detailed, with two hinged upper decks, a detachable loading ramp, lever-operated trailer coupling, etc., and it takes three Corgi miniature cars on the top deck alone. No. 1146 in the Corgi Major series, it sells for 30s. and is finished in white, orange and blue. The trailer is one of the largest pieces of die-cast modelling ever offered by Corgi, and the whole outfit is 11⅜ in. in length—lucky children!

W. B.

They Make Racing Cars

About the series

Britain has the largest racing car industry in the World. The histories of the Lotus, Brabhams and Marches have been well chronicled, so MOTOR SPORT *thought it would take a look at some of the smaller firms in the business. A few are on the fringe of making the big time, the majority are small three-man, under-capitalised firms run mainly on the sheer enthusiasm of those involved.*

ROYALE

"ABOUT once a week", says Bob King, managing director of Racing Preparations Ltd., "I sit down and think this is a stupid business to be in". But really King's firm, which has been manufacturing race cars for only two years, is one of the most progressive and successful of the smaller manufacturers. They have a move planned from their present factory in London's Park Royal to a brand new freehold 6,500 sq. ft. facility on the Huntingdon Trading Estate in April of this year. Having scored considerable success with Formula Ford and Formula F100 cars in the past two years they plan to market, in 1971, a workmanlike Formula Atlantic single-seater, a smart Group 5 sports-racer which they hope will challenge the Lola T210 plus an advanced monocoque car for the just introduced Formula Super Vee.

King's company, Racing Preparations Ltd., which manufacture race cars under the name of Royale, was formed back in 1962 as a one-man firm. At 32, King has been in and around motor racing most of his life. His father, who ran a car showroom in Marylebone Road, was a close friend of the late Donald Campbell and the record-breaking machines were often on show there. Young Bob King remembers that he was fascinated by the machinery by the time he was about eight years old. When the family moved to South Africa for a couple of years King, then aged nine, learned to drive in the National Parks. Some years later, on his seventeenth birthday, he flew to Ireland and bought a driving licence, which you could do in those days. A few days later he was in business on his own account as a motor trader.

Soon he had come into contact with a fellow trader by the name of Ronnie Moore who, along with Ray Thackwell, was racing a Cooper Formula Two car. At the end of that year, 1956, King purchased one of the cars and all three drivers intended to team up for the following year. Practising solidly for three months down at Brands Hatch the teenage King found he wasn't going to be World Champion in a day. His hopes were completely shattered when he lent the car to someone else to try and it was promptly written off at Paddock Bend. However, Moore and Thackwell took King under their wing and he spent 1957 acting as their mechanic for a full Formula Two season on the Continent. On reflection he reckons it was the best thing that could have happened to him.

At the end of the year he went to New Zealand with his two racing friends and stayed out there for two years. However, his own Cooper was rebuilt and sold to none other than Denny Hulme. Returning to the UK in 1960 he went into partnership with his brother in the motor trade and, when they took an Elva-Climax in part-exchange for a road car, King's desire to race was re-kindled. Soon he was driving the machine and also preparing several other cars under the title of Edgware Racing Stables. Once prepared, he would test the cars round a pre-determined route in Edgware until one disastrous day he left the road and disappeared into an off-licence window. No doubt if a present advertisement had then been current he would have said that he was "only here for the beer!".

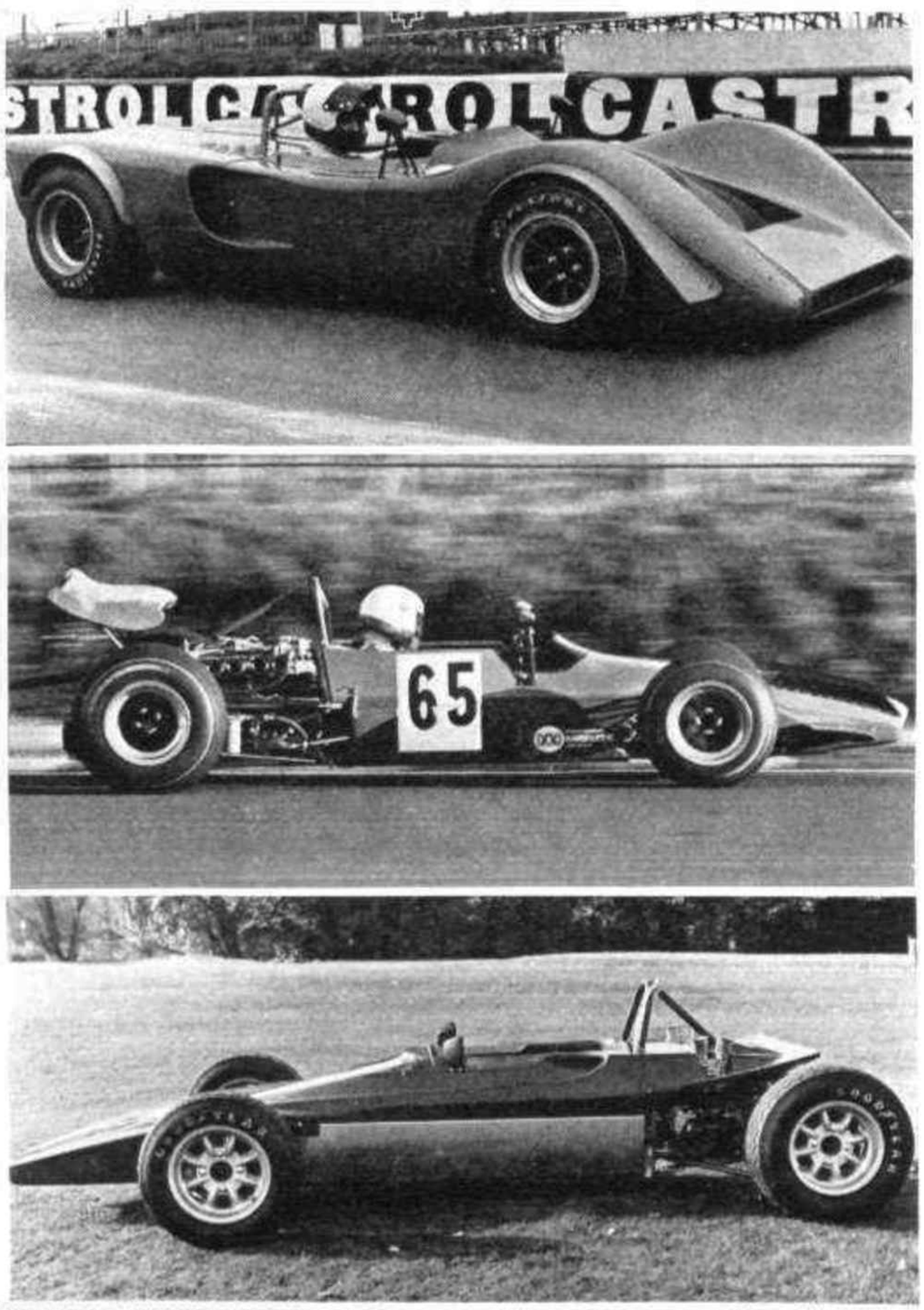
By 1962 his garage was so full of racing cars that he decided it would be better if he concentrated on this side of the business. Thus, Racing Preparations Ltd. was formed and King moved out to an arch in Alperton Viaduct in Wembley, and "started with just a tool box and not even a vice". However, his reputation for work on Climax engines was spreading and the customers kept coming back and soon he had the premises well equipped. King continued to race with some success driving a variety of sports cars. He then switched to single-seaters, first with a Lotus 16 and then with a Lotus 24 fitted with a 2½-litre Climax engine. The Lotus 24 seemed too much for him, so in 1965 he gave up racing and has employed professional drivers ever since. Soon after he formed RP he was joined by Alan Cornock who is still his right-hand man. Alan now looks after all the office and day-to-day running of the business allowing King time to control the racing projects and so on.

At the end of 1965 Coventry-Climax was bought by Sir William Lyons for Jaguar and the £48,000 stock of spares for the various racing four-cylinder engines was offered to King. He took them along with the manufacturing rights, patterns and so on and continued to build FPF engines right up until twelve months ago. During this period such people as Dan Gurney and Jack Brabham visited his arch in darkest Alperton. King reckons the high-spot of his association with Climax engines was when Dan Gurney put the Climax-powered Eagle on the front row of the grid for the 1967 British GP ahead of many of the V8 machines. Of course the new Cosworth V8 was the final death knell for the "four-banger" Climax engine although King continued to produce the smaller 2-litre engines for sports-car firms like Nathan and Ginetta.

However, for 1968 King had to look for something new and he started producing engines for the new Formula Ford. At the time he thought "it was a bit of a toy formula" but when a car was brought to him to have a motor fitted he really gave it a second look.

By this time King had acquired considerable knowledge of single-seaters and in the hands of Tony Lanfranchi the RP Lotus 24 had become the car to beat in Libre racing. Looking at the Formula Ford sat in his workshop, which at that time was a very successful design, he reckoned he could do better himself. Only three months later a Formula Ford car was built and during the final stages Racing Preparations moved into their present premises.

The Formula Ford went through an intensive three-month testing programme covering some 2,000 miles at racing speed. The driver was John Stephens, who had just won the Star of Tomorrow competition. But the car did not have a happy racing debut for a brand new shock-absorber broke and Stephens crashed the car heavily. The prototype Royale retired in the next five races and everyone was very disillusioned. As a final resort the colour of the car was changed to



THREE NEW ROYALES for 1971. Top to bottom are the 2-litre sports car, the Formula Atlantic and the Formula Super Vee.

red and since then a works Royale has hardly ever retired.

King had appointed an American agent who was running a Royale FF for a very quick driver called Bill Scott and his victories, over in the USA, soon brought the orders in. Back at home the Royales were also meeting with some success and everyone was impressed by the way they were built. So, by the middle of 1969, production was in full swing and by the end of the year no fewer than 44 cars had been built which is a huge number for the first year of any manufacturer. For instance, in 1970 March Engineering built a total of 49 cars and reckoned to be doing pretty well at that.

But for Royale there were the downs as well as ups. John Stephens broke both his legs in a practice accident while trying some new tyres and his place was taken by another former racing school pupil, Ray Allen. Meanwhile, a Formula Ford chassis was modified and fitted with a Ford twin-cam for American Formula B and Tony Lanfranchi chalked up several late 1969 season Libre wins before the car was shipped to the States. Royale got a further boost when Scott won the Formula Ford race at the Boxing Day Sebring meeting which is the most important FF event of the season in America.

However, for 1970 King wanted to diversify as the FF market seemed to be somewhat saturated. He decided to build a car for, the then just announced, Formula F100, a class of racing for two-seater sports-racing cars which, like FF, must run on road tyres.

It was a big gamble for the Formula was receiving a stormy reception in the weekly sporting press. The Royale was just about the only car ready for the ill-fated demonstration of these cars at the Christmas holiday meetings of 1969.

King had ordered the components for twelve F100 chassis and for several weeks had to sweat it out as the components arrived but the orders didn't. However, the tide turned and in one week he had seven orders and the whole thing started to look viable. Once the season started, Ray Allen, driving the works-backed car, walked off with the races and in fact only four F100 races have been won by a car other than a Royale. Naturally, Allen won the National Championship for this class of racing. No other manufacturer seems to have built more than a couple of F100s but King's company have built nine. Interestingly, three of these have been fitted with the larger Formula Ford specification 1,600 c.c. engines for Brazilian sports-car racing. Four more similar cars have been constructed with racing wheels and tyres and 1,100 c.c. racing engines for an American sports-car class. The 1970 development of the FF has also sold well and a total of 28 cars have been produced.

With two successful seasons behind them Racing Preparations are producing three new designs for 1971 and the prototypes have been constructed and tested. Two of them are for new Formulae and again King is taking a gamble that the new categories will catch on.

The Formula Atlantic car is already race-tested in the hands of Allen who has taken it to three victories in late season Brands Hatch club races. Basically Formula Atlantic is the same as American Formula B, although in Britain the four-valve BDA engine, as used in the Escort RS1600, is allowed and will undoubtedly be the motor to use. This Atlantic design is a round-tube space-frame development of the earlier machine.

However, for Royale their Super Vee does break new ground for it features a most workmanlike monocoque chassis with a semi-stressed engine bay. Again King seems to be in on the start of a new Formula with a car that could wipe the board.

The Group 6 sports-racing car which, like its competitors, the Lola T210 and the Chevron B19, is powered by a Cosworth FVC engine will, no doubt, find the competition tougher.

The designs of the various Royales are obviously the work of someone of considerable talent. King has a hand in the overall concept but says he is not at liberty at present to reveal the designer's identity.

The move to Huntingdon is obviously taking much of King's capital and the company needs a very full order book for 1971. At the moment his ten-man staff has started on a batch of 20 Formula Super Vees, ten of which have been firmly ordered. Also under construction are a couple of sports cars both of which are destined for Brazil where they will be fitted with Alfa Romeo engines and one will probably be driven by Carlos Pace, well known to British F3 enthusiasts.

The firm's turn-over last year was somewhere in the region of £100,000, much of it in American dollars thus helping Britain's balance of payment. But at any one time King has £15,000 of racing cars as his company's liability and a similar sum wrapped up in the extensive stores.

It seems that the firm is on the brink of making the big time but as is often the case there is only a thin line between large scale success and complete failure. If both Atlantic and Super Vee flop, Racing Preparations will be in trouble. King says "I don't play cards because I reckon I do enough gambling building racing cars". If high quality, common sense and a competitive design are factors, Bob King deserves to succeed.—A. R. M.

WHAT ARE AVO DOING?—continued from page 48

opted out of this in favour of developing our own modifications."

The Heavy Duty bodyshell, coded the Type 49, used for Escorts of the Twin-Cam, Mexico and RS 1600 genre, is different to a normal shell in having extra plates welded on to protect vulnerable points on the brake lines and bracing plates for the MacPherson struts. It also features an extra portion of double skinning at the front, and along the sills where the vehicle takes the brunt of torsional stress.

We had a brief look around the parts storage area before moving on to grill development engineer Richard Martin-Hurst. As Gilsenan had told us, a great deal of equipment had come straight from Boreham, so there were, inevitably, some parts which might well soon be priceless to owners of early Cortinas, and even Anglias with strange engines inserted. One corner of the room was completely dominated by racks of Cosworth-Ford 16-valve BDA engines, and this prompted me to ask the retail cost of one. "Just about the £500 mark", said our guide, "so you can see we were bound to have a price differential between the BDA and Lotus-Twin-Cam-powered Escorts. However, we have sold enough RS 1600s to qualify as a homologated Group 2 saloon next season, but without a doubt the Mexico is going to be the big seller, judging by the enormous response we have had from dealers."

Our talk with Martin-Hurst produced the information that they are currently working on engine development for the Kent series of push-rod in-line four-cylinder engines. These were recently persuaded to give extra production brake horsepower and now have flat faces, instead of the slight depressions in the head on the earlier units. For owners of the previous engines there are the Broadspeed kits, which have been tested by MOTOR SPORT in an Escort GT and a Capri 1600 ditto. Selected blocks, having 85.7-mm. bores, for an 1,800-c.c. capacity are already available in very limited quantities, but they are hoping to produce more of these thick-walled cylinder blocks in the near future. For a roadgoing Escort this would be ideal in conjunction with a simple twin-choke carburetter, for one should obtain very torquey power throughout the r.p.m. range. Development work has also taken place on a comparison of merits between the Dellorto and Weber twin-choke sidedraught carburetters, but no firm conclusions have yet been reached.

One of the "standard" competition modifications for Escorts has been the adoption of a "turret kit" which allows the rear shock-absorbers to be vertically mounted. Further research at AVO has improved this kit by mounting the shock-absorbers between the wheel and siderail, thus giving a slightly outward inclination to the shock-absorbers, which apparently improves the kit's already beneficial effects on traction under hard cornering and take-off conditions.

On the subject of the BDA engine we learned that a modified version has given 235 b.h.p. on the test bed, using fuel injection and steel crankshaft and connecting-rods. For road users we heard that an extra 10 b.h.p. is available by merely changing the chokes and jets on the Weber 40DCOE carburetters.

After development work is complete on the Kent series it is likely that more work will take place on the 3-litre V6 Essex series (at present used in the Zodiac and Capri) to find reliable 165 b.h.p. There are a number of ways in which this could be achieved—turbocharging, single o.h.c. per bank, conventional tuning, supercharging—but again it was stressed that it will be some time before we see the results, as they are determined to make the Kent series as good as possible, this being the biggest production volume at present. Another possible for the future is the 2-litre o.h.c. Cortina engine, which Piper Camshafts have already carried out some research on.

In conclusion we see the Advanced Vehicle Operations as a very active ginger group for Ford, a ginger group that must be the admiration of every other major motor manufacturer in the world. But the most remarkable fact of all is that they are manufacturing a product to fill a particular hole in the market as well as one that carries tremendous prestige. Further, it is the aim of the far-sighted directors of Ford that they do so at a profit and repay the large investment that has been made at Aveley. It all proves that, while a competitions department may be a loss leader that the likes of Rootes and British Leyland say they can't afford, the backwash from it in the form of high-performance vehicles can have many far-reaching advantages.—A. R. M. / J. W.

LETTERS FROM READERS

N.B.—Opinions expressed are those of our Correspondents and MOTOR SPORT *does not necessarily associate itself with them.*—ED.

DEPRECIATION

Sir,

The letter from Mr. D. J. Burke is an insult to the intelligence of your readers. Perhaps his principal aim was to demonstrate the truth of the old *cliché*, that statistics can be used to prove anything. If so, he succeeded. Mr. Burke uses his selected figures to prove that foreign cars depreciate more quickly than British ones. Yet the figures which I have gathered for inclusion in this letter prove that the opposite is true ! A comparison of his findings with mine will presumably show just what misleading information can be produced when someone presents a few carefully-chosen figures to substantiate a preconceived notion.

As I am not a member of the exalted brotherhood of British motor dealers, I do not have access to the trade journal. Instead, my comparisons are based on *Motorists' Guide* (October, 1970, issue), taking new prices against their "Classification 1" retail quoting. These figures are generally more than one would actually receive for a second-hand car but, as all the information comes from the same source, it is a fair basis for comparison.

To show just how unprejudiced I'm being, I'll start with one of Mr. B.'s own examples, the Rover 2000. In November, 1968, it cost £1,504; its value in October, 1970, was £1,155 : a depreciation of £349 or 23%. Now a BMW 2002, which offers much the same accommodation and better performance, can give the Rover seven months and still beat it. In March, 1968, it cost £1,597, which dropped to £1,335 by October, 1970, giving a depreciation of £262 or 17%. But what if one had stayed in the same price range, but bought BMC ? A 3-litre Austin, at £1,592 in November, 1968, was worth £920 in October, 1970, a loss of £672 or 42% : two and a half times worse than that on the BMW.

The Fiat 124 Sport is another foreigner which has held its price well. In November, 1968, it cost £1,438, and in October, 1970, it was worth £1,110, a drop of £328 or 23%. Compare this with the GT6, falling from £1,150 to £800 in the same period, giving a depreciation of £350 or 30%. And the MG-C GT, down from £1,481 to £980, costing £501 at 34%.

Let us assume that we had had the good taste to buy a Volvo 121 in January, 1967. It would have set us back £1,108, of which we could hope to recoup £800 in October, 1970 : a loss of £308 or 28%. Over the same period, the Rover 2000 will run it close, dropping from £1,357 to £960, a depreciation of £397 or 29%. The Triumph 2000 does nearly as well, falling from £1,198 to £825, a loss of £373 or 31%. But the Ford buyer would have fared considerably worse, the Zephyr 6 Mk. IV sinking from £1,023 to £550, at a cost of £473 or 47%. But the man stung worst of all is (you guessed !) the BMC buyer. His good old Austin A110 has crashed (metaphorically speaking) from £1,016 to £485, giving a depreciation of £531 or 52%, which is nearly double that of the Volvo.

Taken over a longer period than that which he studies, even comparisons which are as near to Mr. B.'s own as changes in models will allow, show results different from those he finds. An Austin 1100 bought in March, 1965, at £644 was worth £345 in October, 1970 : costing £299 or 47%. A VW 1200 from January, 1965, to October, 1970, has lost only £285, from £650 to £365, giving a marginally lower depreciation of 44%.

My figures are, of course, selected and therefore biased like Mr. B.'s. But they are not offered with the intention of making a serious case, but rather in the hope of showing that, while the specious reasoning of the Burkes of this world may fool some people some of the time, readers of MOTOR SPORT aren't that gullible. Of course there are some British cars which can beat my exemplary foreigners—the MG-B GT devalues marginally more slowly than the Fiat 124 Sport, and the "E"-type's depreciation is a little gentler than that of the Porsche 912. Mind you, I don't think that any comparable domestic car would hold the 2002.

Mr. Burke's other allegation, that foreign cars are more expensive, is based on a certain amount of fact. But this fact results from such things as transport costs and import duties, and therefore reflects no credit on the British manufacturers. Even with this disadvantage some foreign cars are directly competitive. The VW 1200 cost £699, against the Austin 1100's £801; the 1300 Austin at £855 faces direct competition from the Fiat 128 at £818 and the NSU 1200 C at £848. The NSU 1200 TT at £925 significantly undercuts the £996 Austin 1300 GT, though admittedly you don't get go-faster stripes thrown in. Further up the scale, the Renault 16 at £1,068 is precisely £12 more than the 1500 Maxi. The Rover 2000 SC can hardly be immune from the competition of the Saab 99 at £1,420 and the Peugeot 504 at £1,594. There are, of course, arguments to be made in the other direction. My main point is that this is no time for smugness and complacency about British cars.

Finally, though I feel no confidence that Mr. B. will understand this, there are some foreign cars which are beautifully made and a joy to drive. All too often there is no British counterpart. Match the BMW 2002's five-seat convenience and 0-50 in 6.8 sec., the beauty and swiftness of the Alfa 1750 GTV, or the incomparable Porsche 911 ! Fortunately, the sort of people one finds driving such cars are discerning motorists and people who derive a pleasure from motoring which cannot be measured in cost per mile or per year. Thus they render such surveys as Mr. Burke's and mine irrelevant—or, at the most generous estimate, of minor importance. They are clearly the sort of people who read your magazine.

Weslington. MALCOLM ANDREW.

* * *

PARKING DISCS

Sir,

Whilst commiserating with W.A.'s "lot" in the November issue, I was pleased to hear another opinion of the sour-faced female warden of Richmond.

I, too, drove into Richmond this summer. I didn't stop to read the small print on the parking signs as this would have added to the already considerable traffic chaos.

Having parked, my wife and I spent a few pounds in the local shops and I returned to the car to find *her* peering through the window. The walking advertisement for Richmond then proceeded to threaten, abuse and finally lecture me on the town's parking system. As by this time I was inside the car, windows shut and engine running, I didn't find out how to obtain a parking disc. This is of little account, however, as I shall not be returning to Richmond !

Finally, I should like to ask Mr. Tooze how his council managed to spend £30,000 on introducing a disc parking area which only utilises the existing market square. Perhaps he was overcharged for all those nice explanatory parking signs ?

Swayfield. J. DE HAVENINGHAM.

* * *

TRYING TO BUY A CAR

Sir,

Working as I do for the Italian licensees of Prestolite, and having a house inside the factory premises, in a town where parking is more suited to 500 Fiats, and yet needing a bigger car for occasional business trips, or now and then back to England, created a problem which could only be solved by using two cars. My wife has a Fiat, which we use locally, and I decided to "buy British". After the Geneva show I narrowed my choice down to four models—the 3-litre Ford Capri, Gilbern Invader, Jaguar "E"-type 2 + 2 and Trident Clipper.

We read here that the British Motor Industry is having a bad time and various excuses are made. Industrial disputes are usually blamed, yet here in Italy we have had so many this last year that next year we are considering having them printed in diaries (they are announced months in advance) together with public holidays. Another popular reason is the heavy tax on the motorist, yet here the Road Fund Tax for a 7-litre car is £250 sterling. It would, I'm sure, be superfluous to mention that we pay the highest price of any country in Europe for petrol, and that our autostrade are not cheap to use. Had the real reason been one of these two, the Italian Motor Industry would never have survived.

I think I found the real reason in the replies to my letters to the four company sales outlets concerned—apathy and bad service from the big manufacturers ! Any request to Fiat in Torino is instantly attended to, and this is a country where instant service is not expected. Ford Motor Company sent me a leaflet on the car which explained the difference between GTXL and GTXLR, but didn't

mention the price, a Government leaflet on how to export a car privately, but then said that Ford of Italy would be in contact with me. Please, Mr. Gillen, how long am I expected to wait?

Jaguar (please note, Lord Stokes) sent me no information which I had requested—just a curt letter saying that the importers would be in touch with me—and indicated that there was a faint possibility that I might be allowed to buy one. Still no news on that score, either.

The Ace Motor Company—London distributors for Gilbern—and the Trident Car Company were both extremely helpful. After long deliberation we decided to go for the Trident, and I planned to fly over for the Show and place an order; however, when the President of the company heard what we proposed to do he went out and bought a Thunderbird and gave it to us as a gift. It doesn't handle like I would have expected the others to, but the comfort compensates in some measure.

Our only real regret is that we were not able to compensate Trident and Ace for their courtesy, but hope that in some small measure this letter will.

Livorno. ROD SHIMWELL.

* * *

HONEYMOON . . .

Sir,

Two years ago I got interested in a Lotus Elan roadster, but as a computer programmer I never dreamed I would really own one of these cars. Then I became engaged to my wife and her father offered to buy us a Lotus Elan on his next diplomatic tour of Western Europe. We arrived in England on November 28th in a TWA 747 and collected the Lotus which my father-in-law had bought us as a wedding present and drove off on our honeymoon.

In the last two weeks we have spent three nights sleeping in the car with real trouble, and the following is the list of faults we have experienced on a car which cost more than two Chevrolets back home:

1. Headlamps pointed up in the sky.
2. Generator fell off after less than 200 miles.
3. Passenger door could not be opened from inside (260 miles).
4. Soft-top blew off (290 miles).
5. Headlamps fell down (330 miles).
6. Fuel tank started to leak (490 miles).
7. Car would not start (544 miles).
8. Oil leaked from rear of rocker cover—new gasket (638 miles).
9. Car boiled in Manchester traffic during rain storm (December ?).
10. Spare wheel found to be flat when we had puncture at 2 a.m. in Northern Wales (772 miles).
11. Brakes suddenly jammed on in Stratford-upon-Avon (986 miles).
12. Hood (you say bonnet) opening cable broke off (1,168 miles).
13. Top (you say hood) blew off again and tore (1,214 miles).
14. Muffler became detached from chassis and was run over by a passing truck (1,488 miles).
15. Plastic strip on front bumper flew off at speed.
16. Generator lead had been "arcing" from new and failed (1,444 miles).
17. Windshield wiper motor failed (1,608 miles).
18. Car went on to three cylinders and blew clouds of white smoke. Garage deduced that plug electrode had burned away due to very weak mixture setting making hole in piston. The car has been trailered back to the supplying dealer and my wife and I are flying home a week early (1,778 miles).

We are now preparing an advertisement which starts: UNWANTED WEDDING PRESENT. I now know most of the Lotus dealers in England but several of those listed in Lotus advertisements said, when we called them, that they had recently given up the Lotus franchise operation. I wonder why?

Wisconsin, USA. JACK MATISSE.

* * *

CUT-AND-SHUTS

Sir,

I was interested to read your article about the Mk. VI Bentley tourer rebuilt for Major Lambton.

However, I was disappointed to read on further that you are once again being critical of the so-called cut-and-shut Mk. VI Crewe Bentley, naming them "imitation racers".

As the owner of one of these modified Mk. VI motor cars, I question your necessity to make your not uncommon remarks concerning other people's cars and what may be the owners' own handiwork.

Many members of the BDC being aware of the need to conserve the vintage Bentley, yet take part in the club's competition events, have turned to the Crewe Bentley for their machine, providing a very exciting and practical sports-racer. Whilst I think the Lambton car lovely, one carries the theme further by moving the engine-cum-gearbox unit rearward, radiator repositioned rearward, fits a two-seater body as well as shortening the chassis, the end product is that of a well-balanced, lively sports tourer, or racer, or what have you?

Just for the record one of these "imitation racers" has done the s.s. ¼-mile in 14.72 sec., the SS kilo in 26.86 sec., lapped Silverstone Club in 1 min. 11.6 sec. and reached 140 m.p.h. at Elvington. What sort of figures should a real racer do, Mr. Boddy?

MOTOR SPORT as a magazine is still popular, I am sure, the colour pages excellent, your adverts must sell a lot of copies, but is your criticism of somebody else's choice of motor car really necessary?

Pocklington. ALAN PADGETT.

[Very difficult to answer, this one! Especially as Mr. Padgett reminds me that I enthused over the late Forrest Lycett's 8-litre Bentley before the war and this, he says, is a vintage cut-and-shut. I suppose it didn't look so shut and cut as most Mk. VI Bentley Specials and I suppose when Lycett created his splendid motor car there was less "historic" being bandied about, so destroying original vintage cars didn't seem to matter—think of all those Chummy Austin 7s we butchered in the cause of mud trials. Today, every "new" Crewe-cut is one standard Bentley fewer—even Major Lambton offends here—and although I agree that Crewe-cuts' performance figures are real enough, the theme is surely bogus? Would you use a Monza Alfa Romeo as the basis for a dragster or "funny car" and be proud of it, for instance? I suppose if you lengthened Corner's 35B Bugatti, and put two engines in it, it would go faster? I note Padgett's Mk. VI out-accelerates Lycett's 8-litre over a kilo., but it has had 40 years in which to do it.

Well, there it is! A replica is one thing, a hack-about in the interests of going quicker another. Should we enthuse over Crewe-cuts or shouldn't we? Shall we have a postcard-vote on it? Perhaps I should drive a Crewe-cut to see if I can keep it on the island and whether I become a convert? Who knows!—ED.]

* * *

DON'T KNOCK THE OCTAGON

Sir,

Whilst a devoted MOTOR SPORT reader I can't help wondering why people are so antagonistic towards MG cars, especially those of the pre-war variety.

Over the past years MOTOR SPORT hasn't been particularly enthusiastic about them, though I must admit that the editorial attitude has changed noticeably in this respect over the past six months. Now a Mr. Pegum is knocking them, as your correspondence columns for December will show. I get the impression that the vintage and post-vintage thoroughbred fanatics look down on them.

This odd attitude has been very noticeable at some recent VSCC events. On one occasion "Bunny" Tubbs commentating at a July Silverstone meeting made a fatuous remark about pre-war MGs and had to be put in his place by the objective John Willis doing the commentary at Woodcote. Again at a Thruxton meeting before the Spero "Voiturette" Trophy race a "character" came over the public address system saying that he doubted whether the MGs entered would last the distance. G. V. Coles went out and won the race outright in a J4 MG.

Having been born at the end of the last war I can only surmise that when MGs arrived on the racing scene the stalwarts got upset because MGs were cheap to purchase and won races. All right, the finish wasn't as elaborate as a Riley but they still won races. Of course, the sports/racing cars MGs produced had all the necessary trimmings of a competitor. They cost a little more but they won races. Nuvolari drove a K3 MG in the Ulster TT in 1933 and won. Again you may recall on August 15th, 1933, Whitney Straight drove a K3 in the Coppa Acerbo Junior and came home ahead of a number of single-seater Maseratis. The Italians were so upset they demanded the engine be stripped and the dimensions checked. Alas, an inspection revealed the correct sizes. So they can't have been that bad.

Your correspondent, Mr. Pegum, is arguing over 4-5 b.h.p./litre from a 750 c.c. engine. All right, I like to be precise, Steve Dear was wrong, but bear in mind that MGs never produced a single-seater

until the R-type. All single-seater MGs prior to the R-type were constructed at the owner's request—from two-seater sports models. There's no doubt that MGs were on to something in the R-type with its all-independent torsion bar suspension. However, the engine was similar to the engine in roadgoing showroom models.

For Mr. Pegum to suggest that MGs withdrew from racing because of Murray Jamieson's outstandingly successful twin-cam Austin is just too naive for a man who quotes b.h.p. figures to two decimal places.

After six to seven years' racing experience MGs probably knew more about the racing game than any other mass producer at the time. I think it was more than the Austins that caused MGs to desist from further efforts in racing.

After Bentley, MG flew the flag that was subsequently taken up by ERA and others. Very creditable I feel in the gap between Segrave's win at Tours in 1923 and the victory of Tony Brooks at Syracuse in 1955.

Remember MGs provided a cheap competitive car as Ford do today. An action which you yourself commend as praiseworthy.

Nuffield swept Kimber, Hounslow, etc., out of the back door of the competition department in a similar way to the treatment Browning and Co. got from Lord Stokes recently, only Nuffield's action was more discreet.

So don't knock MGs.

Many thanks for providing a journal of such variety.

Bromley. GRAHAM WARREN.

[I must say I don't personally crave many pre-war MGs, the K3 and some Brooklands cars excepted—something to do with rubbery steering and being oozled by octagons, perhaps. But the make did give British prestige in motor racing a tremendous uplift, which is why MOTOR SPORT's "Great British Achievements" series in 1943 included the MG Magnette victory in the 1933 Mille Miglia (1,100 c.c. class).

Commentators' comments at VSCC meetings are mostly made for fun and one shouldn't take them home to grieve over.—ED.]

* * *

THE MOTORISTS' LOT

Sir,

I apologise for asking you once again to allow me space in your columns, but I must reply to the Town Clerk of Richmond, as his letter is nothing but a good old-fashioned red herring.

The point about the disc system is quite irrelevant as the appropriate disc was correctly exhibited, and this was not in fact disputed. I did see the notice under the "P" sign but it made no mention of taxis.

If there was a sign on a post marked "Taxis Only" it was nowhere near where I parked my car, nor has any previous mention been made of it. Perhaps it has since been erected. The only indications were rather worn notices on the road inside the white line which were obscured by other vehicles.

The description of the traffic warden did not originate from me, and it was a polite version that I gave. I suppose it is being helpful to go up to a motorist and thrust a ticket (already made out) at him demanding £2 without any explanation whatever until questioned. Of course she was very helpful to the police as her pre-arranged perversion in court proved.

In conclusion I would mention that I do not suffer from myopia. This is the first time I have had any difficulty with the highway authorities, including police, for 35 years, so it is unlikely that I would deliberately park in the wrong place, and if I had felt that I was in the wrong I would not have contested the issue. If I had the wherewithal I would certainly have appealed against the magistrate's decision. As it is I do not withdraw one word of my previous letter.

[Name and address supplied.—ED.]

CARS IN BOOKS—continued from page 46

his choice of an expensive British car—he had an Armstrong Siddeley Lancaster saloon and then an Armstrong Siddeley Sapphire. Buick and Cadillac cars were used in the USA, etc.

Apart from motoring references, this book contains the best unintentional snob statement I have met for a long time, when Chula, describing the Savoy Hotel, says it "reminds me of my house in Bangkok" !

Finally, for this month, who would have expected to find a reference to racing drivers in a serious, professional book mainly about entomological research ? But it is so and this is the reason why I have been able to keep the "Cars In Books" feature going almost continuously for so many years. Reading, with much enjoyment, "Forest Refreshed", by Norman E. Hickin, PH.D., B.SC., F.R.E.S. (Hutchinson, 1965), I discovered that, apart from being a very well-known entomologist, with caddis-fly breeds named after him, the talented author had done research for Dunlop, including war-time work on puncture-proof petrol tanks for Blenheim, Stirling and Lancaster bombers, work different from but not unassociated with modern bag-tanks for racing cars. He also worked on Bristol bushes, which sound like a development of Hartford's Silentblocs. It was at an earlier period at Dunlops, when they laid on transport in some of their tyre test fleet from Birmingham to the Albany Street tyre depot for students going to sit for examinations, that Hickin mentions : "Some of the drivers were ex-racing drivers and it was a joy to be driven by them—so confident, skilful and safe were they. On one occasion the engine of the car I was travelling in, up to London, failed, but my driver waved down a long-distance bus . . ." Was he, I wonder, driven by Paul Dutoit ?

As for personal transport, following a "twin-tube New Hudson tandem push-cycle with derailleur gear and hub brakes", the author confesses to his first car, bought in 1942. It was "a 1936 Ford 8, and I paid £50 for it, and when I sold it at a time of the great motor-car shortage I obtained £150". It was the first of a long line of cars but the famous biologist was only interested in driving them, although he did replace a big-end on that first Ford, "but I would have to be driven very hard to attempt anything like that again". Eventually he went on Safari in Africa in 1958 with his wife and teenage daughters, in "a 107 in. wheelbase Safari-type Land Rover", shipped to Entebbe. It climbed Observation Hill, in Amboseli, when a large American Safari-type car failed, and when the family parted with the Land Rover several thousand miles later they felt it a grievous loss—not the first warm tribute paid by explorers to this great British vehicle. But you see how, when I seek out non-motoring reading matter, cars still intrude !—W. B.

TAILPIECE

And where do we go from here?

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT SECTION

PREPAID RATES FOR PRIVATE ADVERTISERS

9d. per word (maximum number allowed 80)

Minimum Charge 9/-.
Box Numbers, 2/6 extra.

Box No. Address:
"MOTOR SPORT,"
STANDARD HOUSE,
BONHILL STREET,
LONDON, E.C.2.

No insertion will be made unless prepaid. Copy received after first post on the 20th of the month will be held over until the next issue unless cancelled in writing before the 8th of the following month. The publishers reserve the right to refuse or withdraw copy without notice and do not hold themselves responsible for matters arising from office or works errors.

PLEASE WRITE CLEARLY

FOR SALE

ROLLS-ROYCE 25/30 THRUPP AND Maberly sports saloon, 1939. Registration V 119; four new tyres, half original tools; paintwork patchy, otherwise good running condition. £880. Tel.: Quainton (Bucks.) 348. (7478

RILEY TT SPRITE CYU 783, AS RACED at vintage meetings this year, and 1929 4½ Bentley Le Mans Replica. See page 44 "Golden Jubilee Book". Offers for above to: Russell. Tel.: 01-863 3570 (home) or 01-864 2717 (business) (Harrow, Middx.). (7481

ALVIS, 1931, 12/60 OPEN TWO-SEATER. Very sound condition; new M.o.T. First offer of £450 secures. Reluctant sale due to purchase of another car. Tel.: Wellington (Shropshire) 3947. (7482

MARCOS 1600 GT; 30,000 MILES; JUNE, 1969. Offers over £1,000. Tel.: 01-407 3511. (7483

VAUXHALL 23/60 4-LITRE, 1924, OPEN four-seater tourer; requires complete restoration; running order but no M.o.T. £800. Baldock, Sycamore Cottage, Ightham, Kent. Tel.: *Borough Green 2606 (evenings).* (7484

LOTUS ELAN +2, DEC., 1967. FRENCH blue with black interior; radio, burglar alarm; outstanding condition; 25,000 miles; taxed. £1,230. Tel.: Locks Heath 84353 (evenings) (7485

1931 ROLLS-ROYCE 20/25 "D" BACK limousine, restorable, £350; 20/25 gearbox, £25; 1931 Rolls-Royce 20/25, complete except most of engine, restorable, "D" back Windover body, £150; red badge radiator, perfect condition, £75. Tel.: Southend-on-Sea 545954 (after 8.30 p.m.). (7486

1936 FIAT TOPOLINO, COMPLETE BUT dismantled; some spares. Offers. Pattemore, 36 Pound Lane, Fishponds, Bristol. Tel.: Bristol 22515 (business). (7487

BENTLEY "R"-TYPE AUTOMATIC, 1954 (Dec.). Unmarked shell grey; sun roof, H.M.V. radio, mascot, handbook, tools; excellent tyres; 18 m.p.g.; taxed Sept., 1971. Really attractive. £735. Swait, Rosemullion, Westmancote, Tewkesbury. Tel.: Bredon 329. (7488

A.C. ACE, 1960, 2-LITRE A.C. ENGINE. Reg. 2 CNM; immaculate condition. £680. Black. Tel.: Leeds 57233, Pudsey 77389 (business hours). (7489

ASTON MARTIN, DB3 S COUPE CAR Number DB3 S 119. One of three specially made on the sports racing chassis. Finished in light green with red interior; in good original order. Offers around £2,000. Tel.: Blackburn 56204 (works), Goosnargh (Preston) 504 (home). (7490

MORGAN PLUS 4, 1968, CHROME orange; wire wheels; 18,000 miles; only two owners. £895. Terms possible. Tel.: St. Helens (Lancs.) 28704 (office hours). (7491

1934 3½-LITRE BENTLEY, PARK WARD saloon; completely restored to highest standards; re-painted, re-plated, interior re-trimmed in Connolly hide; mechanics excellent; complete recent overhaul. £995 o.n.o. Howell, 95 Parkside Drive, Watford. Tel.: 24130. (7492

MERCEDES 190SL SPORTS ROADSTER, June, 1962; r.h.d.; soft-top; ivory; radio; serviced by Mercedes agents from new; excellent condition throughout. £820 o.n.o. Tel.: Micheldever (Hampshire) 269. (7493

MERCEDES 220SE CONVERTIBLE, 1960. Dark blue. Good tyres; M.o.T.; radio, new battery; rare model. £395. Tel.: 01-446 0235. (7494

ALFA ROMEO GT SPRINT, 1964, RED. Latest shape; right-hand drive; needs head gasket. £345 for quick sale. Tel.: 01-446 0235. (7494

1947 M.G. TC. RESPRAYED, RE-trimmed; good condition generally; new king-pins, etc.; taxed, M.o.T. £375. Tel.: Chelwood Gate 398. (749b

XK140 F.H.C., 1956. GOOD MECHANICS; interior retrimmed in red with red bodywork; taxed and tested. £435 o.n.o. Exchanges considered. Mr. Skelton. Tel.: South Benfleet 2769 (evenings). (7497

FOR SALE—continued

VERY RARE DROPHEAD COUPE 2½-litre Riley, 1950. Impeccable condition throughout. Offers required for this beautiful specimen. Tel.: Saffron Walden 2330 for appointment to view or write: The Grange, Church St., Saffron Walden, Essex. (7449

LOTUS CORTINA, 1966. MANY, MANY extras, including sunshine roof. £560. Tel.: Little Waltham (Essex) 637. (7500

1936 BENTLEY 4¼-LITRE PARK WARD saloon. Good condition; rechromed; new interior lining, carpets; dark green; new tyres; M.o.T. £750 o.n.o. Dr. L. G. Parry, The Water Mill, Middle Rasen, Lincs. Tel.: Market Rasen 3389 (7501

MORGAN, 1970, 4/4 COMPETITION; Selectaride; carefully maintained. Tel.: 235 5260 (evening). (7502

MERCEDES GULLWING 300SL; SEMI-lightweight with racing history; magnificent condition throughout. £2,750. Box 2621. (7503

FERRARI, 212 EXPORT TWO-SEAT, 1953. Completely rebuilt engine/chassis; £1,850; fitted with Seaglietti aluminium two-seat *roadster body similar California*, £2,150; fitted with touring Barchetta roadster body, £3,150. Letters only. 51 Offington Lane, Worthing, Sussex. (7504

AMILCAR SURBAISSE, 1928. COM-pletely rebuilt and in perfect condition. Ready Jan. 51 Offington Lane, Worthing. (7504

ROLLS-ROYCE 25/30 LIMOUSINE, Coachbuilt all-alloy body. £525 o.n.o. Box 2622. (7505

PORSCHE 912, 1966. WHITE, BLACK IN-terior cloth seat inserts, Blaupunkt radio, XAS tyres; 66,000 miles. £1,400 o.n.o. Tel.: Hemel Hempstead 51833. (7506

ROLLS-ROYCE 20 H.P., 1927, SALOON, Vee screen; coachwork and interior fully restored. £1,750 o.n.o. Tel.: Nottingham 269616. (7507

TR4A, DEC., 1966. BLUE/BLACK. OVER-drive, wire wheels, radio, recent radials, clutch, exhaust and driveshafts. Must sell. Offers around £620. Tel.: Corby Glen 313. (7508

SUNBEAM TALBOT ALPINE MK. III. A really beautiful example of this fine marque; overdrive, radio, floor change. £280. Tel.: Yelverton 2695. (7509

HEALEY 3000 MK. I 2 + 2, 1960. Metallic blue fibreglass body, fitted hard-top, overdrive, wire wheels, servo; very good condition; OO registration. £310. Dr. Hart, 16 Firtree Ave., Westminster Park, Chester. (7510

1934 ROLLS-ROYCE 20/25 D-BACK limousine. Good mechanics; interior needs restoration and body requires some attention. £300 o.n.o. Tel.: Ashford (Middlesex) 51984. (0001

1931 AUSTIN 7, SPECIAL OPEN BODY, Twin carbs., special head. £120 or exchange, plus cash, for interesting post-vintage saloon. Sampson. Tel.: Harvington (Worcs.) 370. (0002

A.C. ACE. CANDY APPLE BLUE, white leather interior; 6 k. wide wire wheels; £1,000 recently spent; full harness, rollover bar, near-mint condition; an investment at £895. Colour photo and specification on request. Also another with rebuilt Jaguar engine and gearbox, 15 in. x 6 k. wide, wire wheels, lowered suspension; taxed; very hairy motoring; v.g.c. £595. W.H.Y.? Tel.: Burgh Heath 50202, 65 Parsonfield Rd., Banstead, Surrey. (0034

JENSEN CV8, AUG., 1964. AUTOMATIC. Radio, Selectaride. Indigo blue; two owners; a luxurious motor car for only £950 o.n.o. Taxed June. Tel.: Orpington 30208. (0035

DOWNTON TOURING CONVERSION suitable B.L.M.C. 1300. Hardly used and repolished head complete with carbs., exhaust system, etc., costing approximately £130. Greatly improved performance figures available. Also servo unit and latest Kenlowe fan for similar vehicle. The whole £75 o.n.o. Watson. Tel.: Burbage (Wilts.) 352. (0036

1935 DAIMLER E20 SALOON. COM-plete and in running order. Offers. 1936 Lagonda L645 4½-litre pillarless saloon. Complete and running; body requires renovation. Offers: Box 2633. (0038

DAIMLER SP250, 1961. HARD-TOP, good original bodywork, maker's oil pressure, recent clutch and brakes. £410. Tel.: Gt. Chesterford (Essex) 564. (0039

1969 MIDGET. REALLY IS AS NEW; 7,300 miles; taxed; genuinely can't afford it; wire wheels, tonneau, best over £655. Details: Tel.: 01-460 2356. (0040

"E"-TYPE ROADSTER, 1961. B.R.G. taxed June, 1971, M.o.T. Nov., 1971; new hood; must be reasonable at £480. 28 Ellesmere, Burnmoor, Fence Houses, Co. Durham. Tel.: Fence Houses 2794. (0041

JAGUAR 3.4 MK. II, OCT., 1964. OVER-drive, radio; M.o.T. v.g.c. £350 o.n.o. for quick sale, Hobday. Tel.: Leicester 50951 (business). (0042

V.S.C.C. REGISTERED 1930 9 H.P. Standard Avon sports two-seater. Attractive original body with boat-tailed rear, outside handbrake and side-mounted spare; partially restored; engine running; vast quantity of new and second-hand spare parts. £425. Pemberton, 6 Hatherley Rd., Kew, Surrey. Tel.: 01-940 5591. (0043

TWO NEW MICHELIN 650 x 15 TYRES. £10. *Austin Healey 100/4, 1954, and* TR2-3 manuals, £1 each. Tel.: Medway 33595 (after 6 p.m.). (0047

FOR SALE—continued

ALFA ROMEO GIULIA SPRINT GT, 1965. White, with black interior; one-and-two-thirds owners from new; genuine 44,000 miles; full Thompson and Taylor service history; taxed and M.o.T. until June, 1971; Motorola radio, wing mirrors, heater, reversing light, dipping rear-view mirror, etc.; considerably above average condition in every way. £765 or a very near offer. Please telephone Mackenzie, 01-644 8589 (evenings and weekends) for further information and an appointment to view. (0044

1933/1934 MORRIS 25 SPECIAL COUPE. Believed unique. Engine completely rebuilt (cost £81); car dismantled for rebuild, but can't complete; worth hundreds, but £50 for quick sale. Tel.: 01-904 4851/8778 (Wembley). (0045

JAGUAR "E"-TYPE 2 PLUS 2, LIGHT blue, 1966 ("D" registration); in very good condition (under 45,000 miles). Family reason for sale at £1,195. Tel.: Woodbridge (Suffolk) 4522. (0048

M.G. TF, 1954. COMPLETELY STRIPPED and rebuilt 1969/1970 and is now almost as new; rebuilt engine and gearbox, reconditioned carbs., new clutch 3,000 miles ago, body removed from chassis and chassis cleaned and painted, body rebuilt where necessary, reupholstered in leather, new hood, new wiring loom, all chrome renewed, body resprayed in red. Any inspection is invited on this outstanding example which has cost in excess of £1,100. Offered now due to illness at £975. Tel.: 01-398 6690 (home), 01-672 6621 (work). (0050

GRAY, 1924. SIMILAR TO MODEL-T Ford. Rebuilt mechanically; runs perfectly; body rewooded and panels primed; good tyres; many spares; two engines, gearboxes, set mudguards, handbook. £550. Tel.: Clandon (Surrey) 628. (0051

SUPER SUPERLEGGERA LANCIA FLA-minia G.T., 2.5, registered 1962. Midnight blue, tan leather. £399. Tel.: 01-993 1659. (0053

1932 AUSTIN 7, LONG M.o.T.; UNUSED since restoration; respray. £175. Tel.: Wivenhoe (Essex) 3552 (day), 3572 (evenings). (0054

1931 AUSTIN 12/6 HARLEY SALOON. Recent engine overhaul; well shod; original condition. £360 o.n.o. Tel.: Limpley Stoke (Bath) 2574. (0055

SUPERB "E"-TYPE JAGUAR D.H.C., Nov., 1966; much modified; costly extras; £1,185. Harvey. Tel.: Daventry 3452 (office). (0056

BRISTOL 400, TYPE "A", CHASSIS No. 178; new crown wheel and pinion and servo-assisted brakes; fitted Jaguar 3.4 engine and auto. box. Positano yellow. Photos on request. £350 o.n.o. Johnson. Tel.: Braunton 626. (0058

FERRARI 330 GT 2 + 2, 1966; 30,000 miles; first-class order and condition; paintwork original white cellulose; virtually unmarked; chrome on rear bumper rather dull; fitted radio, electric windows, electric fan, limited slip differential, five speed box, alloy 7L wheels, spare—still unused. £2,500. Might consider interesting exchange. Tel.: Formby 72778. (0059

M.G.-A 1600 F.H.C. IN FINE CONDI-tion; w/rim wheels, fitted luggage rack. £235. Tel.: Stamford 4343. (0060

M.G.-A 1600 MK. II. OUTSTANDING condition. I have never seen a better example; underseated since new, no rust whatsoever; classic proportions; looks magnificent in Porsche silver paint. £495. Tel.: Guildford 66335 (evenings) for appointment. (0061

DAIMLER SP250, "C", OCT., 1963. Second owner; bought from friend May, 1966; hard-top, hood, full tonneau, quarter-tonneau; navy blue with oyster trim; wire wheels with Cinturatos; anti-thief; third car and in excellent condition. Tel.: 0905-52629 (Worcester). (0064

PORSCHE 912, 1966; 53,000 MILES. Grey with green tint windows; radio, stereo tape. £1,385 o.n.o. Box 2631. (0065

ESCORT 1300 GT 1970H. WHITE WITH black trim and fitted carpets; two-speed wipers, washers, heater, flasher and cigar lighter, seated on four Pirelli Cints. on 4½J rims; perfect in every respect. £750 o.n.o. Tel.: 449 9744 (after 7 p.m.), 493 8494, extension 215 (day). (0067

MORGAN PLUS 4 FOUR SEATER. RUN only 500 miles for testing purposes, since rebuild to as new condition mechanically and bodily. Looks new, is new. £575. Full specification and photo to genuine buyers. Elson, 7 Tamworth Rd., Elford, Tamworth. (0068

JAGUAR "E"-TYPE CONVERTIBLE, 1966. Red, black interior, chrome wires, new mohair hood, Motorola; one previous owner; 42,000 miles; beautiful condition. £995. Tel.: 041-952 5820. (0069

ASTON MARTIN DB4, 1963; 55,000 miles. Cherry red, red interior; new clutch, brakes and exhaust system within last 2,000 miles; in exceptional condition throughout. £1,225. Barton, 20 Willshaw Rd. Tel.: Blackpool 52299. (0070

AUSTIN 10, 1939. TAXED, TESTED; very smart, engine, clutch, steering and brakes overhauled. £125 o.n.o. 27 Greenfields, Mayfields, Redditch, Worcs. (0071

1929 CITROEN TOURER, £250 OR EX-change 25/30 chassis or interesting modern runner. Tel.: 01-834 9225. (0072

PAGE TOURS

IN THIS ISSUE

Bound in between the pages of this month's issue is our reply paid card. This enables you to send off for the PAGE TOURS 1971 Motor Racing Brochure — without it costing you a penny. Not even the postage — that's paid by us. No reader of *Motor Sport* should be without a copy of this informative 40-page brochure.

ANOTHER RECORD YEAR?

Already bookings from past travellers are so heavy that it looks as if we may exceed last year's record total. The Grand Prix scene looks set for another fabulously exciting season.

TWO WAYS TO TRAVEL FREE

1. You could win our big sensational competition. Details with every brochure. Closing date January 31st.
2. You could make up a party. If you find nine other friends — you go free, or half price with five others and yourself.

DO YOU KNOW?

Do you know just how low our prices are? Le Mans is from £15 and Monaco starts at £22.

RACING CAR SHOW

We are at Olympia from January 6th-16th. Come and have a chat with us on stand 19.

PAGE TOURS,
Page and Moy Ltd.,
221-223, Belgrave Gate,
Leicester LE1 3HW.
Telephone 0533-24181.

FOR SALE—continued

TR2, FULL TR3A CONVERSION, taxed March, M.o.T. Nov., 1971; new engine, gearbox, overdrive, TR3A front. Also new tyres, hood, sidescreen, half-shafts, rear springs, brakes and electrical equipment; very fast and reliable. £180 o.n.o. Mr. Dew. Tel.: 061-236 9595 (office hours) or 6 Church View, Knutsford, Cheshire. (0073

ROLLS-ROYCE STRAIGHT EIGHT ENgine, gearbox, complete ancillaries; can be heard running. £200. Tel.: Colne (Lancs.) 3577. (0074

SPRITE MK. I. WHITE, IMMACULATE, original; woodrim wheel, white export hood, gear lock. Offers over £240. Tel.: Endon 2277. (0075

M.G. TD2, 1953. SOUND CONDITION; only two previous owners; fitted heater and seat belts, radials almost new, new radiator, original XPAG engine, Stage I head; requires attention, therefore dismantled for inspection; registered No. 8 AMG; original handbook, etc.; genuine reason for reluctant sale. £295. Tel.: 01-674 2993. (0076

SUNBEAM ALPINE GT, 1966. £585. White, Overdrive, radio, Cinturatos; very smart. Tel.: 04747 2060 (Kent) (weekend or after 7 p.m.). (0077

1930 AUSTIN 7 SALOON. COMPLETELY restored and in showroom condition. Offers over £195. Kessell, White-Gate, St. Dennis, Cornwall. Tel.: Nan Pean 258. (0078

AUSTIN HEALEY. WIRE WHEELS (five). £45 o.n.o. Good condition. Tel.: Sunbury 84848. (0079

LOTUS 47-EUROPA, "H" REGISTERED, 1600 Ford GT engine; full racing rose joint lowered suspension, alloy wheels and racing tyres; immaculately finished inside and out; suitable road or track. £885. Tel.: 061-624 9527 or 061-643 3712 (Manchester). (0081

M.G.-A 1600, 1961. RED. WIRE wheels; outstanding condition throughout; enthusiast maintained; two owners from new. £415 o.n.o. Tel.: Poole 5093. (0082

ASTON MARTIN DB2/4 MK. II, L1 head; good condition; maintained regardless. £550. Tel.: 01-267 1631 (evenings—not weekends). (0083

1934 "Y" SERIES FORD 8 SALOON. Ideal for enthusiast to restore; mechanically sound, body good. £30. Tel.: Coventry 57722. (0084

LANCIA FLAMINIA SUPERLEGGERA coupé. All-aluminium body; good order throughout; five new Xs, new battery, exhaust, brakes, steering overhauled; dark blue with tan interior; l.h.d., hence only £450. Consider four-seater exchange. R. W. Brown, Peasemore, near Newbury. Tel.: Chieveley 398. (0085

M.G.-B, 1964. WIRE WHEELS, LENHAM fastback hard-top; low mileage; excellent throughout. £585. Tel.: Kendal (Westmorland) 23870. (0086

MAGNETTE ZB, 1959; 46,000 MILES; Gold Seal engine, new tyres and battery, excellent black body. £200. Tel.: Berkhamsted 6682. (0087

ALFA GIULIETTA SPRINT COUPE, l.h.d.; sound condition; overhauled engine which needs running and enthusiast's care. Best offer or small saloon exchange. Tel.: Huddersfield 22984. View after 12.1.1971. (0088

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000, LATE 1961. NEW engine, just run-in; new pads, overdrive, wire wheels, hard- and soft-tops, lots of extras, including spare engine. £300 o.n.o. Tel.: Bolton (Lancs.) 51779. (0089

JAGUAR XK120 ROADSTER, "C" specification, 1951. Red. Undoubtedly best available anywhere; genuine concours. Details: Box 2632. (0090

TR5, P. I, 1968. GREEN. XAS TYRES; literally as new. £935. Part exchange considered. Tel.: Southport (Lancs.) 4757 (office hours). (0091

T.V.R. 1800S MK. IV, AUG., 1966. RED. M.G.-B engine, wire wheels, Cinturatos, Motalita wheel, brand-new battery, servo, etc. £670 o.n.o. Tel.: Dunfermline 25525. (0092

LANCIA FLAMINIA SUPERLEGGERA coupé by Touring of Milan; 2.4-litre; hard- and soft-top, new clutch, aluminium body; a very fast, reliable, classic car. £460. Tel.: 01-794 9588. (0093

CORTINA GT, 1965. GOODWOOD green. New clutch and ZXs; bodywork excellent. £370. Apply to: 56 Broadgate, Preston, or telephone 55225 (9-5). Ask for John Preston. (0094

LANCIA AUGUSTA (1935) PILLARLESS saloon; condition fair; reasonable offers. Tel.: Checkendon (Reading) 437. (0096

1967 TIGER. RED. HARD-TOP, RADIO, rev. light; M.o.T. July, 1971; immaculate condition; company car forces sale. £785. Tel.: 041-771 1636. (0097

STUDEBAKER PRESIDENT, 1939, Straight Eight; M.o.T. year; offers over £100. Exchange. Tel.: Redbourn (Herts.) 2343. (0098

1949 TRIUMPH 2000 ROADSTER. GOOD-looking car, in good condition, not battered; no need to restore; M.o.T. £175 o.n.o. Andrews, 50 Napier Rd., Easville, Bristol 5. (0099

1937 26,000-MILE LANCHESTER. ONE owner practically all its life, apparently chauffeur-driven for most of this time; sun roof, original handbooks, etc.; obviously virtually as new. D. Jones. Tel.: Bournemouth 56781. Consider part exchange, preferably later car. (0101

AUSTIN MINI-MOKE, 1967; 12,000 miles only; sidescreens, bench seats, five new tyres. £395. Tel.: Chorleywood 3956. (0100

APPIA SALOON, R.H.D. FIRST REGIStred July, 1961; recorded mileage 44,000; finished in silver metallic with grey interior; in beautiful condition throughout for the year. £295. Exchange considered. Tel.: 866 9876. (0102

"E"-TYPE JAGUAR F.H.C., 1962. MARriage forces sale; genuine 45,000 miles; excellent condition; new SP Dunlop tyres fitted; taxed. £695. 31 Elsham Rd., Leytonstone, E.11. (0103

VINCENT COMET. ASSEMBLED FROM brand-new parts. Also damaged "C"-type Jaguar bonnet. Offers. Tel.: 021-353 3705. (0104

SPRITE MK. I. AN EXCELLENT EXample with Sebring bonnet, hard/soft-tops, tonneau, radio, heater, five good radials; taxed, M.o.T. £275 o.n.o. Tel.: 01-788 2968 (evenings). (0105

1939 SUNBEAM TALBOT 2-LITRE OPEN tourer. Black with red leather trim; full weather equipment; two owners. Tel.: Bob at Princes Risborough 3661 (evenings), Amersham 5536 (office hours). Price by negotiation. (0106

DAIMLER CONSORT SIX LIGHT SALoon (2½-litres, 24 m.p.g.). Absolutely splendid throughout. £250. Duckets House, Paines Hill, Steeple Aston, North Oxfordshire. Tel.: Steeple Aston 247. (0107

AUSTIN HEALEY SPRITE MK. I. VERY fast; immaculate red; hard/soft-top; complete engine overhaul; 19,000 miles; Mk. III box; many extras; any trial. £270 o.n.o. Tel.: Warwick 44528. (0108

BENTLEY "R"-TYPE AUTOMATIC, Nov., 1953. Reluctantly for sale. Embassy black coachwork which can only be described as immaculate, with red interior; major engine overhaul less than 2,000 miles ago. Asking price £745. No offers, no dealers. Tel.: 393 2104 (Ewell) (after 7.30 p.m.). (0109

S.P. 250 C. HARD/SOFT-TOPS. WHITE interior, with B.R.G. Immaculate throughout; impossible to fault. £625. Tel.: Harpenden 62101 (office). (0110

LANCIA FLAVIA SALOON, SEPT., 1968. Fuel injection; Lancia maintained; one owner; dark green. £1,100. Price new £2,100. Potter, Tel.: Harpenden 3432. (0111

A STYLISH METALLIC BLUE RILEY. Could be yours. The 1½-litre mechanics are very good and, with tender care, the 1954 body could be restored to former excellence. Only £125, including radio and hardly used X tyres. Marsh, 52 Chestnut Ave., Bedhampton, Havant. Tel.: Havant 6363, extension 8201 (during office hours). (0112

BRISTOL 403. UNIQUE EXAMPLE SPEcially prepared for Folland Aircraft Ltd. in 1954. Beautifully finished in silver grey cellulose, with oatmeal hide interior; one-piece windscreen, Routter seats, servo disc brakes, Kenlowe fan, 100 B2 engine fully reconditioned, new clutch, etc. A delightful investment at £625. Tel.: Ferndown 5672 (before 8 p.m.). (0113

1964 M.G.-B. OVERDRIVE, HARD-TOP; full year M.o.T. £395. Tel.: Bury 691. Station Masters House, Petworth, Sussex. (0114

1961 A.C. ACECA 2.6, FORD/RAYMOND Mays. New brakes, overdrive, radio, wire wheels; excellent condition. £670. Howard Browning. Tel.: Welwyn 5052. (0115

VOLVO P1800 COUPE, DEC., 1966. Black with red trim. Overdrive and radio; excellent condition; moderate mileage. £1,100. Gray, Broadhayes House, Stockland, Honiton, Devon. Tel.: Stockland 451. (0116

1926 SUNBEAM TOURER, 2,921 C.C. Restored; taxed; M.o.T. test; complete with maker's handbook, original registration book, tools and Auster rear screen. Offers to: 01-997 8769 (Ealing) (evenings). Would consider interesting vehicle in part exchange, e.g., XK120, XK140, Chummy, etc. (0117

BENTLEY, 1938, 4¼ PARK WARD sports saloon. Chassis number MRZ; coachwork recently rebuilt and finished light/dark grey; requires some further restoration to perfect a very rare overdrive model. £550. Offers considered. Spriddell, 46 Bishops Croft, Barningham, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. (0118

MERCEDES 190, 1958. RECORDED mileage 47,932; stored several years; six excellent tyres, new exhaust system; licensed; M.o.T. Oct., 1971. £180. Tel.: Exeter 72675. (0119

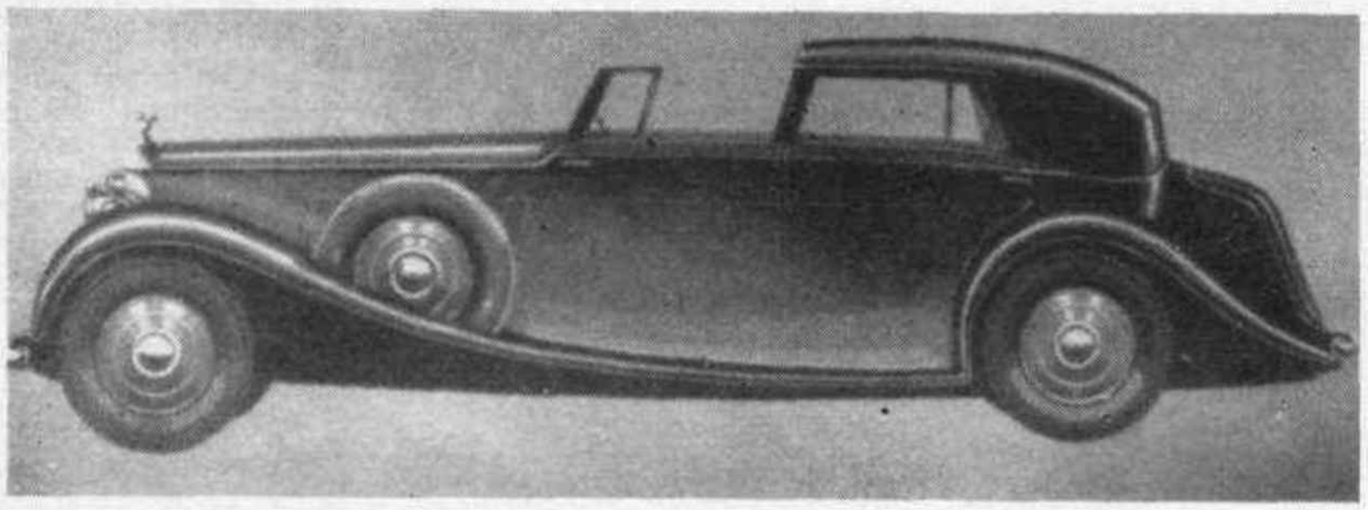
M.G.-B GT, 1966. IMMACULATE CONdition inside and outside; Motorola radio, knock-on wire wheels, heater, screen washers, oil cooler; still running-in from £90 engine overhaul; new crankshaft, pistons, clutch, oil pump, starter ring, dynamo, etc. Will stand any inspection; M.o.T. Oct., 1971. £750. Tel.: Wickham (Hants.) 3018. (0120

CHAIN GANG NASH, COMPLETELY rebuilt TT replica. £1,200 o.n.o. Tel.: 0642-745 2168 or write 52 Stokesley Rd., Marton, Teesside. (0121

MORRIS 8 TOURER, 1937. GOOD CONdition; very reliable; M.o.T., taxed. £120. Tel.: 061-439 7387. (0122

LOTUS CORTINA MK. II, 1968 (MAY). White with green stripe; low mileage; Rostyle wheels, radio. £825 o.n.o. or exchange sports car. Tel.: Ashbourne (Derbyshire) 3179. (0123

De Ville Carriage Company Ltd.



1936 ROLLS-ROYCE Phantom III sports sedanca de ville by Gurney Nutting. Chassis and engine fully reconditioned. Solid tappet modification. Bodywork and interior completely restored. Cellulosed in burgundy and black. Trimmed in beige hide with matching Wilton carpet and wool cloth headlining. New woodwork. Cocktail cabinet. Electrically-operated division.

F.L.M. (Panelcraft) Ltd.

Coachbuilders

Have complete facilities for restorations, rebuilds and repairs

BODY MAKING
PANEL-BEATING
WING MAKING
PAINTING
TRIMMING
INTERIOR WOODWORK

32-35 THE ARCHES, BROUGHTON STREET, LONDON, S.W.8 Tel: 01-622 2080

FOR SALE—continued

AUSTIN HEALEY SPRITE MK. I. Fitted hard-top; M.o.T. Offers. Tel.: Ashbourne (Derbyshire) 3179. (0123

TC M.G. RESTORED IN EVERY DEtail to concours condition; body, mechanics and trim perfect. Offers around £575. Tel.: 021-445 2269 (Barnt Green). (0124

TRIUMPH GT6, 1967, £650. WHITE. Good condition; 25,000 miles only. Tel.: Cumnor (Oxford) 2183. (0125

1951 K2 ALLARD SPORTS. BEAUTIFUL example of this model; complete with tonneau, hood, sidescreens, Brooklands screen and reconditioned body and chassis. £600 o.n.o. Tel.: Bromsgrove 76110 (evenings). (0126

"C"-TYPE JAGUAR ENGINE, LESS gearbox, recently removed from HWM Alta Jaguar. For details and sensible offers telephone Bromsgrove 76110 (evenings). (0126

JENSEN 541R. A SUPERB EXAMPLE, recently recellulosed Boticelli blue, grey hide interior; manual gearbox with overdrive, push-button radio and spot lamps; maintained and serviced by Jensen Motors. A truly beautiful motor car for the discerning enthusiast. Serious offers invited. Tel.: Lichfield (Staffs.) 3195 (evenings). (0127

SUNBEAM TALBOT 90 MK. II CONvertible. White. Resprayed; good tyres, reconditioned brakes, mechanics and body good; taxed, M.o.T. Rare specimen; good value at £150. R. Tanner. Tel.: 01-935 4426 (day), Uckfield 3811 (evening). (0128

AUSTIN HEALEY BUG-EYED SPRITE, 1961. Radio; superb coachwork finished in white; good tyres; M.o.T. £195. Tel.: 01-437 5436 (office), 01-660 6116 (home). (0129

AUSTIN 7, 1932, SALOON. GRAVITY tank. Excellent condition throughout; M.o.T., etc. £195. Tel.: 01-437 5436 (office), 01-660 6116 (home). (0129

TR6, 1969. OVERDRIVE, RADIO, ELECtric aerial; 14,000 miles; perfect. £1,275. Only for sale owing to house purchase. Would take VW worth about £200 in part exchange. Taylor, 86 Kingston Rd., Teddington, Middx. Tel.: 01-977 7606. (0144

SUNBEAM TIGER. 1965. SPECIMEN example; 29,000 genuine miles and full history available; dark blue with matching hard-top; recent new tyres, brakes, exhaust and battery, £300 of sensible modifications and additions have been undertaken by Team Hartwell. A very tractable motor car with superb performance. Genuine reason for sale. £700. Tel.: 66-23306 (Kent). (0145

ALFA ROMEO GIULIA SPRINT GT, 1,600 c.c., 1966. Red with black interior; showroom condition; Radiomobile. £845 o.n.o. Part exchange and H.P. possible. Tel.: Derby 72721. (0146

MASERATI 3500. IMMACULATE; 130 m.p.h.; radio, raised suspension for Continental motoring; a very exciting and prestigous motor car. £1,300. Also M.G. TD; reconditioned engine, reasonable body. £200. Will accept in exchange Ginetta, Lancia or other economical and interesting car. Colin Cape, 50 Park Rd., Hampton Wick, Kingston, Surrey. Tel.: 01-977 6815. (0147

ASTON MARTIN DB2/4 3-LITRE DROPhead coupé; taxed and M.o.T.; in good condition. Must sell as emigrating. £450 o.n.o. Tel.: 01-467 0631 (Chiselhurst, Kent). (0149

1955 ALVIS GREY LADY SALOON. Blue/silver; wire wheels, good tyres, battery, engine reconditioned; 20,000 miles; M.o.T. one year; £150. Tel.: Cambridge 76348. (0150

JAGUAR 3.8 MK. II, 1963. CHROME wires, Coombe conversion, recent rebuild; superb condition. £475 or exchange XK150, Cooper "S" or W.H.Y.? Tel.: 467 6516. (0151

ASTON MARTIN 15/98 2-LITRE S/C, 1938. Mechanically sound, engine rebuilt, body good. £850 o.n.o. Courtney, Jasmine Cottage, Bledington, near Kingham, Oxon. Tel.: Banbury 3149 (day), Kingham 318 (evening). (0152

ZAGATO ABARTH 750, R.H.D. EX-Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr. Immaculate; new X tyres, battery, etc.; very fast; 50 m.p.g.; full history; M.o.T. £485. Tel.: Wilmslow (Cheshire) 29140. (0153

RELIANT SCIMITAR 3-LITRE, NOV., 1967. White. Overdrive, radio, h.r.w., electric fan, reclining seat; excellent condition. £925 o.n.o. Garside. Tel.: 021-783 3657 (day) or 021-704 9509 (evening). (0052

LOTUS ELAN S4 SE COUPE, 1969. White. Fitted Webers; 10,500 miles; as new. £1,200 o.n.o. Tel.: Bletchley (Bucks.) 2068. (0148

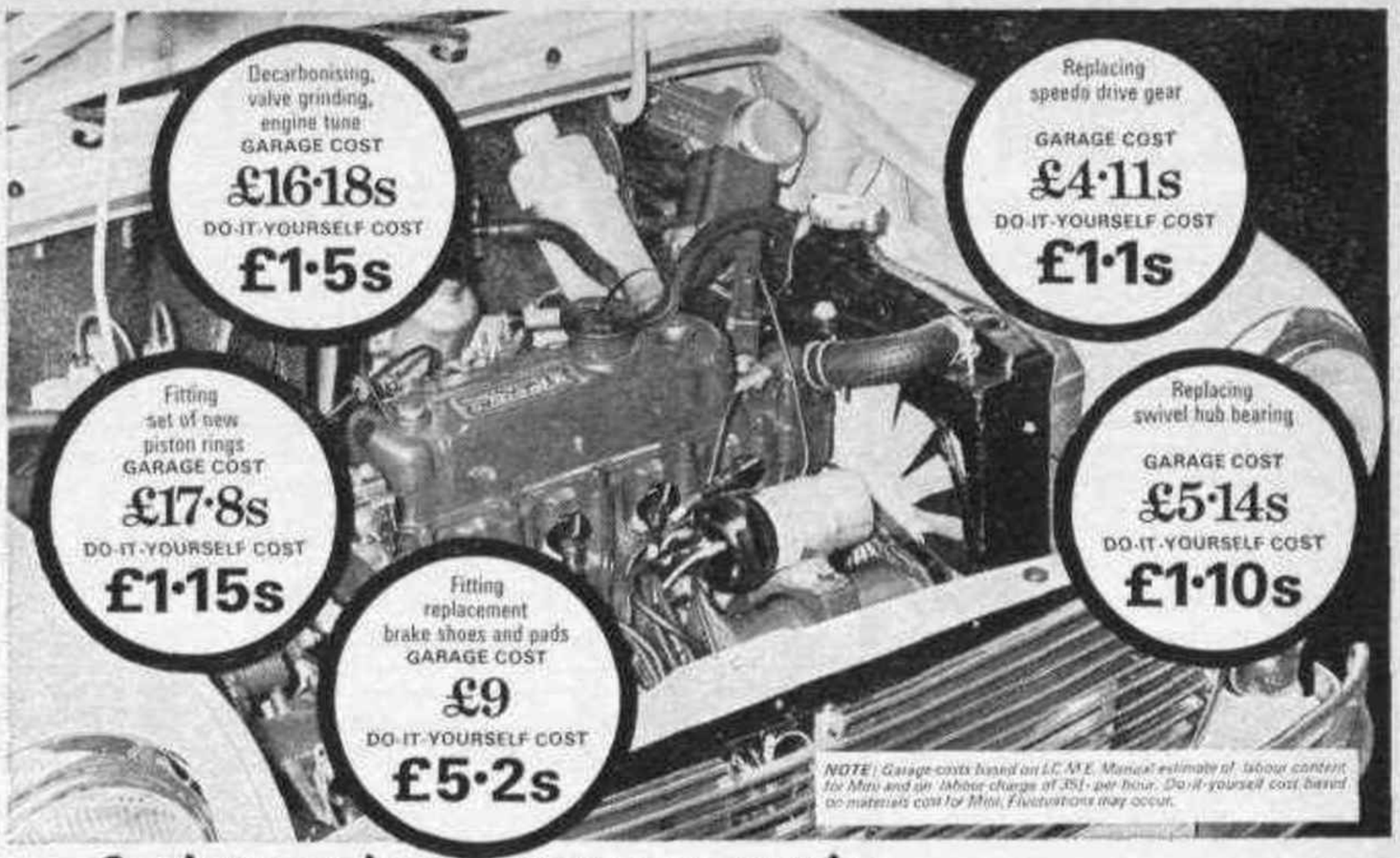
LOTUS ELAN S3, S/E D.H.C. WHITE. Excellent condition. £925. Tel.: Knowle (Warwickshire) 4630. (0142

BARKER SPORTS DAIMLER, IN GOOD order, recent engine work. M.o.T. for full year. Regretfully offered at the reasonable price of £225 for quick sale. R. King, Honeycroft, Lavant, Nr. Chichester, Sussex. Tel.: Chichester 7585. (0143

M.G., 1938, 2-LITRE TWO-POSITION DROPhead coupé, last used in 1962. This car is in outstanding original order. M.o.T. for full year. A most attractive drophead which will increase in value. R. King, Honeycroft, Lavant, Nr. Chichester. Tel.: Chichester 7585. (0143

1936 TALBOT 105 SPEED. THIS RARE Aero saloon is in fine shape, the body, engine, gearbox, back axle and brakes are perfect. This car is fitted with new tyres all round, and is M.o.T. A.A. inspection invited. £1,000, no offers. Webb, Tel.: 01-672 7185. (0154

JENSEN C.V.8, 1964, MK. II AUTOMATIC GT saloon, nominal mileage; service history. Electric aerial, etc. M.o.T. tested. £875. Terms possible. Tel.: Chapel Brampton (Northampton) 3120. Box 2635. (0156



See how much you save on car repairs

WITH A WORKSHOP MANUAL

Slash the rising cost of car repairs, by doing them yourself! It's easy when you have your own Workshop Manual. It lets you into the secret of repairs and servicing, in a clear, easy-to-follow way. Just follow the simple, step-by-step instructions, and you'll be able to do even the tricky repairs. And you can do them at a fraction of the cost. Your manual can pay for itself with the money you save on your first repair!

- *Easy-to-follow step-by-step instructions
- *Lavishly illustrated with 'exploded' diagrams, photos, etc
- *Comprehensive repair and servicing data
- *Easy-to-check fault-diagnosis tables with every section
- *Durable stiff cover in oil-proof, leather-embossed PVC
- *Average contents 165 large, clear pages
- *Specially written for the DIY motorist
- *Each manual individually written
- *Saves you £££s in garage bills

IS YOUR CAR HERE?

ASTON MARTIN all models 1921-58
AUSTIN Mini Mk 1, 2, Clubman, 1959-70
AUSTIN Mini Cooper, incl. S, 1961-70
AUSTIN A30, A35, 1951-62
AUSTIN A40 Farina, 1957-67
AUSTIN A40, A50 Cambridge, 1954-57
AUSTIN A55 Mk 1, 2, A60, 1958-68
AUSTIN A99, A110, 1959-68
AUSTIN 1100, 1300, Mk 1, 2, 1963-70
AUSTIN 1800 Mk 1, 2, S, 1964-70
AUSTIN Maxi, 1969-70
AUSTIN HEALEY Sprite 1 to 4 ,1958-70
AUSTIN HEALEY 100/6, 1956-59
AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 Mk 1 to 3, 1959-68
BEDFORD CA Mk 1, 2, 1961-69
BEDFORD Beagle HA, 1964-66
BMW 1600, 1966-69
BMW 1800, 1800 TI, 1964-68
BMW 2000, 2002, 1966-69
COMMER Cob Series 1, 2, 3, 1960-65
COMMER Imp Vans, 1963-70
DATSUN 1300, 1600, 1968-70
FIAT 124, 124S, 1966-70
FIAT 500, 600, 850, 1955-70
FORD 100E Anglia, Prefect, 1953-59
FORD 100E Escort Squire, 1955-61
FORD Popular 100E, 1959-62
FORD Anglia 105E, 1959-67
FORD Prefect 107E, 1959-61
FORD Thames 5, 7 Cwt Van, 1954-61
FORD Escort 1100, 1300, 1967-70
FORD Cortina 1200, 1500, 1962-66
FORD Cortina 1300, 1500, 1600, 1967-70
FORD Lotus Cortina, 1962-70
FORD Consul Mk 1, 2, 1950-62
FORD Zephyr, Zodiac Mk 1, 2, 1950-62
FORD Zephyr 4, 6, Zodiac, Mk 3, 1962-67
FORD Zephyr V4, V6, Zodiac V6, 1966-70
FORD Classic, Capri, 1961-64
FORD Capri 1300, 1600, 1968-70
FORD Corsair V4, 2000, 2000E, 1965-70
HILLMAN Minx Series 1 to 6, 1956-67
HILLMAN Super Minx Mk 1 to 4, 1961-67
HILLMAN New Minx, 1966-69
HILLMAN Husky Series 1 to 3, 1958-65
HILLMAN Imp Mk 1, 2, 1963-70
HILLMAN Hunter, GT, 1966-70
HUMBER Sceptre, 1965-70
JAGUAR XK120, 140, 150, 150S, 1948-61
JAGUAR Mk 7, 8, 9, 1950-61
JAGUAR 2.4, 3.4, 3.8 Mk 1, 2, 1955-67
JAGUAR 3.4S, 3.8S, 420, 1963-68
JAGUAR 240, 340, 1967-69
JAGUAR E types, 1961-69
JAGUAR XJ6 2.8, 4.2 Litre, 1968-70
JOWETT Javelin, Jupiter, 1947-53
LANDROVER, Series 1, 2, 2A, 1948-70
MERCEDES-BENZ 190B, 190C, 200, 1959-68
MG Midget TA to TF, 1936-55
MG Midget Mk 1 to 3, 1961-70
MG Magnette ZA, ZB, Mk 3, 4, 1955-68
MG 1500, 1600, 2 Cam, 1955-62
MG, MGB, MGB GT, 1962-70
MG 1100, 1300, Mk 1, 2, 1962-70
MORGAN 4 Wheels (Not V8), 1936-70
MORRIS Minor Series 2, 1952-56
MORRIS Minor 1000, 1957-70
MORRIS Oxford 2, 3, 1956-59
MORRIS Oxford 5, 6, 1959-68
MORRIS Mini Mk 1, 2, Clubman, 1959-70
MORRIS Mini Cooper, incl. S, 1961-70
MORRIS 1100, 1300, Mk 1, 2, 1962-70
MORRIS 1800 Mk 1, 2, S, 1964-70
OPEL Kadett 993cc, 1962-65
OPEL Kadett 'B' 1965-70
PEUGEOT 404, 1960-69
PORSCHE 356A, 356B, 356C, 1957-65
RENAULT R4, R4L, 4, 1961-70
RENAULT R8, 956cc, 1108cc, 1962-69
RENAULT R10, 1100, 1108cc, 1964-69
RENAULT R16, 1470cc, 1565cc, 1965-70
RILEY 1.5, 1957-65
RILEY 4/68, 4/72, 1959-68
RILEY Elf Mk 1 to 3, 1961-70
RILEY 1100 Mk 1, 2, 1300, 1965-68
ROVER 60 to 110, 1953-64
ROVER 3 Litre Mk 1 to 3, 1958-67
ROVER 2000, 2000SC, 2000TC, 1963-70
ROVER 3500, 3500S, 1968-70
SIMCA 1000, GL, GLS, GLA, 1961-70
SINGER Chamois, Sport, Mk 1, 2, 1964-70
SINGER Gazelle Series 2A to 6, 1958-67
SINGER New Gazelle, 1966-69
SINGER Vogue Series 4, 1965-67
SINGER Vogue 1725, 1966-70
SKODA 440, 445, 450, 1957 on
SUNBEAM Alpine 1 to 5, 1959-67
SUNBEAM Rapier 1 to 5, 1955-67
SUNBEAM Rapier, H120, Alpine, 1967-70
SUNBEAM Imp, Sport, Stiletto, 1963-70
TOYOTA Corona 1500 Mk 1, 1965-70
TOYOTA Corona 1900 Mk 2, 1969-70
TRIUMPH Herald 948, 1200, 1959-70
TRIUMPH Herald 12/50, 13/60, 1963-70
TRIUMPH Spitfire Mk 1 to 3, 1962-70
TRIUMPH GT6 Mk 1, 2, 1966-70
TRIUMPH Vitesse 1600, 1962-66
TRIUMPH Vitesse 2 Litre Mk 1, 2, 1962-70
TRIUMPH TR2, 3, 3A, 4, 4A, 5, 6, 1952-70
TRIUMPH 1300, 1300TC, 1965-69
TRIUMPH 2000, 1963-69
VANDEN PLAS 3 Litre, 1959-64
VANDEN PLAS 1100 Mk 1, 2, 1300, 1963-70
VAUXHALL Victor 1, 2, FB, 1957-64
VAUXHALL Victor FC101, 1964-67
VAUXHALL Victor VX 490, 1961-67
VAUXHALL Victor 1600, 2000, 1967-69
VAUXHALL Velox, Cresta, PA, 1957-62
VAUXHALL Velox, Cresta, PB, 1962-65
VAUXHALL Cresta PC, Viscount, 1965-69
VAUXHALL Viva HA (incl. 90), 1964-66
VAUXHALL Viva HB (incl. 90), 1966-70
VOLKSWAGEN Beetle 1200, 1954-70
VOLKSWAGEN Beetle 1300, 1500, 1965-70
VOLKSWAGEN Transporter 1200, 1954-64
VOLKSWAGEN Transporter 1500, 1963-67
VOLKSWAGEN Karmann Ghia, 1956-67
VOLKSWAGEN 1500, N, S, A, 1961-69
VOLVO 120 Series, 1961-68
WOLSELEY 15/50, 1500, 1956-65
WOLSELEY 15/60, 16/60, 1958-69
WOLSELEY 18/85 Mk 1, 2, S, 1967-70
WOLSELEY 6/99, 6/110, Mk 1, 2, 1961-68
WOLSELEY Hornet Mk 1 to 3, 1961-70
WOLSELEY 1100, 1300, Mk 1, 2, 1965-70

Manuals for these cars **ONLY 40/-** EACH (P&P Free)

If your car is not listed send voucher or telephone (see below left) for free quotation. Unlisted manuals cost from 50/-, are not part of the above series but **ARE** covered by our Guarantee.

ORDER NOW BY MAIL OR PHONE

By mail: Convenient return-of-post service. Complete and post your voucher, enclosing cheque/P.O. for 40/- (post and packing are FREE) or ask for despatch by COD (you pay postman on receipt). All manuals sent by return.

By phone: For immediate despatch—call Brighton 66161 (STD Prefix 0273) and ask for Dept. MO56. Orders sent immediately by COD and enquiries dealt with at once over the phone.

Your Guarantee Voucher
HURRY! POST AT ONCE
To AUTOBOOKS LTD · Bennett Rd · Brighton BN2 5JG

Brings you your own Workshop Manual, with our famous Guarantee of complete satisfaction or prompt refund of the full price.

Please send me by return: *Workshop Manual *FREE Quotation for my

Year..... Make..... Model.....

* I enclose cheque/P.O. (crossed and made payable to Autobooks Ltd.) value 40/-

* Send C.O.D. I will pay postman *Delete as necessary

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

..... MO 56

CAPITALS PLEASE

AUTOBOOKS -cut the cost of motoring

CAR hoods

The LONDON TRIMMING Co. —the FIRST NAME in CAR HOODS.
Established over 20 years.
Their experience is your guarantee of perfect fit.
JUST LOOK AT THE PRICES

SPITFIRES	£7 2 0
Herald/Vitesse	£8 12 0
TR's —all models	£8 12 0
Sprites —all models	£6 12 0
Morris 1000	£8 12 0
M.G. 'B'	£10 2 0
'A'	£8 12 0
Midgets—all models	£6 12 0

DOUBLE GUARANTEE
All with 1 Years Guarantee and 7 days m.b.g.
Best quality black P.V.C. all welded windows and seams.
Fasteners and instructions included. Other colours to order 17/6 extra. C.W.O. p. & p. 9/-
SEND for free illustrated catalogue of other models, colours and TONNEAUX COVERS.

LONDON TRIMMING CO. LTD.
Store A Marshgate Estate, Taplow, Nr. Maidenhead, Berks. Tel: Burnham 2742

FOR SALE—continued

DAIMLER CONSORT. IN EXCELLENT condition and in regular use; Jan., 1951. £200. Manor House, Walkeringham, Doncaster. Tel.: Misterton 492. (0224

RARE 1935 VAUXHALL 12, DX SERIES. Running order; original condition, needs bodywork doing. £50. A. S. Warton, 12 Hoylake Drive, Skegness, Lincs. Tel.: Skegness 3903. (0225

LOTUS ELAN S4 D.H.C., 1969. WHITE. Push-button radio, knock-on wheels; low mileage; as new. £1,200. Tel.: 021-475 5258 (office hours). (0226

1957 M.G. MAGNETTE VARITONE. Duotone grey; one lady owner; 28,262 miles from new; no rust or mud underneath; looks two years old. Sensible offers please. Tel.: Reading 68450. (0227

1934 SSII. IDEAL FOR REBUILD. Offers. 39 Chudleigh Rd., Kingsteignton, Newton Abbot, Devon. (0228

M.G.-A TWIN-CAM D.H.R., 1959. IN good condition for year. A good runner, used daily. Must sell due to marriage. Accept £250. Tel.: Street (Somerset) 2746. (0229

M.G.-A 1600 MK. II, RED, WITH BLACK interior; fitted 5J wire wheels; excellent condition. £375. Tel.: Leek (Staffs.) 3737. (0230

A.C. BUCKLAND TOURER. EXCEL-lent condition throughout; hood and tonneau cover perfect; stored for four years but used during summer this year. This car, very rare and fast becoming an investment, is open to sensible offers due to marriage. Tel.: Bridgwater 2678. (0231

BENTLEY, LATE 1954, "R" - TYPE automatic. Metallic grey; one owner since 1965; M.o.T. until Aug., 1971, licenced until Feb., 1971; serviced by R.-R. trained staff only; meticulously kept. Extras include radial tyres, radio, tinted windscreen, fail/safe warning lights, twin fog lamps, scaled beam headlights, built-in headrests. Price 900 guineas. Tel.: Woolhampton 2143 (after 7 p.m.). (0232

1964 ROLLS-ROYCE FOR SALE, ONE owner; serviced by makers; mileage 63,000. Price £3,250 but will consider offers. Mr. Sudlow, Tractor Spares Ltd., Willenhall, Staffs. Tel.: Willenhall 66631. (0233

"G" REGISTRATION 1969 MORGAN 4/4. Purple with black trim; in good condition; low mileage; 72-spoke wire wheels, SP tyres, heater and other extras; one owner. £1,100 o.n.o. Viewing by appointment only. Tel.: Llanelli (South Wales) 3370. (0234

LANCIA FULVIA, "G" REGISTERED, 1968, coupé, 1300, in red; 30,000 miles; radio; wonderful condition; terms, exchanges. £1,175. Bowler, "Westwinds", Duckmanton, Chesterfield. Tel.: Bolsover 3302. (0236

FOR SALE—continued

XK150 F.H.C. OVERDRIVE. £195 O.N.O. Further details, photo, Box 2641. (0235

ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER CLOUD, 1956. Blue over grey. Radio; wonderful condition; full history. £1,350. Terms, exchanges. Bowler, "Westwinds", Duckmanton, Chesterfield. Tel.: Bolsover 3302. (0236

1932 ROLLS-ROYCE 20/25 SPORTS SAL-oon by Hooper. In immaculate condition; completely professionally restored; taxed, M.o.T. Tel.: 0476 5461 (day), Ingoldsby 317 (evening). (0237

TRIDENT CLIPPER V8. A QUALITY 2 + 2; 150 m.p.h., 0-60 5 sec. Cost £3,500 1969; 12,000 miles; midnight blue; tinted electric windows, radio, stereo. £2,095. Tel.: Hitchin 52951 (day) or Codicote 677. (0238

"E"-TYPE JAGUAR, 1965, F.H.C. Radio, tinted glass. This car can only be described as being in very fine all-round condition; £150 has been spent in the last three months, so it represents very good value at £1,000; genuine reason for sale. Wilkinson. Tel.: Ruislip 32423 or 01-654 1722 (weekends). (0239

ALVIS TE21, 1965. GREY METALLIC coachwork with maroon leather interior; chrome wire wheels, new Michelin tyres, new exhaust system, power steering, five-speed box, radio; Alvis specialist maintained (with bills). £1,295. Exchanges possible. Tel.: 01-446 6235. (0240

1934 MERCEDES-BENZ TOURER, model 290K Cab. B. Concours condition. Offers. Box 2642. (0241

1946 3½ LITRE JAGUAR. BODY UN-fortunately cut-and-shut, big-ends gone, all other parts good. Break or sell. Offers. Box 2643. (0241

1947 2½-LITRE JAGUAR. BLACK SAL-oon. Sun roof; immaculate and completely original. Offers. Or exchange modern estate or interesting car—Reliant GTX, Lotus Cortina, Saab, Volvo, Vitesse. W.H.Y.? Box 2644. (0241

COOPER 970S, 1965. TAXED FEB., 1971, tested Nov., 1971. Rally seats, leather wheel, etc.; completely sound, reliable car. Nearest £295 takes. Tel.: Ashford (Middx.) 53993. (0242

FERRARI. RED 250 GT. SCAGLIETTE competition lightweight Berlinetta, with works specification documents; ex-Seidel and Nocker car; first in GT class Nurburgring May, 1962; rebuilt in Germany after racing career and registered 1962, mileage under 10,000 since; road-tested "Autocar" 29.5.1964; 0-100 m.p.h. 13.7 sec.; superb specimen of the classic Ferrari. Frank Wall, Healey Mouldings Limited, Wolverhampton Rd., Oldbury. Tel.: 021-552 2731, 021-454 0867 (home). (0243

MORGAN +4 COUPE, 1966. IN EX-cellent condition after extensive rebuild; new hood, batteries, bonnet, wings, tyres, chassis, sub-frame, resprayed, leather interior, rebuilt wires. £575 o.n.o. Turner, 5 Laurel Crescent, Smalley, Derby. Tel.: 881288. (0245

CORVETTE STINGRAY

1964. Red with new white top. Manual gearbox. Extras include BIG ENGINE (6,359 c.c.), mag. wheels, power brakes.
This car is in excellent condition and the price is **£1,350. No offers please.**

Phone for appointment :
01-352 9868

TYRES!!
up to 25% off most makes!! +

FREE FITTING AND BALANCING BY APPOINTMENT.
TRADE & EXPORT INVITED.

SPECIAL OFFER THIS MONTH

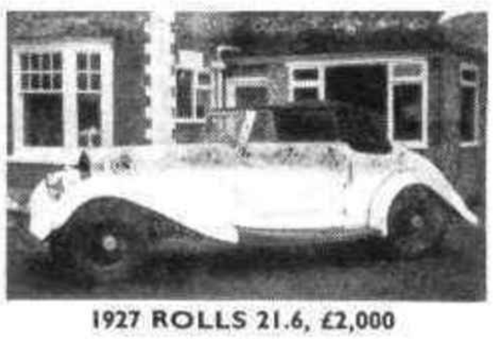
Seat Adjuster brackets. Ford Anglia, Cortinas I & II, Corsair, 10/6 pair. Viva, 1100s, Herald, Vitesse, 8/6. Mini 9/6. All plus 1/- p & p. State model and year with order please.

Les Leston leather s/wheels, all less 25%. 13in. flat, £6.7.6 each. 13/14in. dished / semi-dished, £6.15.0. Black or chrome spokes. P & P free. State make with order please.

PBTS Cranborne Parade, Potters Bar, Herts. Telephone 57077/55088.

JOHN GUNN MOTORS

FOSSEBROOK, COVENTRY ROAD, CROFT, Nr. LEICESTER.



1927 ROLLS 21.6, £2,000

Unique 1922 SINGER, £775

CARS IN EXCELLENT CONDITION

1933 **Essex Terraplane** saloon in Salmon & Brown	£275
1934 **Wolseley 9.** Superb one owner example	£250
1933 **Austin 7.** Green/black. Genuinely concours	£300
1930 **Austin 7** Swallow saloon. Specimen car	£450
1934 **Austin 7** Arrow. Very rare immaculate 2 seater	£550
1948 **Series E Morris.** Immaculate, one at 39,000 miles	£225
1927 **Wolseley** o.h.c. twin screen tourer. Immaculate	£675
1929 **Riley** 4 seater sports car. Superb condition	£500
1936 **Rolls 25/30 Landaulette** by Hooper. Nice runner	£850

CARS REQUIRING SOME ATTENTION

1936 **Alvis Mayfair.** Unusual and beautiful looking car	£375
1932 **Crossley** saloon in quite fair condition	£100
1937 **Austin 'Big 7'.** Runs pretty well and original	£75
1937 **Austin 7** Ruby saloon. Nice little runabout	£150
1937 **Morris 8** saloon. Quite sound and civilised	£75
1934 **Austin 10** Cabriolet. Partly stripped. Some work done	£75
1928 **Rover 10** fabric saloon. Derelict, but restorable	£40
1928 **Studebaker hearse.** Gigantic ex Estate bus. Very rare	£275
1936 **Daimler** Straight 8 hearse. Quite good order	£195

ALSO REG. NOs. BTJ1 and 1 NAL. (On old bangers) Offers please

H.P. & PART EXCHANGE A PLEASURE.

Telephone SUTTON ELMS 282236 any time.

PORSCHE 904 CARRERA

The most immaculate road-going example available.
Engine just been rebuilt.
Complete with many spares.
Perfect investment.
Offers
H. P. MOORE—051-342 3716

1930 M.G. 18/80 Mk. 2 roadster. Immac. restored to highest standards in black and plum New grey hide trim Superb !
1934 M.G Magnette: well-known single-seater racing car but would convert for road use.
1935 Phantom II. Handsome fabric-roofed D-back, 4-light limousine with large detachable Brooks trunk.
1939 Bugatti Type 57C, Corsica 2-seater beetle-back roadster.
'33 Alfa Romeo 2.3 s/c 8c Zagato rdstr.
L. Potter, Ham Mill, Newbury. Tel.: 1346

BBRRRM!!

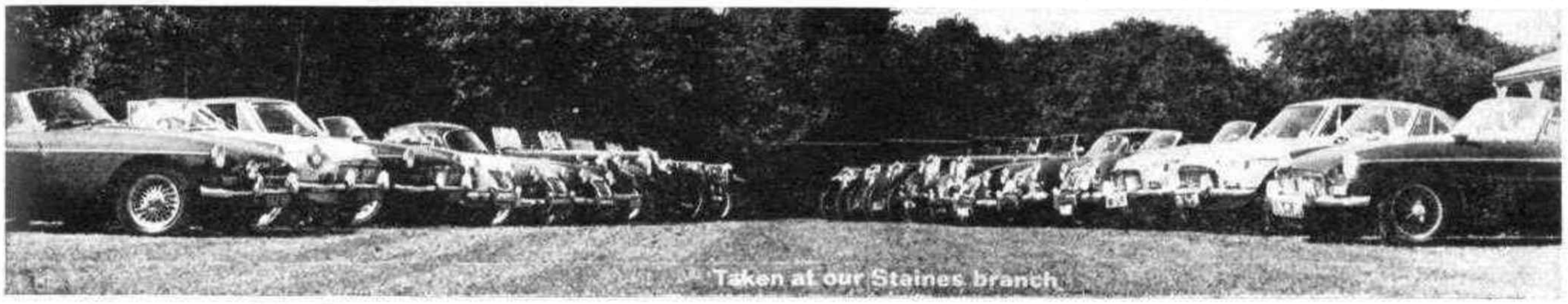
CHINGFORD'S
Sports Car Centre

NEW RELIANT SCIMITARS. We have just been appointed distributors and can offer early delivery.
68 TR5, w/w., o/d., radio . **£1,045**
64 MG-B, B.R.G., w/w., o/d., radio, new g/box, clutch, tyres . **£525**
60 HEALEY 3000, red, o/d., w/w. radio, h/ top . **£395**
66 SPRITE, white superb . **£445**

67 HEALEY 3000 Mk. III, met. gold, o/d., w/w., radio . **£1,045**
69 LOTUS 7 Series III, aubergine, alloy wheels, weather equipment; probably the best 7 of its series, radial tyres . **£895**
66 HEALEY 3000 Mk. III, white, w/w., o/d., /radio . **£925**
Drive a Formula Three Lotus racing car on our simulator. Test your skill. Fastest lap time next month.

HORNGLADE Motors Limited
109 OLD CHURCH ROAD, CHINGFORD, E.4. 6ST 01-524 0937

S. H. RICHARDSON & SONS LTD.



MG's WANTED MG's

MG's WANTED — ALL MODELS 1970 BACK TO 1930 — TOP CASH PRICES

BUYER WILL INSPECT, PURCHASE AND COLLECT ALL TOWNS U.K. — SPECIALISATION IN MG's AND LARGE TURNOVER MEANS WE CAN TRULY OFFER A HIGH PRICE.

RECONDITIONING:— Our fully equipped and staffed workshops (including crankshaft grinder) carries out every machining operation necessary to rebuild your engine or gearbox, etc., etc., to as new standard, no outside work, therefore lowest prices and no waiting. All work guaranteed. **MG-A, B and C engines** exchange, fitting if required ; if in a hurry crankshaft ground while you wait.
Phone Works Manager, Crawley 24222.

We will repair/restore your MG as new, major overhaul, body rebuild, minor service.

Credit facilities available for all major repairs.

BRIGHTON ROAD, PEASE POTTAGE, SUSSEX, CRAWLEY 24223 — MOOR LANE, STAINES, MIDDLESEX, STAINES 55388

FOR SALE—continued

JAGUAR XK120 F.H.C., 1953, VERY sound condition mechanically and bodywork excellent; over £400 recently spent. Offers around £600. Tel.: Walton-on-Thames 41114. (0192

1935 ALVIS SPEED 20, FOUR-SEATER tourer. Very beautiful Vanden Plas all-aluminium body; silver grey, black trim and full weather equipment; new tyres and brakes; P100s and other very good chrome; taxed and M.o.T. Almost perfect condition but sickness necessitates sale. A joy to own and drive. Price £1,200 o.n.o. Photo available. Tel.: 061-928 6561 (Bowdon, Cheshire). (0193

1968 (G) TR5, P.I. SOFT-TOP, OVER-drive, wire wheels, radio, spotlights etc.; white with black trim; one owner; first-class condition throughout; exceptional performance; £1,025. Tel.: Portsmouth 25421 (daytime). (0194

ASTON MARTIN DB2, 1956, 3-LITRE. Formerly owned by David Brown, Junior (verifiable); unusual coupé-type body, Vantage engine. £360. Sloman's House, Blackmore End, Braintree, Essex. (0195

LANCIA FULVIA COUPE, 1966, 1,216 c.c., i.h.d., 35 m.p.g., good condition. £550. 19 Nelson Ave., Poynton, Cheshire. Tel.: 3757. (0196

FOR SALE—continued

REGISTRATION NO. NJ 7 WITH 1931 Triumph saloon. Offers. Tel.: 01-722 7074. (0197

1970 3500 V8, ZIRCON BLUE, AS NEW. Rover serviced and maintained; many extras, including latest wheel trim and stainless steel body trim, rev.-counter, Radiomobile with twin speakers, heated rear window, quartz spot and fog, headrest. £1,900 o.n.o. Tel.: 709 9277. (0198

TRIUMPH RENOWN, 1952, BLACK; 2-litre engine, well shod, M.o.T. Sept., 1971; first-class bodywork; taxed; radio; excellent order throughout. £175. Andrew Newport, Lane Reddin Ter., Newlyn, Penzance, Cornwall. Tel.: Penzance 4063 (weekends). (0199

1965 PORSCHE 356C, U.S. SPECIFICA-tion. 40,000 miles with full service history; superb motor car; Blaupunkt radio and luggage grid; Irish green with tan leather/cord upholstery; stork forces reluctant sale. Offers over £975. Evans. Tel.: 01-668 4026 (evenings and weekends) or 01-286 7375 (daytime). (0206

SUNBEAM TALBOT 90 SPORTS SAL-oon, 1954; M.o.T. Oct., 1971; ideal car for D.I.Y. enthusiast; no sensible offer refused. Tel.: 01-590 0369 (Romford). (0201

FOR SALE—continued

MARCOS 1500 GT, 1967, IN YELLOW; recently resprayed like new; wire wheels; radio. £1,125. Tel.: 061-980 2563. (0202

JC 90 FOR SALE, THIS REGISTRATION on 1963 Husky. (Car in good condition.) Offers invited for car and number over £225. Box 2636. (0203

DL 6 REGISTRATION ON 1958 MK. II Ford Consul; M.o.T. May, 1971. Highest offer secures. Tel.: Bletchley (Bucks.) 5285. (0204

THE HAROLD RADFORD SHOW model, 1954 Bentley "R"-type Countryman present owner since 1957. Box 2637. (0205

1936 STANDARD NINE SALOON; 35,000 miles from new; drives as new car; rechromed, resprayed; M.o.T. and taxed; enjoy vintage motoring at low cost; fantastic condition bodily and mechanically. Offers. Ford, Fort Villa, Milverton, Somerset. Tel.: 556. (0200

1935 BENTLEY 3½-LITRE PARK WARD saloon. Complete but dismantled; many spares. Offers. Box 2638. (0207

LOTUS ELAN S3 F.H.C. S/E, DEC., 1966. Green with black trim; radio, servo; fine example in excellent tune. £850. Tel.: Hockley (Essex) 3138. (0208

FOR SALE—continued

A BRACE OF XK150s, 1958 F.H.C. WIRE wheels, overdrive, new doors, rear wings, etc., suitable rebuilding or spares. 1960 d.h.c. Wire wheels, overdrive, rebuilt engine 2,000 miles ago, new Cinturatos, silencers, etc., rechromed; M.o.T.; needs trimming and some slight bodywork attention. £525 the pair or might split. Tel.: Brighton 733996 (evenings). (0209

1932 MORGAN SUPER SPORTS THREE-wheeler, J.A.P. water-cooled "V" twin engine. Very nice overall condition, in full running order; M.o.T., etc. £600. Box 2639. (0210

MERCEDES-BENZ 300B 3-LITRE SAL-oon. Black with beige leather interior. First registered 1955; one owner past 12 years; well maintained and in very sound running order. See photo Sept. issue for similar model. Cost new around £5,700. Offers invited in the region of £350. Tel.: 031-554 6355 or write 7 Bonnington Ter., Edinburgh, 6. (0212

JAGUAR 2½-LITRE (1948). VERY good condition for its year; recent expensive engine overhaul; one or two spares, including new tyre. £650 o.n.o. S. Kennard, 40 Sandy Lane, Pilford, Colehill, Wimborne, Dorset. (0213

M. L. RICHARDSON

M.G.-B GT, Mk. II, 1968 (Dec.). Red with red interior, fitted overdrive, wire wheels, radio; 22,000 miles, one owner. Naturally superb condition **£1,095**

M.G.-B 1967 (Dec.). Ivory with black interior, fitted w/wheels, radio, folding hood, tonneau; 26,000 miles. Outstanding condition, well worth inspection **£795**

M.G.-B, 1966. Mineral blue/blue trim, fitted overdrive, wire wheels, radio, tonneau, leather wheel **£685**

M.G.-B, 1966. White/black int., fitted wire wheels, radio, folding hood, wood-rim wheel..... **£665**

M.G.-B, 1965. Red with red trim, fitted with o/drive, wire wheels, radio, tonneau. Well-kept example **£595**

M.G.-B, 1965. B.R.G. with black interior, fitted with wire wheels, radio, tonneau, luggage rack.. **£565**

M.G. TD II, 1953. Red with red trim. Recently fitted new hood and interior trim. 'Pretty as a picture with character that goes deep'..... **£395**

LOTUS Elan f.h.c. S3, 1967. Red with black int., low mileage, radio. An exceptionally clean example **£945**

TRIUMPH Spitfire, Mk. III, 1968. Midnight blue with black trim, tonneau. Outstanding cond. **£665**

TRIUMPH Spitfire, 1963. Green with black int., fitted with radio and heater; recent overhaul.. **£295**

AUSTIN-HEALEY Sprite, 1963. Blue with black trim, fitted radio, tonneau. Very sound example **£265**

MAIN AVENUE, MOOR PARK, NORTHWOOD, MIDDX. — NORTHWOOD 25161
Approx. 100-yds from Moor Park Met. Station — A-Z London Main Road Map, Ref. 2.C

NOT YOUR FAULT?

BUT WHO PAYS?

There are many pitfalls for the unwary, notably the much maligned "knock-for-knock", and there is no substitute for professional advice.

As independent Insurance Brokers we can also offer the lowest rate available from a B.I.A. member or Lloyds syndicate.

For a free quotation contact:

MICHAEL CHAMBERLIN & COMPANY

Insurance brokers

226 Strand London W.C.2

Tel: 01-353 3445 or 01-353 4866

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Age .....

Occupation .....

Car ..... Year .....

c.c..... value.....

Comp/Third Party/ Fire & Theft

One/Husband & Wife/ Any Driver

Present policy expires .....

with .....

Insurance Co.

Bonus earned.....%

Details of any accident or convictions or any special features .....

FOR SALE—continued

ASTON MARTIN DB MK. III SALOON, 1958, blue. Engine rebuilt 20 000 miles ago, recent front suspension overhaul; five good Cinturatos, dual exhausts, radio, overdrive, twin spotlamps. Good condition. £575. J. C. Raynor, 5 Cherwell Lodge, Water Eaton Rd., Oxford. Tel.: 53587. (0155

PEERLESS GT, 1958, M.o.T. FEB. RADIO. Fair condition but could be improved on with a little time spent. Reluctant sale. £265 or sensible offers. Tel.: Durham 62551. (0157

1934 ASTON MARTIN L/C TOURER. NOT running. Much work done, needs finishing. £500. 1 Preston Gdns., Ilford. Tel.: 01-554 6678. (0158

SUNBEAM-TALBOT, 1954. EXCELLENT mechanics and interior, good bodywork. Very low mileage. Many extras. £210. Tel.: 01-768 5533, ext. 673 (office)—Lang. (0159

ASTON MARTIN DB2/4 MK. III. FRENCH blue. Immaculate condition, 70,000 miles. Overdrive, radio, etc. £750 o.n.o. Tel.: Leeds 687164. (0160

"E"-TYPE JAGUAR F.H.C. SABLE FINISH, blue leather interior. £100 recently spent on engine, suspension brakes. Extras; competition wheels, radio. Immaculate and faultless example, only two owners from new. £850. Hodson, Tel.: Syston 3611, Leicester 766521 (business). (0161

EX-GORDON SPICE MINI TRAVELLER (1963). Extras include tow-hitch, f/glass single rear door, Rally seat, facia and wheel radials, detachable grille, etc. £175 o.n.o. Tel.: 01-748 9963 (evenings). (0162

FABULOUS BRONZE COOPER (F), 18,000 miles. Extras include sun-roof, walnut dash and wheel, roof console with radio and map light, all instruments, seat covers, sump guard, spots, radials, etc., etc., etc. £500 or p/ex. later Silver Cooper. Tel.: 01-748 9963. (0162

M.G.-A 1600 MK. II F.H.C. IMMACULATE in red with grey/red interior. £400. All details available. J. Band, Flat 2, Courtlands House, Lympstone, Devon. Tel.: Exmouth 71807. (0163

1968 (NOV.) SPITFIRE. ROYAL BLUE, unmarked; original works hard-top, new soft-top; low mileage. £650 o.n.o. Parker. Tel.: Eyfleet 44999. (0164

1956 JAGUAR MK. 7M. IN NEAR MINT condition. All original paint work in powder blue. Original chrome and virtually unmarked luxurious red leather interior. A definite collector's item, having covered only 38,000 miles from new. Serious enquiries only please. Tel.: Farnham Common 4599 or Uxbridge 33410. (0165

SUNBEAM TIGER 4.2, 1965, BLUE SOFT-top/tonneau, four XAS. Good condition. Taxed, tested. Careful driver now father will sell at £550 to first with cash. Tel.: Field 328 (Stafford). (0166

ELAN PLUS TWO, "F" REG. RADIO, knock-ons. Genuine 19,000 miles. Special silver finish. £1,300 o.n.o. Tel.: Waterlooville 52127. (0167

S2 ELAN, 1964, D.H.C. WHITE. RADIO, alarm, steering lock. Very nice condition, definitely not tatty. £680. Tel.: Oxford 35465 (work), Oxford 39823 (evenings). (0168

FOR SALE—continued

PORSCHE 912, 1966. GREEN, BLACK TRIM. Radio. One owner from new, known history. Taxed. Excentional car. £1,525. Terms, exchanges. Gordon Vickers, Tel.: Chesterfield 77503. (0169

8,000 MILES, JAGUAR 3.8 AUTO., 1967. Silver grey, red trim. One lady owner from new. Guaranteed 8,000 miles only. £1,145. Terms, exchanges. Tel.: Chesterfield 77503. (0169

MERCEDES 190SL SPORTS. NEW HOOD, resprayed, rechromed, good tyres. M.o.T. taxed. Will sell or p/ex. for vintage car or P.V.T. Rolls, Bentley, Alvis. Tel.: 061-480 2634. (0170

LOTUS. INVESTMENT. 1961 ELITE. NEW shockers, tyres, pads, engine rebuilt. £675. Tel.: Knutsford 3550, or write: 13 St. John's Rd., Knutsford, Cheshire. (0171

ARROL JOHNSTON DOG CART, BODY in first class condition. Has been on a run three years ago. Price £6,000. K. Stokes, 124 Patrick St., Cork, Ireland. Tel.: 20945. (0172

M.G. MIDGET MK. II. COMPLETE REBUILD spring 1970, 8,500 miles Stage 2 engine; orange and black body; flared w/arches, comp./suspension, "5½"Js with XAS tyres. Fully instrumented, anti-roll cage, radio and many more accessories. £575 o.n.o., genuine offers only, H.P. available. A. G. Cameron, Shrivenham Dairy, Shrivenham, Swindon, Wilts. Tel.: Shrivenham 494. (0173

1965 "E"-TYPE F.H.C., SILVER, RED TRIM. H.R.W., radio. Mint condition. Genuine 32,000 miles. £1,095, H.P. arranged. Tel.: Langley Mill 5596 (business hours only). (0174

1967 M.G. MIDGET, "F" REG. 40 DCOE exhaust, cam head, radio, bucket seat, air horns, 13-in. l/r., w/wheels, new SP Sports. Offers over £570. Tel.: 01-713 5173. (0175

1935 3½-LITRE BENTLEY SPORTS SALOON by Mulliner (aluminium). Very good reliable runner—paintwork needs attention. £500 o.n.o. Alexander, Guildhall, Nayland, Colchester. Tel.: Nayland 510. (0176

M.G. TA. REBUILT ENGINE. M.o.T. Taxed. £300 bills. Tel.: 01-866 5591 (Pinner) (evenings). (0177

250F MASERATI/TEC MEC, LESS MOTOR and body panels. Chassis believed original No. 2504; ex-Bira, fitted with original 5-speed gearbox, front and rear suspension, steering, petrol tank, radiator, wheels, etc. Offers to W. R. Clark, "Rokanui", No. 2 R.D., Christchurch, New Zealand. (0178

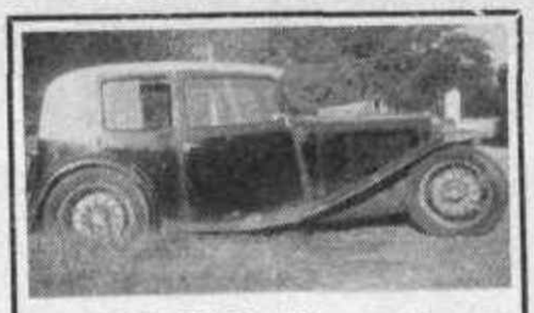
FORMULA VEE RACING CAR, 1,300 C.C. tweaked motor, American FVB chassis. Little used. £395. Terms, part exchange considered. Tel.: Darlington 67991 or 67286. (0179

JENSEN 541S, DEC. 1960. SILVER, AUTO-matic. Superb condition throughout. Must be seen. £600 o.n.o. Tel.: Leicester 704147 or Oadby 6340. (0180

1932 ALVIS SILVER EAGLE 16/90 DICKEY tourer, in superb condition, £650. Tel.: Woodbury (Exeter) 222. (0181

1948 RILEY 1½, EXCELLENT CONDITION. Year's M.o.T. £175. Tel.: Woodbury (Exeter) 222. (0181

STUTZ BLACKHAWK VERTICAL EIGHT. Original condition. Any inspection. Runs well. Offers required to Box 2610. (0183



1935 M.G. Magnette KN pillarless saloon.

Very original and an ideal subject for restoring.

Sensible offers to:
Wimlands Cottage South, Wimlands, Nr. Horsham, Sussex.

FOR SALE SHORTLY VIA THE CONTINENT

1918 Hispano-Suiza Mod. 8/10
1924 Amilcar
1924 Lancia
All completely overhauled.
Enquiries to Box No. P270

TONY MITCHELL LTD.
RODMARTON, CIRENCESTER, GLOS.
Tel.: Rodmarton 222
whilst continuing to specialise in the sale, service and spares for **pre-war BMWs,** also acknowledge that other good cars were made and can offer examples of **Bugatti, Rolls, Lagonda, Talbot, etc. S.A.E. for stock list.**

SPEREX Flameproof Coating
Developed for Space Vehicles, and used on the Apollo craft, Moon Module.
Withstands continuous temperatures of 1200°F/650°C.
13 colours; 12oz. aerosol to 5gal. drums.
Ideal for exhaust manifolds and systems, etc.
From leading accessory stockists or
SPEREX SALES
307B Cricklewood Broadway, London, N.W.2.
Tel.: 01-452 6500 6808

SPECIALIST RESTORATIONS
including Framing, Panelling, Trimming and Refinishing to Classical Motor Cars
Contact
JOHN FLETCHER
TWYNING SERVICE STATION.
Worcester Road, Tewkesbury.
Tel.: Tewkesbury 3448

M.G. HOODS BY POST
IN BLACK DOUBLE DUCK
'T' Model Hoods, **£8-5-0.**
'T' Model Tonneaux, **£7-0-0.**
'T' Model Screens, **£7-0-0.**
M.G.A Hoods in Vynide, **£12-0-0.**
M.G.-A Tonneaux in Vynide, **£6-10-0.**
S.A.E. please: A. C. WINMILL, 49 TONSTALL ROAD, MITCHAM
Mitcham 6981

EST. 1928
MOST SIZES IN STOCK
VETERAN—VINTAGE
TYRES
E. H. HAMILTON & SON (M.S.), 22-24 VICARAGE STREET YEOVIL, SOM.
Tel.: 3927. After 6 p.m. 5945

CIRCA 1938
MERCEDES BENZ
Type 320V CABRIOLET
ENGINE/CHASSIS No. 172538
1938 SPARES
Vehicle subject to severe fire damage.
To be sold complete or will dismantle for spares. Differential and various other
Components common to Types 500K and 540K.
KEITH BRADING
CAR SPARES
WINTON ST., RYDE, ISLE OF WIGHT
Tel.: RYDE 4444

SPORTS CARS
Wanted Immediately
Especially M.G.s
Good Condition Essential.
Top Cash Prices.
NORTHWOOD 25161

CASH ONLY
S.A.E. for LISTS
CALL, PHONE OR WRITE
01-574 5364

Magna Wheels J A P
For all cars — Road and racing.
Bolt on wheels — nuts free with set.
Knock on wheels—Steel spline & 3-eared k.o. nut.
Mk. I. 10", 12", 13", 14" & 15" dia. 5"-12" rims.
Mk. II. 13" and 15" dia. 6"-16". Split 3-piece rims.
Variable offset. Standard Finish — Stove enamel Hammer silver.

J. A. Pearce
Engineering Limited
10-12 Western Road, Southall

MAGNA METALLIC JEWELS
Also a large selection of Racing Tyres, new and used. Wire wheels and conversions, Mag. and Borrani wheels, Wheelspacers, Lowering kits, Mach I Racing Mirrors, Car Aerials, V.H.T. Paints, Rally Jackets, Engines, Gearboxes, Carbs., etc., etc.
MAGNA LEATHER STEERING WHEELS

ROSTYLE & STEEL WHEELS
ALL ONE-PIECE RIMS—NO BANDS

5" Rostyle—Sprites etc. 13"...	New	95/-
5½" Rostyle—1600E, Fords etc.	New	100/-
5" Rostyle—MG-B.....	New	120/-
5" Fords (no spacers).....	New	50/-
5½" L/Cortina, Ford & Rootes	New	55/-
5½" & 4½" Herald, Spitfire etc.	New	55/-
5½" & 4½" Sprites etc.....	New	80/-
5" Escort & Viva. 12".....	New	55/-
4½" Mini "S" & reverse rim...	New	50/-
5½" MG-B.....	New	70/-
5½" Zephyr 105E, 100E.....		60/-

13" and 15" Beach Buggy Wheels, stove enamelled, Exchange from **£5 10s.** each.
5½" Imp, stove enamelled silver, exch. **75/-**

LOTUS SEVEN REGISTER NEWS BULLETIN

Congratulations to John Bryning on winning the Lotus Seven Championship 1970, sponsored by Caterham Car Sales and Club Lotus.

The next 'noggin and natter' is 8pm Thurs. 21st Jan. at Pub Lotus, Chalk Farm Road, Primrose Hill, London NW1.

8pm Thurs. 18th Feb., White Hart, Godstone, Surrey.

Send 1s. for bulletin to Graham Nearn.

New and used sports cars in London and the South

FREE STAY HOLIDAYS

Buy your new or used car (over £600) from us, and we will give you two free stay holiday vouchers.

Each voucher entitles one person to an unbroken stay of 3 days to 3 months at a fabulous range of hotels, no charge for accommodation, you just pay for the set meals.

Personal Export

This offer is also available to visitors to the U.K. who purchase a car through our personal export department.

This offer is for a limited period only.
Please send 5d stamp for brochures, road tests, etc.

1970 (J) LOTUS Europa, white, radio, 1,400 miles, one owner.. **£1,495**
1970 (J) LOTUS Seven S4, red, heater **£965**
1969 LOTUS Cortina, silver, 15,000 miles, one owner..... **£995**
1967 LOTUS Elan, white, d.h.c. **£995**
1962 LOTUS Elite, Carmen red, original **£645**
1969 MARCOS 3-litre, tangerine, o/drive, sun-roof, alloy wheels, radio **£1,565**
1970 MARCOS 2-litre, tangerine, sun-roof, alloy wheels..... **£1,495**
1969 MARCOS 1600c.c., blue, wire wheels, sun-roof..... **£1,195**
1967 RELIANT Scimitar, blue, radio, low mileage..... **£995**
1967 M.G.-B, B.R.G., o/drive, air horns, 5½ wheels..... **£765**
1966 M.G. Midget, Mk II, red **£425**
1963 M.G.-B, black..... **£425**
1965 SPRIDGET, tatty carpets **£325**
1961 Mk. I SPRITE. Original **£295**

Lotus Seven Main Dealers—Marcos Distributors

CATERHAM CAR SALES

Head office and works: Seven House, Town End, Caterham, Surrey, CR3 5UG. Tel.: Sales, Caterham 46666/7; Works, 42381
London showroom: 142 Finchley Road, London NW3.
Tel.: 01-794 9659

FOR SALE—continued

1934 FORD 22 H.P., V8 SALOON CAR. Also a Pilot 30-h.p. V8 saloon. Both in clean running order. Also V8 spares. Offers. Smith, Kirton-Holme, Nr. Boston. Tel.: Kirton 260. (0132

WOLSELEY 6/110, DARK GREEN, AUTO. Reg. March 1967. Maintained regardless of expense for Managing Director. Seen S.E.1. Box 2634. (0131

UNIQUELY STYLED LE MANS MARCOS. This 1966 ex-Le Mans car is now converted into a fast, reliable road car. 1,650-c.c. engine, twin Webers, oil-cooler, electric fan, full harness belts, A6 cam, mag. wheels. Yellow/black paintwork, black trim. Taxed, M.o.T. H.P., part exchange considered. Offers around £895. Tel.: High Wycombe 30012 (Bucks.) (evenings). (0132

EENTLEY R-TYPE S.S., 1953, MANUAL. Superb condition mechanically and bodily. Tudor grey. Comprehensive history, always maintained by R.-R. agents. £775. (Would consider p/ex. small car or Scott motorcycle.) Tel.: Ilkeston 5967. (0133

1938 FIAT TOPOLINO (500). STEEL GREEN. Good condition throughout. Spares include complete gearbox, radiator; five new tyres. £120. Apply Mr. Young, Rosehill House Hotel, Burnley, Lancashire. Tel.: Burnley 27116. (0134

FOR SALE—continued

M.G.-C GT, "G" REGD. ONE FASTIDIOUS owner, low mileage. White. Wire wheels, radio, extras. Immaculate condition. £1,025. Tel.: Brentwood 4407 (evenings). (0135

1929 ALVIS SILVER EAGLE TOURER, good mechanically. £450 o.n.o. Tel.: Hathersage 414 (after 6 p.m.). (0136

ALVIS TD21, 1960, SALOON, GOOD MECH-anics. £250 o.n.o. Tel.: Hathersage 414 (after 6 p.m.). (0136

ALLARD, 1949, COUPE. M.o.T. PRAC-tically new Mercury engine. Excellent condition. Must sell. No reasonable offer refused. Tel.: 021-440 1407. (0137

M.G. TF, BRAND NEW HOOD. YEAR'S M.o.T. Rebuilt gearbox. Midnight blue, looks immaculate. £440 o.n.o. Harper, 207 Haunch Lane, King's Heath, Birmingham, 13. (0138

LAGONDA RAPIDE, 1963. ONE OWNER. A very rare car, one of only 54 made. Full documented history from Aston Martin Lagonda Ltd., special order from new, fitted manual gearbox, reclining seats, electric windows and aerial, radio, 8-track slot stereo, plus every other extra. Finished in Aegean blue with terra cotta trim. A fabulous car in every respect. Cost £5,500 new and represents tremendous value at £1,595. This car must appreciate in value. Mr. D. Griffiths, Tel.: Northbourne (Bournemouth) 2303. (0139

FOR SALE—continued

ALVIS TA21, EXCELLENT CONDITION. Bills for £190. TC/conversion. M.o.T. £175 o.n.o. Consider exchange. Tel.: 021-422 2021 (Birmingham). (0140

1963 ALFA ROMEO 2600 SPRINT GT. WHITE with dark tan leather interior. Radio, electric windows, reclining seats and sliding sun-roof. An exceptional example of a classic car; a genuine mileage of only 46,000. I am sure the first person to see will buy. Taxed and tested Sept. 1970. 20+ m.p.g. £650. Tel.: 061-483 8862 (evenings). (0141

M.G.-B, 1964. A MOST UNIQUE AND superb specimen; details too numerous to mention, but basically Stage 4 motor, full suspension modifications, wires, hard-top, soft-top, radio, etc.; nearly £400 spent on this car, including a magnificent dark metallic blue finish. £565. Tel.: Southport (Lancs.) 4757 (office hours). (0184

1966 RENAULT R8 GORDINI. EXCEL-lent bodywork and mechanics, good tyres, new brake pads, new oil cooler. £475. Tel.: Northwood 25186. (0187

M.G.-C (GT), "G" REGISTRATION; 19,000 miles; overdrive, sunshine roof, heated rear window, wire wheels, radio, etc. £1,135 o.n.o. Tel.: Hornchurch 49 40813. (0188

FOR SALE—continued

1927 AUSTIN 12/4 SALOON. SOUND and original. £300 o.n.o. Tel.: Doncaster 54335 (between 9 and 5.30). (0185

JAGUAR MK. II, 3.4, MARCH, 1964. Manual gears with overdrive, chrome wire wheels, reclining seats, push-button radio, 40 lb. oil pressure when hot, new dynamo, control box, front shock-absorbers; metallescent light blue; dark blue interior; M.o.T. to July, 1971. Very clean and attractive car—must be sold. About £450. *3 Milton Rd., Bedford. Tel.: 0234 68875.* (0186

DYANE 6, "G" REGISTRATION. MUST sell as going abroad. Excellent condition throughout; 27,000 miles. £435 o.n.o. Also must sadly part with 1934 Packard Eight. This rare motor is in fair condition; all rechromed. £575 o.n.o. Also 1938 Austin Ruby open tourer. I have spent much time on body and paintwork; needs new cylinder head gasket. New bearings and oil seals throughout, also new break linings and king-pins; M.o.T. £98 o.n.o. Tel.: Wichenford 220 (evenings). (0190

1934 BENTLEY 3½ RECONDITIONED engine, unused; needs tidying. Offers to £850. Tel.: Gt. Mollington 239 (evenings). (0191

KING'S WORTHY MOTORS

MARCOS DISTRIBUTORS — BMW AGENTS

A little hay fever in mid winter or How to raise your pollen count

Immediate delivery on MARCOS Mantis and 3-litre Volvo kits. BMW 1800 and 1600.

Choice of MARCOS 1600 two-seaters from £1,100.

1967 ALFA ROMEO 1300 GT. B.R.G. Outstanding. One owner, 38,000 miles guaranteed. Radio **£1,150**

1962 MERCEDES 190SL. Beautiful example, not the usual trash. Should be seen. White with blue trim, radio; 61,000 recorded miles **£820**

1926 HISPANO-SUIZA 27-h.p. drophead coupe. Coachwork and leather will be finished to customer's choice **£3,250**

1936 ALFA ROMEO 2.3 6-cylinder, requires coachwork **£450**

Our Marcos demonstrator will, as usual, be pleased to call at any hostelry of your choice during opening hours.

Our BMW demonstrator will call at any Wiertshaus or Biergarten you wish to name

MARCOS

SALES AND SERVICE

KING'S WORTHY, WINCHESTER

Tel.: 2983

BMW

FOR SALE—continued

FIAT 850 SPECIAL SPORTS COUPE, June, 1967. Full I.W.R. conversion, etc. A beautiful car in perfect condition. Compare the bargain price of £550. Tel.: Raveningham (Norfolk) 213. (0244

TR4, 1964. WHITE WITH BLACK INTERIOR; low mileage; radio fitted; truly excellent condition. £525. Miller, 5 Manor Close, Harpole, Northampton, or telephone 36528 business hours (not Thursdays). (0246

DIESEL-ENGINED P.V.T. CARS FOR sale. Rolls P. III 4LK Gardner, £300; Lagonda LG45 Perkins P. VI, £175; Bentley "R" 4LK Gardner, £500. Exchanges. Box 2645. (0247

1946 M.G. TC. PROFESSIONALLY restored. £750. 4 Church Rd., Long Ditton, Surbiton, Surrey. Tel.: 01-398 3631. (0248

FORD 10 SALOON, 1935 (BEETLE-back), four-door; stored many years; original black finish with green interior; good running order; reasonable offer from enthusiast willing to give it a good home. Collinson, Angarrack, Hayle, Cornwall. Tel.: Hayle 2298 (evenings). (0249

RILEY 2½ (1953) R.M.F. BLACK, RED leather; specimen car—one of the best, if not the best, in the country. £475. Mrs. Bottomley, 26 Nicholson Crescent, Bare, Morecambe, Lancs. Tel.: Morecambe 4531 (office hours). (0250

ROLLS-ROYCE, 1929, PHANTOM I. Original chassis, engine and bonnet; completely new four-seater tourer body by Wilkinsons of Derby; immaculate condition. Box 2640. (0211

1932 MODEL "B" FORD COUPE; M.o.T. No rust; unique. £425. 1951 Sunbeam Talbot 90 saloon; one owner; history; original mileage 38,000; no rust; M.o.T. £225. Tel.: Wotton-under-Edge 2570. (0214

FOR SALE—continued

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000, MAY, 1967. B.R.G.; 62,000 miles; one owner; new, just run-in engine, wire wheels, new Michelin Xs, overdrive, radio, other extras; good condition. £850. Michael Opperman. Tel.: Newbury (Berks.) 7870 (office hours). (0251

ALVIS TE21 MANUAL SALOON, 1964. Excellent condition; recently resprayed golden sand and black. £850. Tel.: Huddersfield 27974 (evenings). (0215

AVAILABLE TO THE ENTHUSIASTIC motoring connoisseur, 1939 black Austin Seven saloon with original cellulose finish; one owner from new and very low mileage. Also 1946 black, Series "E", Morris. Spivey, 764 Spring Bank West, Hull, Yorkshire. Tel.: 0482 51664. (0216

LOTUS CORTINA, 1967, WHITE/GREEN flash. Immaculate condition; numerous extras; never raced or rallied; recent engine and suspension overhaul; reason for sale new car coming. Tel.: Melbourne 2480 (evenings). (0217

ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER WRAITH, 1948; 140,000 miles; Park Ward aluminium body; in good condition. £600. Tel.: 021-427 4658. (0218

LOTUS ELAN CONVERTIBLE, 1967. Red, immaculate; 29,000 miles. £950 or exchange for TR/M.G.-B, etc. Tel.: 051-677 3623 (Cheshire). (0219

1926 20 H.P. ROLLS-ROYCE ROLLING chassis, all complete; low rake steering, twin spares. Price £350, if required, almost complete 1926 chassis for spares (ex-doctor's coupé). £200. Also 1937 25/30 limousine in quite good order inside and out, but engine removed. £160—or £650 the lot. Talbot, 18 Myra Rd., Lytham, Lancashire. Tel.: Lytham 6487. (0220

BEAULIEU 10 MILES

MODERN GARAGE

Main-Road Frontage. Ideal for Specialist Car Sales, Restorations and Repairs.

SHOWROOM FOR 6 CARS

Workshop 50' 0" × 22' 0". Forecourt and 3 pumps.

KING & PARTNERS

65, VICTORIA STREET, S.W.1. 01-799 1728 & 9.

VINTAGE VEHICLE SERVICE

A Comprehensive Directory 6s. 0d. post free.

Catalogue of Pre-War and Vintage Motor Books (some rare). 1s. 6d.

SMITH & FOX
Dept. MS, Compton, Newbury.

D.B. TOWING BRACKETS

make towing safer!

Send for details :—

D-B SAFE TOWING

Dept. 57L, B. DIXON BATE LTD., Chester. Tel. 24034

T. C. SARGEANT

Vehicles with Distinctive Registration Numbers Bought and Sold.

MH 111 Humber KJ 77 Bond
1 JHN Austin KEF 1 Ford
JT 67 A40 7 JMH Morris

Cars from all over the country come here. These represent only a small proportion of turnover.

TEL.: LAMBERHURST 217 (KENT)

GLASSFIBRE

Highest quality Glassfibre Materials at the lowest prices in Britain. Also the largest exclusive range that have a proven record of 15 years' success.

Large price list free.

SOLENT PLASTICS
Harbury Road, Balsall Heath, Birmingham, 12.

VINTAGE TYRE SUPPLIES

HAVE THE LARGEST STOCK OF NEW VETERAN AND VINTAGE SIZE TYRES IN THE U.K.

We have at the moment stocks of **525/550 × 18 Dunlops at £9.1.0** and imported **475/500 × 20** covers at **£14.12.6** (*carriage extra*).

Our new address is

Jackman Mews, North Circular Road, Neasden, N.W.10

Telephone 01-450 6468

REPLICA BODIES

Replica bodies built to customers' requirements.

ROLLS-ROYCE, BENTLEY, BUGATTI, ETC.

Complete restorations undertaken. All panel work, wings, etc. Ash frames repainting, coach finish, and upholstery work.

A. K. BOWLEY
SWINDON, WILTS.
Tel.: Ashton Keynes 288

Difficulty in selling your car?

immediate cash waiting or vehicle sold on owner's behalf. Contact David Rickson, **BLACKHEATH MOTORS,** Montpelier Vale, London S.E.3. 01-852 6070. Distance no object.

THE COMPLETE AUTOMOBILIST LTD

1971 CATALOGUE 20/6p

A POLISH FOR THE CONNOISSEUR

(*Motor Sport* August '70)
One of the many excellent new lines in our brand new catalogue/manual. ON SALE NOW. 108 packed pages for only 4s. ($1.00 overseas) post free.

The COMPLETE AUTOMOBILIST Ltd.,
39 Main Street, Baston, Peterborough.
Tel.: Greatford 312

SPORTS MOTORS

(MANCHESTER) LIMITED

1969 M.G.-C ROADSTER.	Primrose. Wire wheels.	**£975**
1968 M.G.-C ROADSTER.	Mineral blue. Radio.	**£995**
1969 LOTUS 7 S3.	Yellow. 1600 X-Flow.	**£795**
1967 SUNBEAM TIGER.	White.	**£745**
1967 COOPER 1275 'S'.	White/black. Stage 2.	**£550**
1965 SUNBEAM TIGER.	Green	**£565**

250 PLYMOUTH GROVE, MANCHESTER 13

Tel.: 061-224 3325/6/7

Hours 8.30 - 6.00 Sats. by arrangement

Tel.: HENLEY 3953

BENTLEY SPECIALISTS

FOR LAST 48 YEARS

REBUILDS · RESTORATIONS · OVERHAULS

MOST SPARES ALWAYS IN STOCK
WE ALSO UNDERTAKE WORK ON OTHER
THOROUGHBRED VINTAGE, SPORTS AND RACING CARS

HOFMANN & MOUNTFORT

FAIRFIELD WORKS,
READING ROAD,
HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON

FOR SALE—continued

ARMSTRONG SIDDELEY, 1945, D/H Coupé. Cream. Enthusiast's classic; good tyres, new brake linings, petrol and water pumps; engine needs new piston and rings. Tel.: 01-540 1276 (after 6). (0433

M.G. MIDGET MK. II, SEPT., 1965, Red. Ashley hard-top, tuned engine, power brakes and loads of extras; exceptionally fast. Haggling starts at £460 tuned or £400 detuned, or will consider part exchange Mk. I Spridget. Also reliable 1958 Ford 100E, £75. Fontes, Old Mount Pleasant. Tel.: Cerne Abbas (Dorset) 435 or Yeovil 5222, extension 46 (office). (0434

1935 AUSTIN ASCOT, 12 H.P./4. ONE owner, genuine 66,000 miles, perfect condition throughout, bodily and mechanically; tools, manuals, taxed, tested, etc. Offers around £175. Dickinson, Tel.: 940 1605. (0435

AUSTIN HEALEY 3,000 MK. III, 40,000 miles, 1964. Silver grey/black, hard-top, soft-top; wires, overdrive, Carello headlights, spots, rack, etc. One of the nicest Mk. III's available. £595. Tel.: Southport (Lancs.) 88277. (0436

TR4A, 1966. WHITE WITH BLACK IN-terior; soft top, wire wheels, wood-rim steering, radio; almost new radials, new overdrive and clutch fitted April, 44,000 miles. Excellent condition. £650 o.n.o. Tel.: Ascot 20594 (evenings.) (0437

M.G. MIDGET, 1967, 1275 C.C. FITTED with Sebring bonnet, Perks and Dolman fast-back hardtop, 6 in. Minilites and re-sprayed silver fox. Completely restyled interior with bucket seats, 10½ in. leather wheel, centre console with Motorola push-button radio, plus many other extras. Soundproofed throughout. Cost over £1,100 to build, now only £690. Must be seen. H.P. arranged. Hopkins, 83 Brookvale Rd., Solihull. Tel.: 021-706 4555. (0438

A.C. ACE BRISTOL, FITTED 2.6 RAY-mond Mays Stage III engine. Extensively rebuilt. Will sell at very fair price to enthusiast. Tel.: Bushey (Herts) 2802. (0439

LANCIA FLAVIA 1500 FARINA COUPE, 1963. Radio, spots, belts. In good condition. A distinctive G.T. for £435 o.n.o. Tel.: Maidenhead 23835. (0440

PORSCHE 356A COUPE 1600, 1959. Metallic silver. M.o.T. June 1971, taxed. Requires new tyres and some attention to body, hence £290 for quick sale. Tel.: Leighton Buzzard 4122. (0441

ASTON MARTIN DB4/5. WORKS hard-top. In as new condition. £125. R. Lloyd. Tel.: Wickham (Hants.) 3244. (0442

FERRARI LUSSO. RED WITH BLACK upholstery, approx. 33,000 miles. This car is in magnificent condition, both bodily and mechanically. £2,895 o.n.o. Tel.: 021-440 1032 (business), Knowle 4980 (private). (0447

THE FINCHLEY SPORTS CAR CENTRE

23 BALLARDS LANE,
FINCHLEY, LONDON, N.3
01-346 1503/7474

100 yards Finchley Central Station.

1968 MORRIS Cooper 1275 'S', red/black; absolute specimen condition throughout, one owner ... **£655**

1968 TRIUMPH Spitfire Mk. III, finished in dark blue; much above average condition, one owner **£595**

1967 M.G.-B, finished in special metallic blue, fitted o/drive, wire wheels, record player; one owner; superb condition **£799**

1962 A.C. Ace, finished in unmarked red paintwork, superb performance; without a doubt one of the finest available **£825**

1966 FORD Galaxie 2-door sports, finished in red with red trim, automatic transmission with the Mustang 289 engine, shattering performance **£795**

1965 Fastback MUSTANG, metallic green, automatic with 289 V8 engine, fitted all usual extras; superb **£895**

1965 M.G.-B, red, 40,000 miles only, really super condition, fitted Bermuda hard-top **£535**

3 Months' GUARANTEE ON MOST VEHICLES

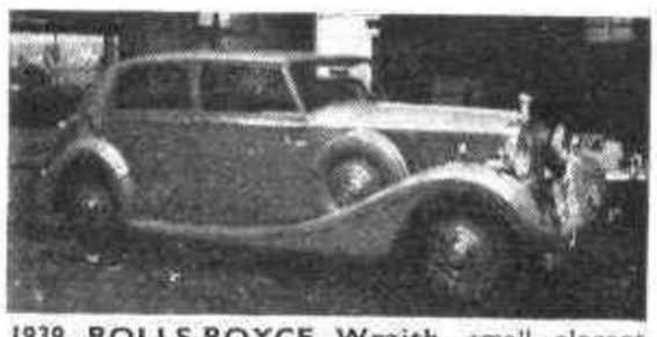
Rolls-Royce
01-235 4613

MIKE R. BERRY

Vintage and Sportscar Specialists Restorations and Repairs

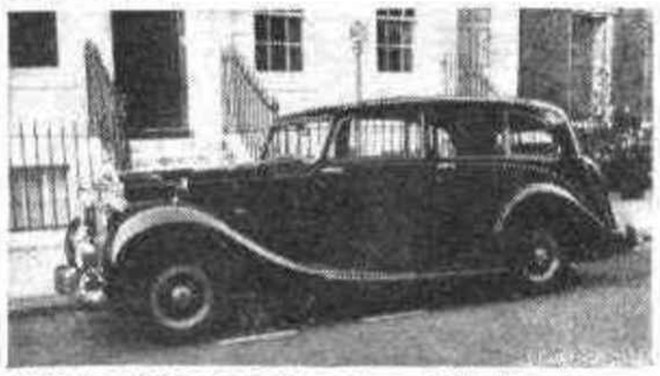
2 Chester Close, Chester Street, London, S.W.1

Bentley
01-445 1869

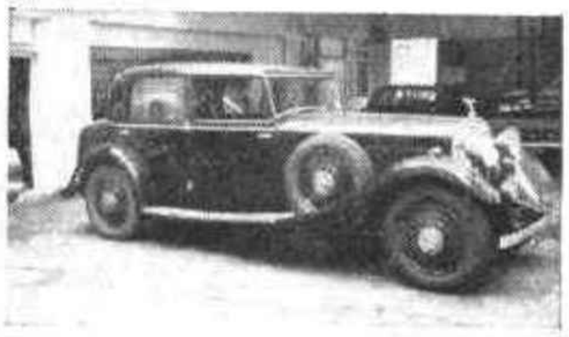


1939 ROLLS-ROYCE Wraith, small elegant razor-edged owner-driver sports saloon by James Young. Extensive mechanical rebuild just completed.

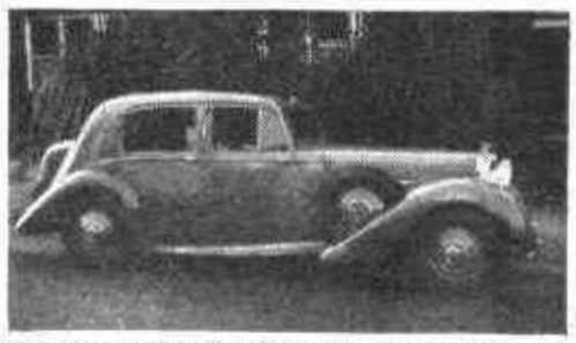
1966 ALVIS TE21 (*similar to above*), one owner, low mileage; chrome wire wheels, radio, power steering, 5-speed synchro. box; opalescent dark blue; super condition.



1951 ROLLS-ROYCE Silver Wraith, 38,000 miles from new, attractive coachbuilt touring limousine by Hooper, just had complete check-over by Hythe Road. P.100s; black cellulose. Mint condition.



1934 ROLLS-ROYCE 20/25 owner-driver sports saloon by F. & W. Very attractive lines, side-mounted spare, extended boot. Finished in black with green hide trim. Just fully serviced and woodwork all repolished.



1940 BENTLEY Mark V, ex-Rolls-Royce prototype, extensive history. Entire car in extremely original condition. Opportunity to acquire surely the rarest of all pre-war Derby-built Bentleys.

FORD Mustang convertible, 1966, V8 engine, manual transmission, power hood, radio; 12,000 miles guaranteed; finished in ivory with tan trim.

1954 BENTLEY R-Type sports saloon, automatic transmission, finished in midnight blue over shell. Just fully serviced and wood repolished. Excellent example.
1953 BENTLEY R-Type standard saloon, manual gearshift, velvet green coachwork. Excellent example, just fully serviced and fitted new braking and exhaust systems.
1952 BENTLEY Mark VI standard saloon, black coachwork, tan trim. Major brake overhaul and full service just completed.
1957 BENTLEY S.1, suede green over shell grey. Full service with much mechanical work. Superbly painted and in outstanding all round condition.

SCOTT MOTORCYCLES. Sorry to say we are having great difficulty in the production of these machines, please be patient and all your enquiries will be dealt with.

A HAPPY AND PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR TO ALL MY CUSTOMERS AND FRIENDS
URGENTLY WANTED FOR CASH: All models of Rolls-Royce, Bentleys and all other types of Vintage and P.V.T. thoroughbred cars and motorcycles.

NORMAN COLE & PARTNERS

will hold their

next Auction Sale of Veteran, Vintage & Post Vintage Thoroughbred Vehicles & Selected Miscellanea

on

Wednesday, 28th April, 1971

at

ALEXANDRA PALACE, LONDON, N.22.

Some highlights from our previous sales:

Chitty Chitty Bang Bang	£16,500
1897 Benz Dog Cart	£6,000
1899 Benz Dog Cart	£5,000
1902 De Dietrich	£10,600
1904 White Steamer	£7,600
1906 White Steamer	£5,200
1913 Wolseley Limousine	£3,800
1914 Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost	£6,800
1914 Vauxhall Prince Henry	£4,400

Entries invited and forms available from
NORMAN COLE & PARTNERS,
HEATHFIELD ROAD, LONDON, S.W.18. Tel: 01-874 2527/8

FOR SALE—continued

TR4A CONVERTIBLE, "F" REG. Stage 4 engine conversion by S.A.H. in April this year; 6,000 miles only; golden yellow with black trim; 5½Js, wire wheels, soft-top, push-button radio, new ZXs all round. £850. Tel.: Stanley (Co. Durham) 2807 or 2381 (day), 3215 (night). (0270

MAGNIFICENT 1931 ROLLS-ROYCE open Phantom II; S.A.E.; photogen, Robinson, North Stables, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. (0271

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MK. III, 1964. White. All extras; magnificent. £660. Tel.: 01-670 4190. (0272

1966 PEUGEOT 204 SALOON; V.G.C.; seat covers, radio, roof rack. £475 o.n.o. Tel.: Hull 75447. (0273

ASTON MARTIN DB4, 1963 MODEL, "D" reg.; new tyres, clutch; used in summer months only throughout its life; superlative condition at £1,200. Tel.: Folkestone 56896 for details. (0274

PORSCHE SUPER 90 356B, 1963. FACtory replacement engine, clutch, etc., fitted 1,200 miles ago at cost of £485; enthusiastically maintained. £795. Tel.: Westbourne 63344 (business). Bowles, 47 St. Osmunds Rd., Parkstone. Tel.: Parkstone 864. (0275

M.G. TD2, 1951. *NEAR-CONCOURS* condition; new hood, exhaust system, clutch, etc.; resprayed red; regularly maintained. £450. Tel.: Westbourne 63344 (business). Clarke, 102 Evelyn Rd., Moordown, Bournemouth. (0276

SUNBEAM IMP, 1968. EXCEPTIONALLY well equipped; including underseal, soundproofing, Radiomobile, SP tyres, power brakes, etc.; beautifully maintained in metallic green and absolutely superb after 15,500 miles. £495 o.n.o. Tel.: Dorking 2344. (0277

BENTLEY 4¼ PARK WARD SALOON, 1936. Very attractive car; a pleasure to drive and a good investment at £600. No time-wasters please. M. R. Ashman, Island House, Midsomer Norton, Somerset. Tel.: Midsomer Norton 3203 (office hours). (0355

PORSCHE 356C. GENUINE CAR; LOOKS and drives like new; new XAS, Konis and fog lights. £925 o.n.o.; would take good TF in part exchange. 110 Bucknalls Lane, Garston, Watford (weekends only). (0356

ALVIS 14 H.P. SALOON, 1951; ONE owner. £200. Tel.: Stamford (Lincs.) 2212. (0358

1970 CORTINA 1600E. AQUATIC JADE. *low mileage; pristine condition;* manufacturer's warrantee; suit disappointed new car purchaser. Best offer over £1,000 secures. Tel.: Upminster (Essex) 28007. (0359

FOR SALE—continued

PORSCHE 356B SUPER 90 ROADSTER, 1961. Polo red; recent £350 engine overhaul by A.F.N.; new hood, brakes relined, front suspension renewed 10,000 miles ago, clutch assembly, shock-absorbers, complete exhaust system renewed 1,000 miles ago, five good Cinturatos; over £600 spent in last 2½ years—all bills available; maintained in perfect order by Porsche enthusiast; genuine reason for reluctant sale at £575 o.n.o. Scott. Tel.: Guernsey 23163. (0357

RILEY KESTREL, SPECIAL SERIES 66K, 1936. Mechanically very sound, in fine running order, body and interior well above *average condition; brakes and steer*ing completely overhauled, chassis and underside scraped and repainted; taxed, M.o.T. £250. Mr. E. J. Burtonshaw, 6 Parkin House, Thesiger Rd., London, S.E.20. (0360

BENTLEY 4½-LITRE CHASSIS NEEDS engine in any condition. Please quote price. Rolls-Royce 20/25 Barker sun roof, two-door coupé for sale, restored and beautifully running. Offers around £2,000. Box 2655. (0361

MARCOS: FOR SALE 1963 GULL-WING Marcos GT. This vehicle is powered by a Ford 1,500 c.c. GT motor, Dunlop Blue Spot racing tyres fitted, disc brakes up front, drums on rear; vehicle in full racing trim. Contact A. R. Leith, West Mains of Kincaldrum, Gateside, Forfar. Tel.: Forfar 3552 or 2347 (0362

1952 LANCHESTER; 41,000 MILES; IMmaculate quality car. Only £275. Offers. Tel.: Worthing 39735. (0363

MARCOS 3-LITRE, 1969. METALLIC red; 18,000 genuine miles; overdrive, sun roof, radio/cassette, electric windows and aerial. Avon radials on magnesium wheels, boot rack, etc. £1,365. Consider cheaper car in part exchange. Tel.: 01-504 2126 *(after 7 p.m.).* (0364

T.V.R. VIXEN, 1968. UNMARKED; special paintwork; wide rim replated wires, six new dampers. £895. Tel.: Godalming 4620 (evenings). (0365

M.G.-B, 1964. WHITE. OVERDRIVE, wire wheels, oil cooler, radio. £499. Tel.: Crayford (Kent) 29516. (0366

ALVIS, 1932, 12/50 ATLANTIC SALOON. Unused many years; very original and almost complete; towable; could be made serviceable with minimum work, but asks for rebuild. Offers over £250. Boulton, Manor Rd., Madeley, near Crewe. (0367

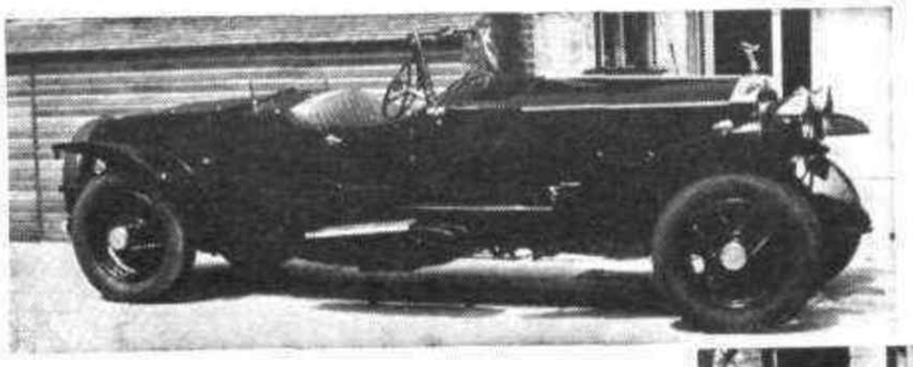
M.G. TC, 1949. PARTLY DISMANTLED. Mechanically sound; some spares. £125. Boulton, Manor Rd., Madeley, near Crewe. (0367

Vintage Autos Ltd.

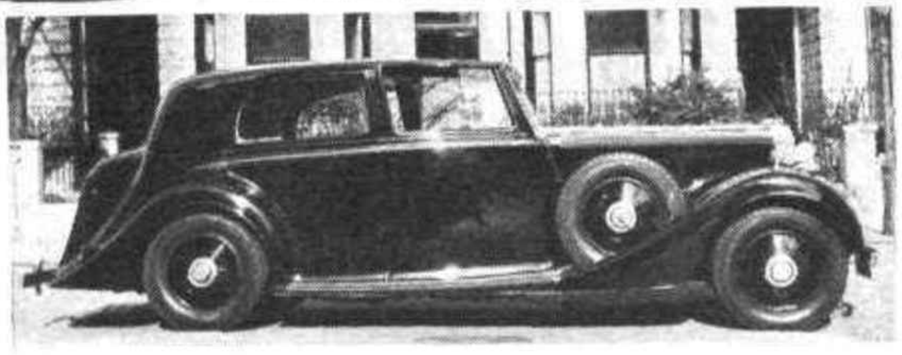
Tel: AMB 4306 (after 6 p.m.)
KINGHAM 319 or 209 SUNDAYS
Managing Director: J. BOND, AMInstBE

01-723 2731

England's Finest Selection of IMMACULATE Thoroughbred Cars and Horsedrawn Carriages



ROLLS-ROYCE P. I, 1926, boat-tailed open sports 2/4-seater by Barker/Panelcraft. Unused since complete rebuild of engine (to be run-in), chassis, coachwork to brand new hand-built £4,000 coachwork by one of England's finest Rolls coachbuilders. Black with bright red leather interior. In full *concours* and as new condition. (This Rolls will arrive in stock later this month.)



ROLLS-ROYCE P. III, 1937, sedanca de ville by H. J. Mulliner, one owner, 81,000 miles and complete history since new. Fitted cocktail cabinet, complete original tool kit and manual. Immaculate original condition throughout.

At the time of going to press (Dec. 9th), I am negotiating the purchase of, or restoring, the following cars. By the time you read this advert., most should be in stock—all will be in restored condition.

ALFA ROMEO, 1930, 17/50 d.h. coupé by James Young.
ALFA ROMEO, 1934, 2.3 supercharged d.h. coupé by Castagna of Milan.
DELAHAYE, 1946, 135 sports/racing open 2-seater, only one built.
DELAGE, 1937, D570 d.h. coupé by Figoni & Flaschi. The only one with this coachwork in England. The restoration will be completed the first week of this month.
BENTLEY, 1952, Mk. VI d.h. coupé by Park Ward.
BENTLEY, 1937, 4¼ sports saloon by James Young.
VALE Special, 1932, open sports 2-seater.
ALVIS, 1934, Speed 20 d.h. coupé by Vanden Plas.
SUNBEAM, 1927, 16 open 4/5-seater tourer.
RENAULT, 1936, 2/4-seater roadster/convertible.
ROLLS, 1938, P. III sedanca de ville by Gurney Nutting.
ROLLS, 1931, 20/25 sedanca de ville by Barker.
BENTLEY, 1925, 3-litre Red Label open 2/4-seater by Corsica.
ALVIS, 1939, 4.3 sports saloon by Vanden Plas.

I WILL PAY TOP PRICES FOR CARS OF THE TYPE I SELL. NO "OLD BANGERS" EVER BOUGHT, SOLD OR TAKEN IN PART EXCHANGE.

Telegraphic address: Concourcar, London, W.2

20 BROOK MEWS NORTH, LANCASTER GATE, HYDE PARK, W.2.

JACK BOND invites you to spend a weekend or holiday at his Historic Coaching Inn situated in the glorious Cotswolds, with panoramic views in every direction. It is not the most luxurious hotel in England, but it has a very friendly and informal atmosphere. In the week it's very peaceful, but it really swigns at weekends. Dress as you please, drink as late as you like, and stay in bed as long as you wish (breakfast in bed at no extra charge). As long as you don't expect 5-star hotel luxury (we don't charge 5-star prices), we think you will love it (as have over 7,000 satisfied *Motor Sport* clients). It must be the only hotel of its type, its many unusual attractions making up for lack of 5-star luxury. *Bed & Breakfast £2.2.0 per person, or our cut price package weekend, £4.10.0 single, £8.10.0 double, which includes dinner Saturday night, bed, breakfast and Sunday luncheon, plus admission to the Discotheque and a trip around the countryside in one of our horse-drawn carriages, or on our famous Veteran horse-drawn char-a-banc (as featured on TV, etc.). Hosses for riding (when available).*

All types of horse-drawn carriages, harness, horses, ponies, etc., for sale, purchased and for hire.

RANCH ROOM DISCOTHEQUE
FRIDAYS: Late-night Bar till 2 a.m.
SATURDAYS: " " " Midnight
SUNDAYS: " " " 11.30 p.m.

For the first time in England, from Japan, England's finest Quadrasonic Stereo Sound System, the only and finest sound system of its type in England. As featured in the top Continental Discotheques.

EAT & DRINK TILL LATE EVERY NIGHT AT LOW PRICES IN THE STABLE BAR BISTRO.

WE HAVE OUR OWN PRIVATE ENTRANCE TO KINGHAM STATION 20 minutes Oxford, 1½ hours Paddington

Langston Hotel (FREE HOUSE) and Carriage Stables, Kingham, Oxon.

Tel.: 060871 319 - STABLES (24-hr answering service) 060871 209 HOTEL

Kingham lies halfway between Chipping Norton and Stow-on-the-Wold. Oxford 24 miles, Banbury 17 miles. Stratford-upon-Avon 25 miles. Cheltenham 25 miles. London 79 miles.

PERFORMANCE CARS LTD

the sports car people 01-560 7011

GREAT WEST ROAD, BRENTFORD, MIDDX. **(A4, 1½ miles west from Chiswick roundabout.)**

1961 ASTON MARTIN DB4, dark blue/red, chrome wire wheels, Motorola twin speakers, discs all round; masses of bills available including one for engine work (£240) in Oct. 1969, approx. 8,000 miles since; most impressive car in really good order..... **£1,045**
1965 AUSTIN HEALEY Sprite Mk. III, white/red, fog/spot, 'SP' radials, leather wheel **£395**
1964 (Dec.) AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 Mk. III, grey/grey hard-top/soft-top, overdrive, wire wheels, leather, XASs, tonneau, leather wheel, fog/spot, Motorola 8-track stereo..... **£725**
1961 AUSTIN HEALEY 3000, 2/4 seats, red, overdrive, tonneau, Cinturatos, radio, heater, belts; £146 spent June '70; exceptional condition..... **£425**
1965 AUSTIN Mini-Cooper, green/white top, heater, discs, belts, wood wheel, rev.-counter..... **£365**
1969 (Oct.) FORD Transit diesel automatic 12-seater bus, blue/black. Radiomobile, heater, side door entrance; one owner, 11,487 miles..... **£945**
1967 HUMBER Super Snipe, silver grey/black; one owner, low mileage; *P.A.S.; luxury car*..... **£645**
1956 JAGUAR XK140 f.h.c., L.H.D., salmon pink, wire wheels, Blaupunkt radio, 'C'-type engine; very rare, excellent investment, ex-royalty..... **£495**
1963 LANCIA Flavia 1.5 Farina coupé, grey/black, Webasto heater leather, reclining seats..... **£425**
1970 LOTUS Holbay Super 7, 1600 GT, Holbay race-tuned engine, twin Webers, oil-cooler; 3,500 miles **£925**
1969 LOTUS Super 7, yellow/black, full weather equipment with tonneau, 1600 GT cross-flow, discs, electric fan, wide 'SP' Sports; recorded mileage 17,490..... **£775**
1968 (Nov.) LOTUS Elan S4 d.h.c., green/black, S/E model, radio, knock-ons, XASs; confirmed mileage 22,420..... **£1,195**
1962 LOTUS '7', 997-c.c., red and green, full weather equipment, oversize wheels and tyres..... **£495**
1963 (Oct.) MASERATI 3500 GT Superleggera coupe, regal red/white, R.H.D. £300 spent engine and clutch 29.9.70, 5-speed box, Webasto sun-roof, triple Webers, Motorola, electric windows; magnificent..... **£1,245**
1959 MASERATI 500 GT Superleggera coupe, first Reg. here 1970, L.H.D., black/off white; masses of bills *available; really is a beautiful car*..... **£795**

1965 AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 Mk. III, white/black, overdrive, leather trim, four new RS5s just fitted, heater; recorded mileage 46,802; in really beautiful condition..... **£845**

1956 BENTLEY S1 saloon, black over grey, automatic, radio; four owners only, recorded mileage 93,500; in quite remarkable condition..... **£845**

1958 XK150 d.h.c., red/red overdrive, wire wheels; original log book showing history of owners, recorded mileage 59,968; recent hood; one of the better ones on offer at a realistic figure of.. **£645**

1969 M.G.-C GT, silver grey/black, chrome wire wheels, h.r.w., sun-roof, overdrive, radio, heater, ice alert; £220 Downton conversion Nov. '70; one owner..... **£1,165**

1967 RELIANT 3-litre Scimitar, Manhattan blue/black, Webasto sun-roof, overdrive, radio, tape player, Cints.; one owner..... **£965**

1968 (Nov.) M.G.-B roadster, primrose, radio, heater, tonneau; confirmed mileage 21,830, service history since new; always garaged..... **£925**
1968 M.G.-B Mk. II, mineral blue/black, o/drive, heater, foldaway hood, tonneau; one owner..... **£865**
1968 M.G.-C roadster, green/black, one owner, confirmed mileage, 13,553; wire wheels, heater..... **£825**
1967 M.G.-B GT, g.ey/red, wire wheels, heater, Waso lock; two owners only, recorded mileage 32,511 **£795**
1966 M.G.-B GT, mineral blue, wire wheels, heater, flasher, belts, Cints., new clutch and other mechanical work by us; one owner; well above average.. **£795**
1966 M.G.-B, green/white hard-top, soft-top, radio, heater tonneau, Cints.; rare one-owner example, magnificent condition..... **£665**
1966 M.G. Midget Mk. II, red/black, wire wheels, recent 'Mich. X', radio, heater wood wheel..... **£465**
1966 M.G. 1100, Connaught green, heater, servo discs; two owners only; exceptional condition..... **£425**
1954 M.G. TF 1250, pure white/black, original log book 'Ace' wheel trims, 'X' tyres, tonneau; we sold this car in March 1969 (approx. 450 miles since), not quite *concours* but in excellent shape..... **£650**
1968 MORRIS Mini Minor 998-c.c. Mk. II Super d/luxe, almond green, wood wheel, heater; one owner.. **£465**
1966 MORRIS 1100 d/luxe, green; two owners only; loose covers, heater, belts, flasher; exceptional condition throughout..... **£345**
1966 ('65 model) RELIANT Scimitar, white, overdrive, wire wheels radio, heater, Cints., exciting car.. **£745**
1966 RENAULT Caravelle convertible, white/black, hard/soft-tops, discs, heater, radio, rev.-counter; one owner, 18,273 miles only..... **£545**
1969 'G' RILEY Elf Mk. III automatic, *Damsk red/red*; one lady owner, 15,927 miles only; beautiful.. **£595**
1970 TRIUMPH GT6 Mk. II, damson/black, overdrive, heater, h.r.w., reclining seats; one owner..... **£1,045**
1968 TRIUMPH TR5 P.I., blue/black, radio, heater, Maserati horns; quite unmarked..... **£995**
1968 TRIUMPH TR5, blue/beige, overdrive, radio, XASs; in beautiful condition throughout..... **£1,025**
1964 TRIUMPH Herald 1200 conv., duo white/blue, heater; two owners only..... **£165**
1965 VANDEN PLAS Princess 'R', 4-litre automatic saloon, duo green over white, fantastic condition; one owner, confirmed mileage 29,287 since new, *fabulous radio, heater, discs, P.A.S.; £2,000 new* **£675**

Toulmin Motors

A MEMBER OF THE PERFORMANCE CAR GROUP

TOULMIN MOTORS (1962) LTD., 181 London Road, Isleworth, Middlesex. 100% M.G. sales, spares and repairs. Complete rebuilds and renovations. Any model M.G. purchased. Condition of car absolutely immaterial.

01-560 1722/2228

1969 M.G.-B GT, blue/black, overdrive, wire wheels, sun-roof, stereo Voxson radio and tape player (4 speakers) and electric aerial, reflex belts, leather wheel, reclining seats; 17,756 miles, M.G. enthusiast owner; beautifully cared for..... **£1,195**
1969 M.G.-B, green/black, radio, flasher, heater, XASs, w/wheels, Stage II Downton; one owner **£1,025**
1969 'H' M.G.-B roadster, primrose/black, overdrive, wire wheels, chrome rack, tonneau cover, reclining seats, flasher; one owner, 16,311 miles..... **£995**
1969 M.G. Midget Mk. III, red/black, wire wheels, heater, belts, tonneau, reclining seats; 21,000 mls. **£725**
1968 M.G.-B GT Mk. II, mineral blue/black, overdrive, wire wheels, servo, fog/spot, G800s, leather wheel **£965**

SELLING IN SCOTLAND?
Please note that our buyer visits Scotland frequently, and people wishing to sell should contact us, when arrangements can be made to sell your car there. We will arrange transportation, etc.

OFFICIAL M.G. AGENTS

We can offer the following M.G.s for immediate delivery: **B-GT,** midnight blue, wire wheels, o/drive, **£1,463**; **C-GT,** sandy beige, wire wheels, **£1,415** (can be negotiated); **Midget,** flame red, radials, tonneau, A.R.B., **£930**; another in bronze yellow; **B,** midnight blue, radials, tonneau, o/drive, **£1,307**; **B-GT,** bronze yellow, radials, o/drive, **£1,431.**

W H Cocks & Sons

A MEMBER OF THE PERFORMANCE CAR GROUP

W. H. COCKS & SONS (EALING) LTD., South Faling Road, W.5 (Opposite South Ealing Tube Station (Piccadilly Line)). S.U. Carburetter Distributors, Crypton Tuners, Repco Dynamic Wheel Balancers, Koni Distributors and Fitters. Many other specialist *services for sports-car enthusiasts. Jaguar repair and* service specialists.

01-567 0535/7694

SELLING ? ? ? Please see our advertisement on page 80.

PERFORMANCE CARS LTD

GREAT WEST ROAD, BRENTFORD, MIDDLESEX. 01-560 7011

1½ miles west from Chiswick Roundabout.

A quick phone call from Northfields Tube Station (Piccadilly Line) will bring our courtesy car to pick you up. Hours :
9 a.m. - 7 p.m. MON. TO SAT.
10 a.m. - 1 p.m. SUN. (Jan. 3rd/17th/31st only).

have for sale/part exchange a .....
for which I expect £ .....
am interested in a new .....
or Personal Export/Home delivery or
Used .....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
.....
Tel. No. (Home/Office) .....

BADGE INLAID

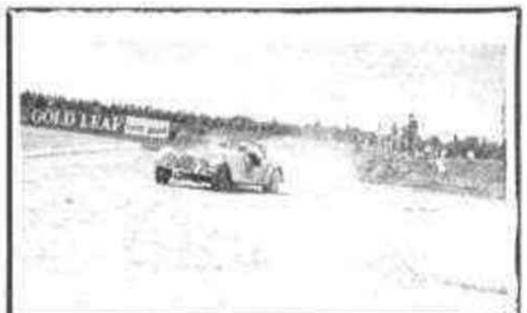
MORGAN GEAR KNOBS 25/6
KEY FOBS 7/6
BADGES 6/6

MORRIS STAPLETON MOTORS LTD.

Reece Mews, London, S.W.7 Tel.: 01-589 6894

The Racing Morgan Agents

By the light of a candle Stapletons hail seekers of the Morgan. Oh, enthusiast of the classic hang on thse mortal words. Two +8s in dark blue and orange with mag. wheels and bonnet straps. Real power in your pants. A bright yellow 4/4 with 72-spoke wire wheels, leather interior and luggage rack, and a 1969 4/4 4-seater in black with red interior, wire wheels, etc. Sitting in the back with the hood down makes you feel very regal. Another yellow '68 4/4 which is convinced that it is a +8 sits next to a 1968 white 4/4 with leather interior and wire wheels. Yet another 1968 4/4 in royal ivory with brown wings is next to a 1968 4/4 in blue with our funny wheels. Two 1967 4/4s in red and smoke blue waiting for their new owners, with wire wheels, tonneaus, etc. Two 1966 +4 4-seaters in black and red, the latter having 6" Cobra wire wheels, Weber carbs., very hairy. Two 1965 4/4s in green and white, new heart in the white one. 1962 +4 as a 2-seater in blue or as a 4-seater in yellow. Both wire wheeled. Half the cars left out for lack of space. Demonstrators of all models and we do not sell three-wheelers. Hello to the large gnomes across the page from the little folk of the mews.



FOR SALE—continued

BABY VANWALL, 1960, LOLA FRONT engined F/J. Ex-Ashdown, complete less engine. Should be eligible historic racing. Cooking engine and Hewland gearbox available. £325 or best offer. Must be sold this month. Tel.: Farnborough (Kent) 51240. Box 2657. (0443

401 BRISTOL. EXCELLENT CONDITION. Recent respray, Motorola radio, workshop manual, taxed. M.o.T. £300 o.n.o. Tel.: Wigan 83087. (0444

IMMACULATE TIGER SUPERB CONDITION, 1965, hard-top, radio, most extras. Wonderful performance. £725. Tel.: Fleet (Hants.) 6114. (0445

TR3, 1957. WHITE, BLACK INTERIOR, overdrive, servo, Cints., luggage rack. £150 spent last year. £275 o.n.o. Tel.: Chadlington 326 (Oxfordshire).

XK150 D.H.C. REGISTRATION NO. O 150. Resprayed in regal red. £600 spent in last 3 years. Motorola p/b radio. Fitted with 15 in. wires and Dunlop SP Sports. Offers over £1,000. Tel.: 01-959 2233 (Mill Hill), (after 6 p.m.) (0448

JENSEN 541S AUTOMATIC 1962. GREY. 84,600 miles. Very good condition. £675 o.n.o. Part exchange considered. Venkatesh, 10 Serina Ave., Littleover, Derby. Tel.: 24422 (after 5 p.m.) (0449

M.G.-A. 1600 MK. II D.H.C. TEL.: Borough Green 2765. (0450

BENTLEY CONTINENTAL S.2. MAY 1960. Delightful 4-door saloon by James Young. Light grey with red hide. £3,450. Tel.: Berkswell 3198 (Coventry.) (0452

ULSTER AUSTIN OG 1845. ACTUAL road-test car 1930 "The Motor." Racing trim Ulster engine available. Another car in parts. Full details on request (S.A.E.). John Ward, Ousterne Lane, Fillongley, Warwicks. (0451

MORRIS MINOR SALOON 1932. JUST finished complete rebuild from chassis up to original specification, many new parts. Also spare engine, gearbox, etc. £225. 51 Rollesby Rd., Chessington, Surrey. Tel.: 01-397 2748. (0453

1965 M.G.-B SPORTS. WHITE RED trim. Good condition, wire wheels, new Cinturatos. £575 o.n.o. Tel.: 01-242 3039. (0454

1960, XK150S.E., 3.8, F.H.C. RARE automatic model, genuine 75,000, perfect throughout, indigo blue, 8:1, Powerlok, w.w., Motorola, Inertias, Astrali wheel, four new Avon Turbospeeds, tow spares, maker's oil pressure, new batteries, new timing chains and tensioners. Recent engine overhaul, history from new, service manuals, taxed, tested, owner going abroad. £900. Please Tel.: for details. Stockton-on-Tees 0642 552824. (0455

1952 R.M.A. RILEY 1½. NOT THE usual rot box salvaged for sale, but a genuinely little used and lovingly cared for second vehicle. Interesting and reliable transport which must appreciate, especially at the realistic price of about £275. 12 Springfield Rd., Ruskington, Sleaford, Lincolnshire. Tel.: Ruskington 631. (0456

BRISTOL 403, EXCEPTIONAL CONDITION, low mileage. £650 o.n.o. Tel.: Plymouth 0752 62325. (0458

SUNBEAM ALPINE, 1963, MK. 3. Regn. No. 544 ECR, one previous owner, history from new. Cinturatos (spare unused), heater, reclining seats, overdrive, cigar lighter, parking light, tonneau cover, factory reconditioned engine, new clutch and carburettors. M.o.T. and tax, April, 1971. Change of job, company car and house purchase reason for sale. Any inspection. £380 o.v.n.o. Tel.: Southampton 68582 (after 6.30 p.m.). (0457

GIRL PARTING WITH SPRITE MK. I. Hard-top, soft-top, tonneau, radio. Taxed. M.o.T. Recent engine rebuild, 99 per cent original. £230. 13A Weston Park, Thames Ditton, Surrey or Tel.: Ramsbury 482. (0459

T.V.R. MK. 4 1800, 1967 (F) SPECIAL equipment. Works built cost £1,800. Magnificent condition, specification on request. £860. H.P. available. Tel.: Oxford 64344. (0460

VOLKSWAGEN ENTHUSIASTS, SOMEthing special! Superb 1500 de luxe Beetle, Toga white, U.S.A. specification, run 1,600 miles only; heated rear window, special seats, reversing lights, L.H.D., special padded dash, almost new. J registered. £725. Grange Farm, Bredon, Tewkesbury, Glos. Tel.: Bredon 366 (office hours.) (0461

JOHN ABBOTT'S WHITE U2 M.K. VIII for sale, 1,600-c.c. Lotus ultra close box. Ideal for beginner. £900. With spares. Also 12 months limited sponsorship. Stable cottage, Tecton Rd., Guilsborough, Northants. Tel.: Guilsborough 413. (0466

1923 MAXWELL 3-LITRE 2-SEATER roadster. Apparently unused since 1928, in concours condition throughout, must be unique, £1,450. For details Tel.: Bagshot 2162. (0462

BOND EQUIPE 2-LITRE MK. II, 1969. 18,000 miles. £930 o.n.o. Unoriginal but true reason for sale, going abroad. Tel.: Ascot 22566 (evenings.) (0463

DB4 REGISTRATION ON 1963 ASTON Martin DB4 Convertible in fine condition. Midnight blue with red trim. Aston maintained. Seen London. Offers over £2,600 to Box 2658. (0464

JENSEN 541, 1956. FITTED JAGUAR 3.4 engine, gearbox, overdrive, wire wheels. Front brakes relined. Electrics renewed. £395. Leland, 9 Birch Rd., Romford. Tel.: Romford 41328. (0465

MINI-COOPER? NO, BUT EQUAL PERformance with cheaper running and insurance. 1965 Singer Chamois Sport. Fitted reconditioned gearbox, new G.800s. Immac. body and interior. £265. Tel.: 01-856 1306. (0467

AUSTIN HEALEY SPRITE 1966 B.R.G. 43,000, two owners. Regularly serviced. Tonneau, good tyres. Family forces sale. £430, will haggle. Tel.: Bicasby 296 (after 6.30 p.m.) (0468

VIGNALE-FIAT SAMANTHA 4-SEATER coupé, "H"-Reg. 4,000 miles. Red, electric windows, 5-speed gearbox, heated rear window. £2,100. Tel.: 051-342 4631 (Cheshire.) (0469

LOTUS in ESSEX

LOTUS MAIN DEALERS

SPECIAL OFFER
EUROPA Component Cars.
Cancelled export order. Limited number available from £1,449

EARLY DELIVERY
ALL LOTUS MODELS
including

LOTUS +2S £2,616
LOTUS ELAN COMPONENT CARS from £1,498
LOTUS 7 COMPONENT CARS from £945

Many used Lotus models including
LOTUS +2 (choice of three) from £1,495
LOTUS ELAN (choice of three)
LOTUS +2S (choice of two)

SPECIAL OFFER
NEW LOTUS +2 Component Car. Red with black interior. One only £1,849

GRANGE MOTORS

Alfa Romeo BROOK STREET BRENTWOOD FIAT
Telephone: BRENTWOOD 216161

VINTAGE AND PVT CARS

TEL.: NINFIELD 259

WANTED
VINTAGE & PVT CARS

Good prices paid — any condition.

Talbot 105 V.D.P. sports tourer. **1936 Vauxhall 14/6** Salmons cabriolet, one owner, **£175. 1924 Fiat 501** tourer, concours, **offers. Two Morris Minor** o.h.c. cabriolet, and saloon, **£125** the pair, or **offers. TA/21 Alvis** and **Grey Lady,** 2 for **£150. Railton** drophead, beautiful condition, **£700.**

We can accommodate any type of QUALITY repair, i.e., mechanical, hoods, trimming, but structural bodywork repairs and re-painting especially.

HOOE GARAGE (E. SUSSEX) Ltd., HOOE, BATTLE, SUSSEX

G. W. WOODHEAD

LIMITED

1954 LAGONDA 3-litre 2-door Tickford saloon. Exceptional midnight blue paintwork. Rare model **£725**

ASTON MARTIN Vantage 2.6-litre engine and gearbox. With some take down accessories.

Mechanical rebuilding of Vintage, P.V.T. and Historic Racing and Sports Cars.

LECHLADE, GLOS.

Telephone: 227

SELECTED CARS

192-194 LONDON ROAD, KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES
Tel.: (Sales) 01-546 7231 (Buyer) 01-546 9292

69	**B.M.W. 2000 Tilux,** red ...	£1,750
69	**M.G.-B,** one owner; white ...	£985
68	**M.G.-B,** o/d., wires	£965
67	**M.G.-B,** wires, blue	£795
66	**JAGUAR 3.8 'S',** outstanding	£895
68	**FIAT 125,** one owner	£795
68	**CORTINA GT,** immaculate ...	£775
68 (Dec.)	**M.G. Midget,** as new ...	£695
66	**M.G.-B,** wires, red	£665
66	**ALPINE GT,** o/drive, 28,000...	£595
67	**SPRITE,** amazing condition ...	£545
70	**MINI 1000,** w/up windows ...	£635
69	**MINI 1000,** bronze yellow ...	£595
68	**1275 'S',** Webasto	£595
64	**1275 'S'.** Very hot	£425
66	**FIAT 850** Abarth	£395
59	**SPRITE,** reconditioned ...	£235

FREE-STAY HOLIDAY VOUCHERS WITH EACH CAR THIS MONTH

SELLERS BEWARE!! OUR BUYER PAYS AT LEAST £20 MORE FOR NICE COOPER 'S' AND OTHER SPORTS CARS.

SPORTSCAR GARAGES

DAIMLERS

'An interesting and thoroughly practical car . . . the equal in silence and driving charm to many of the older and smaller Rolls-Royces of like age, for which appreciably higher prices are being asked.'

W. B., 'Shopping for a Daimler', 'Motor Sport', July 1969. (The Daimler referred to was a Barker Special Sports Coupe supplied for test by Sportscar Garages.)

Daimlers at present being prepared for sale include a Barker Special Sports 3-str. coupé, alloy body, overdrive; recellulosed, part-rechromed, new hood, recent repl. engine, £495. Hooper 'Empress', all-alloy, razor-edge coachwork, rebuilt engine (crank ground, rebored, new pistons, bearings etc.), new flywheel, new steering box. Rechromed, recellulosed, £495. Barker 4-str. drophead, alloy body, 3-position hood. Rechromed, recellulosed, recent new hood, new carpets, £425. Exceptionally well-kept Lanchester "Leda" (Daimler Conquest with smaller 4-cylinder engine); recent recon. engine, new tyres, carpets; black, red hide interior; 26 m.p.g. £245.

All fitted fluid flywheel and preselector gearbox, with exceptionally robust chassis. All 2½-litre, 22/24 m.p.g.

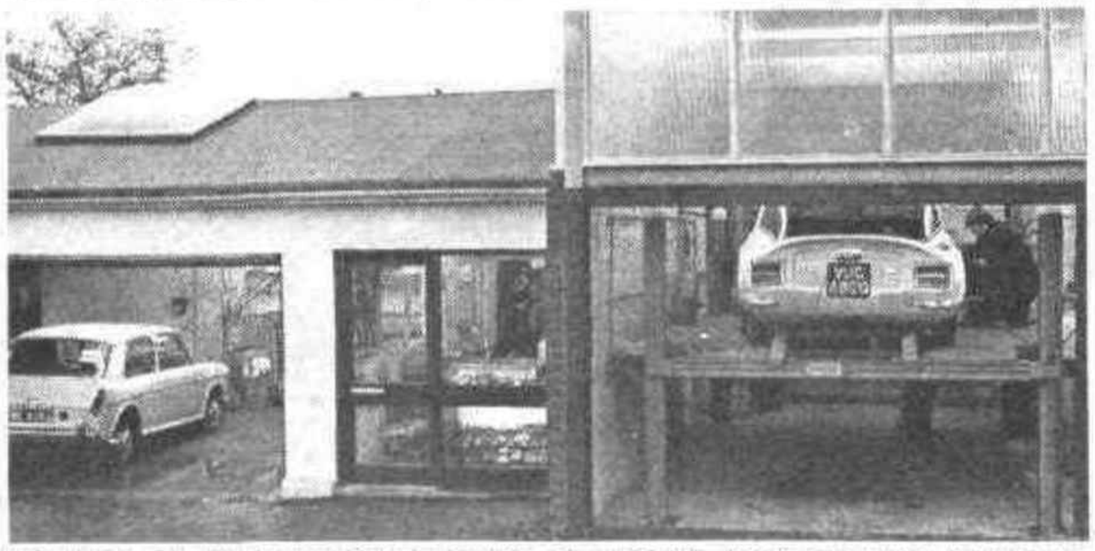
42, TWYFORD ST., LONDON, N.1

Open:	Tel.:	Tube:
10-6	01-837 3766	King's X

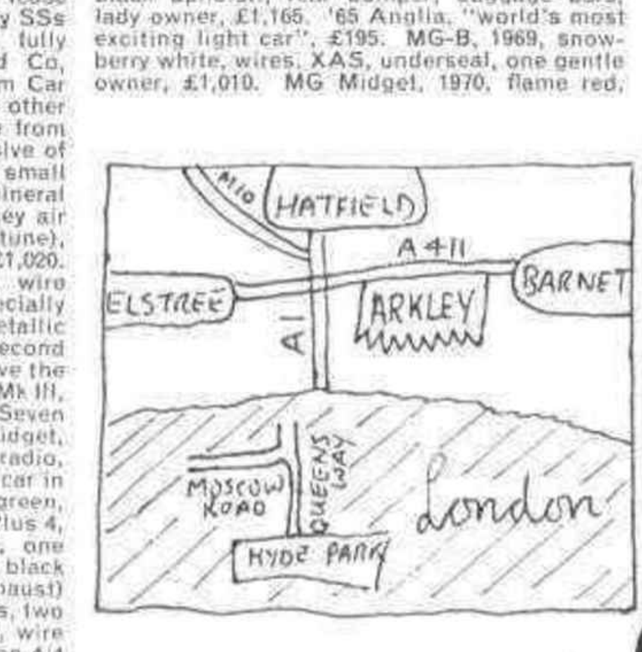
JOHN BRITTEN

Fold down the hood, but please beware: you run the risk of frost in your hair. New MG-B GT, teal blue, autumn leaf trim; new MG-B GT, glacier white, overdrive, HRW; new MG-B roadster, white, overdrive, tonneau; new MG-B roadster, bronze yellow, overdrive, tonneau; new Midget, bronze yellow, tonneau, anti-roll bar; new Midget, glacier white, devoid of extras. Austin Healey Sprite, midnight blue, works hard-top. Sprite, glacier white. Sprite, that new blaze, tonneau, anti-roll bar. Sprite, bronze yellow. Almost all new Brit. Ley. cars have radial tyres so have not bothered to mention them for each car. New TVR Vixen S3, metallic claret (special colour), alloy wheels. New TVR Vixen S2, lime green, alloy wheels, reduced price. New TVR Vixen S3, yellow, alloy wheels. New TVR Tuscan V6, silver fox, overdrive. Several other new TVRs arriving early in the new year. If you employed a reputable private detective to keep surveillance on

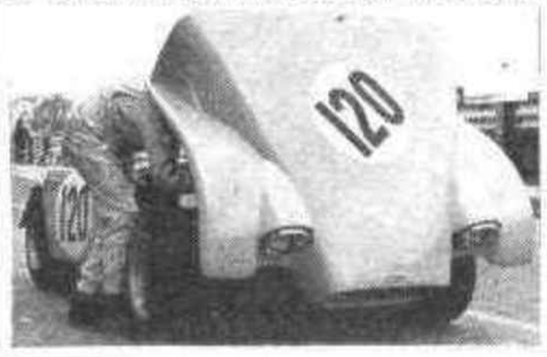
our premises you would probably be told that sometimes, at dead of night, a new Morgan car bearing false trade plates would steal noiselessly in. Behind locked doors there would be the glow of shaded lanterns and the tapping of muffled tools as certain mechanical operations

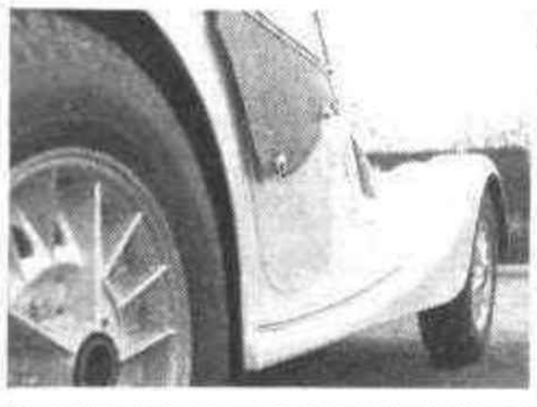


were carried out, and the number plates were changed for those bearing a different mark. Then at first light a stranger would arrive carrying a thick wad of untraceable currency, a hushed conversation, a hurried handshake, engine purrs, twin headlamp beams rake the early morning mists and the new Morgan owner makes off with his spoils. But one way and another we always have lots of Morgans for you to look at (ten at today's count). The delivery wait is long but we do sometimes have cancellations; this month is a very good time to discuss things before the Spring rush. Please call in for a trial run. Several new Arkley SSs are nearing completion, including a fully customised one (thanks to Car Hood Co, Tech-Del and Lenham's) on the Custom Car stand at the Racing Car Show. Three other fully built Arkleys absolutely complete from £575, and kits in stock from £168 inclusive of wheels, tyres, body, hood and sundry small doo-dahs. MG-B GT, Mk II, 1968, mineral blue, chrome wire wheels, Lt.-Col. Bogey air horns (got demoted for playing out of tune), Cints, Motorola with wind-up aerial, £1,020. TVR Vixen S1, 1968G, lavender grey, wire wheels, we had two new TVRs specially finished in this colour in '68, it's a metallic grey with tinge of mauve, sold one to its second owner last month and now by chance have the other one in, £940. Triumph Spitfire Mk III, 1967, Spa white, radio, 1 onr, £570. Lotus Seven 1500, 1963, blue and silver, £450. MG Midget, 1964, BRG, wire wheels, glass windows, radio, previous owner now driving his third JB car in a row, £385. Morgan Plus Eight, 1970, green, £1,675 but have taken deposit. Morgan Plus 4, Dec 1968, canary yellow, wire wheels, one owner, not priced yet. MG-B, 1966, BRG, black leather, Downton Stage II (head and exhaust) conversion, radio, rally seats, wire wheels, two elderly owners, £695. MG-B, 1969H, red, wire wheels, radio, SP Sports, £1,030. Morgan 4/4 Comp. 2-seater, 1969, LHD, broken white, wire wheels, grid, air horns (music-playing) etc etc, £995. Austin Healey Sprite, 1969, primrose yellow, ZX tyres, one owner, £710. Lotus Super 7 Series III, 1969, polished alloy with yellow cowl and wings, 1600GT unit, SP Sports, 8-watt 5-pb 50gn radio, 1 owner, £795. TVR Tuscan V6, 1970, aquatic jade, overdrive, alloy wheels, 6,000m, £1,440. MG-B, 1967, BRG, overdrive, wire wheels, 5-pb radio, SPs, £855. Morgan Plus 8, 1969 (nearly H; rather like failed BA), have retained deposit on cancelled sale so will pass on benefit to you, lovely reader; crimson, grid, strap, lamp, rack, tunes, bar, etc, etc, etc, 1 owner, 8,000m, £1,540. MG Midget, 1968G (Oct), Basilica blue, black interior, wire wheels, SP68s, 1 owner, £675. Lancia Fulvia Rally coupé, red, LHD, 1970 regd but did a little light cantering in Italy first, £990. Triumph Spitfire, 1968G, signal red, 1 owner, £675. MG-C GT, 1968, metallic sandy beige, red leather, wire wheels, 1 lady owner, 7,000 miles; were it not the strict rule of this page to manage without adjectival praise for the condition of cars, I would write what is known in the trade as a "sonnet" on this one, £1,120. TVR 1800S, 1967F, diamond blue, wire wheels, Cinturatos, radio, £870. Triumph TR6, 1969H, dark green, red interior, overdrive, radio, XAS, 1 onr, £1,375. MG-A, 1959/60 1600 roadster, carnival red, hard- and soft-tops, £250. MG Midget, 1962, red, black trim, Restall seats, £220. Triumph Spitfire Mk III, 1968, Wedgwood blue, 1 owner, £650. MG-B GT, 1967F, BRG, black leather, overdrive, wire wheels, Cinturatos, £970. Morgan Plus 4 coupé expected soon, 1969, last but one built, I remember seeing it up at Malvern, wires, 5,000m, let you know next month. Morgan 4/4 Competition 4-seater, 1969, Kingfisher blue, black upholst., rear bumper, baggage bars, lady owner, £1,165. '65 Anglia, "world's most exciting light car", £195. MG-B, 1969, snowberry white, wires, XAS, underseal, one gentle owner, £1,010. MG Midget, 1970, flame red, black trim, 9,000m, one Dr owner, actually a "back-ender", small reward if you can guess what that means, wire wheels, £830. Triumph TR5, 1968, conifer, black trim, some extras, £1,040. TVR Vixen S2, 1969, Sherwood green, Minilite wheels, radio, 1 owner of ripe years, £1,075. MG-B, 1967F, mineral blue, works



hard-top, soft-top, wire wheels, radio, £875. Morgan 4/4 4-seater, 1970, all extras possible, still waiting for this bloke who's sent down a deposit but not seen it yet, so might or might not be sold; anyway his trade-in is another Morgan. Morgan 4/4 Comp 2-seater, 1969, white, many, many extras including the all-important £75 wire wheel/radial ply option, 1 owner, £1,115. We have a 1967 Morgan 2-seater comp. at the factory having a complete rebuild and repaint, might arrive during Jan, think we'll have a look at it before deciding a price. I am determined to have a pre-war Morgan just for fun, am torn between a restorable 4/4 and a restored 3-wheeler at present; any other offers? Having been telling everyone for the past few months that you can't get a hard-top for the Arkley SS which is ridiculous because I realised in mid-advert that the 1,275cc works Spridget hard-top would fit any wind-up window Arkley, and suiting the action to the thought we tried one on and sure enough it fits. In my opinion: (*a*) the Arkley is designed for true-blooded sports-car motoring for which any kind of hard-top is *de trop*, and (*b*) the rear-end aspect is unspeakably ugly, like a Citroen Light 15 with twin spares. However, if (*c*) it sells more Arkleys, what do I care???
All our sports cars up to about 6 years old have thorough service, workshop inspection nose to tail, fresh oil/filter, brake pads and linings discarded if much worn, ditto dicey exhaust systems, a total of three road tests and a written guarantee in even smaller print than this. As regards new cars, it might astonish you to know they don't usually come from the factory in new condition, and many hours' work has to be spent in preparation. We do more than the makers specify; for instance, we always torque down the cylinder head and rocker shaft brackets both at the pre-sales stage and at the first free service instead of at one or the other, and a tappet clearance check goes with this of course. Morgans are an exception, in that they have a pre-delivery check at the factory, but we still run the rule over them just to be sure. Got a set of 5 new 4½ -10 Rostyles off a 1275GT, £15 the lot. Some 14in and 15in Dunlop SP seconds at not much more than half price. One Dunlop 5J-10 alloy wheel, has done 200 miles on a





Bond Bug, half price. Still have baby Mavitta drafting machine, chap wouldn't come down from up North, I wouldn't entrust to post, more adjacent buyer sought. Pair brown riding boots, size 7. Spares for MG, A.Healey, Morgan, TVR, Triumph. Open to 7pm, closed Sundays.

JOHN BRITTEN
Barnet Road, Arkley, Barnet, Herts. 01-449 1144.
and at
31 Moscow Road, W2. 01-727 2707.

FOR SALE—continued

XK150 F.H.C. AUTOMATIC. GENERAL condition good; superb interior; recent new brakes; M.o.T. £385 o.n.o. Tel.: Maidstone 50434. (0411

DAIMLER 3½-LITRE EMPRESS, 1956. Blue and silver; Hooper aluminium body; excellent throughout; much recent work; approximately 13,000 on works engine and flywheel, original engine included. £500. Tel.: Rugby 6121. (0412

AUSTIN ATLANTIC SPORTS SALOON, 1952. Unique opportunity to purchase probably the finest Atlantic left in England; unique because it has had one owner from new, and has covered only 32,000 miles; coachwork finished in Ice blue, which is immaculate; superb example of this rare and sought after model; full year's M.o.T., taxed; superb investment at £600 o.n.o. Tel.: Ashtead (Surrey) 73707. (0413

LOTUS ELITE, 1962, 1220 CLIMAX; rebuilt mechanically; four-branch, twin carbs., 5½ in. x 13 in. Minilites, Cibie biodes, almost new tyres. Upsall, "Cima", Thrintoft, Northallerton, Yorkshire. (0414

JENSEN CV8, OCT., 1965. BLACK AND silver; good mileage; completely overhauled; £500 spent (bills shown); automatic; radio, seat belts, new radial tyres. £1,275 o.n.o. Tel.: 789 5975. (0415

BREATHTAKING "E"-TYPE 2 + 2, 1969 series, Mk. II specification, registered late 1968 "G". This one-owner-from-new "E"-type is finished in beautiful opalescent maroon with tan hide interior, having a host of extras, including chrome wire wheels, heated rear window, Sundym screen, Motorola radio, reclining seats, steering lock, etc. Fantastic bargain. £1,650. Part exchange might be possible. Cox. Tel.: Woking 5966, extension 226 (day), 01-398 6035 (evenings). (0416

TR4, 1963, COUPE, RED, HARD-TOP, Surrey top, overdrive; 25-33 m.p.g.; taxed July; all bills last two years. £340 o.n.o. Also separate 13-in. Motolita steering wheel. Marsh, Wildgoose Cottage, Frampton-on-Severn, Gloucester. Tel.: Saul 550. (0417

LOTUS ELAN D.H.C., 1964. YELLOW; genuine 44,000 miles; SE cams, servo, radio, tonneau, air horns; maintained regardless of expense; any trial. £675 o.v.n.o. Tel.: Bath 23470. (0418

1934 **ROLLS-ROYCE DROPHEAD** coupé (with three-position head), recently repainted, rechromed and completely reupholstered to original standards; exceptionally good example of very rare coachwork. £2,600. For further details please telephone Norcott Brook (Cheshire, near M6) 411. (0419

ROLLS-ROYCE, 1936, 20/25. SLIPPING clutch, exhaust poor condition. £450. Tel.: Farnham 22926 or 5408. (0420

1937 **ALVIS SPEED 25 SPECIAL. EN**gine and chassis stripped and rebuilt; professionally-built aluminium two-seater tourer body, cycle-type wings and Aero screens, high ratio differential. £950 o.n.o. R. Willis, "Fairord", Mill Lane, Great Barrow, Chester. Tel.: Tarvin 362. (0421

1937 **DELAGE D.6.70 CHAPRON SAL**oon. Immaculate; plus many spares. £350 o.n.o. 52 High St., Oldland Common, Bristol. (0422

BENTLEY SII, 1960. SHELL OVER grey. Two owners; works maintained; new tyres; runs and looks as a Bentley should. Davies. Tel.: Bucklow Hill (Cheshire) 2279. (0424

ALFA ROMEO, 1965, GIULIA SALOON; 36,000 miles; new battery, Cinturatos; M.o.T. Sept. £440. Mitchell, 2 Cherry Garden Rd., Great Waltham, Chelmsford. (0425

VAUXHALL CRESTA, 1960, PA; ORIGInal condition; genuine 21,000; radio, anti-thief, four new tyres; battery, valeted and taxed for buyer, hence £495. R.A.C. inspection. Apply: 162 Duncroft Rd., Yardley, Birmingham. (0426

1951 A.C. 2-LITRE SPORTS SALOON. Excellent body, mechanics, tyres, recent clutch, original tool kit, handbook, log book. M.o.T. tested; a certain investment. £195 o.n.o. Consider exchange for modern car, cash either way. Tel.: Yaxley (Peterborough) 312. (0427

BENTLEY, 1938, 4¼ D.H.C. BODYWORK by James Young. This car has been fully restored, mechanically and bodily, resprayed in sand/sable, rebuilt engine, five new tyres. A beautiful vehicle and not expensive at £2,500. No offers. Tel.: 01-328 4271 (most evenings). (0428

M.G.-A TWINCAM WITH FIBERFAB Jamaican fibreglass body. £1,095. Styling similar to Lamberghini Miura; red with black interior; 27,000 miles. B. M. Winn, Rt. 1, Box 133, Winfield, WV 25213, U.S.A. (0429

1927 3-LITRE BENTLEY SPEED MODEL, very pretty Corsica body; completely restored. Offers over £3,000. Tel.: 01-592 4654. (0430

1935 LAGONDA M45 SPORTS SALOON. Fast, impressive, engine rebuilt, body good. £960 o.n.o. Tel.: 01-556 0157. (0430

JENSEN CV8 MK. III, 1966, AUTOmatic, Silver grey; carefully maintained; push-button radio and eight-track stereo, new tyres. £1,500. H.P. available at low rate. Tel.: 061-224 6301 (day), 061-980 2662 (evening). (0431

ALEXIS FORMULA FORD RACING car. Brand new, unraced, works built; Martin Barry engine, Howland box, full-race harness; excellent trailer. Super star bargain created by business commitments abroad. No sensible offer refused. Tel.: 021-458 3737 (after 6 p.m.). (0432

LOTUS — LEN STREET LTD. OF CHELSEA — BMW

67/69 Drayton Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.10. 01-370 4114

GUARANTEED USED CARS

+**2S ELAN, 1969 'H'.** Royal blue, chrome wheels, h.r.w.; 10,000 miles, 1 owner. Supplied and serviced by ourselves **£2,045**

+**2S ELAN, 1969 'H'.** Red, chrome wheels, balanced engine, h.r.w.; 1 owner. Supplied and serviced by ourselves **£2,045**

ELAN d.h.c., S/E, 1969. Specially finished in metallic purple. Fitted with radio, tape player. One owner. An exceptionally attractive car **£1,345**

New LOTUS EUROPAS in component form. Limited number from .. £1,445

+**2 ELAN, 1968.** Blue, twin spots; excellent condition **£1,375**

+**2 ELAN, 1968.** White, 24,000 miles, one owner **£1,375**

+**2 ELAN, 1967.** Burnt sand; low mileage. Special interior trim **£1,295**

+**2 ELAN, 1967.** Red, low mileage **£1,295**

+**2 ELAN, 1967.** Jaguar metallic blue; excellent condition **£1,295**

ELAN f.h.c., S/E, 1969. White, radio; 11,000 miles. 1 owner **£1,345**

ELAN, 1968 'G', f.h.c., S/E. Yellow, tinted screen, radio **£1,245**

ELAN, 1968, d.h.c., S/E. Specially finished in Ferrari red, radio, custom dashboard **£1,145**

M.G.-C GT, 1970. Mineral blue; extras include overdrive, wire wheels, radio, tape player; 9,000 miles only **£1,175**

TR4A, 1967. White, overdrive, wire wheels .. **£775**

ESCORT Twin-Cam, 1969 'H'. Completely standard, excellent condition, low mileage, 1 owner **£995**

PORSCHE 912, 1968 'G'. Burgundy red, light beige interior. Blaupunkt radio, elec. aerial; new tyres; 26,000 miles. Really superb cond. **£2,095**

UNBEATABLE NEW CAR DELIVERY!

PERSONAL EXPORT ENQUIRIES! — LARGE SERVICE AND SPARES DEPARTMENT!

---

d.c.m. THE TR CENTRE

21, LEXHAM MEWS, LONDON W8. 01-937 1410

TR3A, TR4, TR4A, TR5 and TR6 Specialists.

TR5, 1968, white with black interior, Surrey hard-top, overdrive and radio. **£1,035**

TR4A, 1967, royal blue with black interior, overdrive, wire wheels, radio and tonneau. **£825**

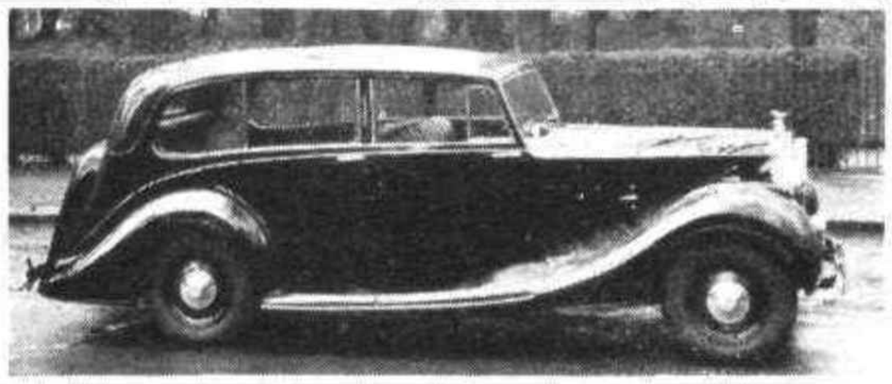
TR4A, 1967, white with black interior, Surrey hard-top, overdrive and Radio. **£825**

TR4A, 1966, white with black interior. Overdrive and wire wheels, one owner, 44,000 miles. **£725**

TR4A, 1965, white with black interior, overdrive and radio. **£635**

Every car is thoroughly prepared and carries our full guarantee.

TRs always wanted—the highest prices paid, but only for TRs in good condition.



1950 ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER WRAITH SEVEN-SEATER LIMOUSINE BY HOOPER

Cellulosed black; fawn Bedford Cord to rear compartment, loose covers, face forward occasional seats, cocktail cabinet, radio, electrically operated division and drivers window. Exceptional Condition. **£1,975**

JACK ALPE 50 MARYLEBONE HIGH STREET, LONDON W1 01-935 1124

RALLY ZODIAC, built 1970, 6,000 miles only. Reinforced body, Koni suspension, twin long-range fuel tanks in boot (30 galls.), fitted Minilites, 6-in. rims, roll-over cage, four QI Cibie spotlights (headlights also QI Cibie), rally seats, overdrive, Halda Twinmaster, radio, belts, etc. Spares include: gearbox, prop-shaft and diff. Second set Minilites with tyres, two extras sets tyres, one studded. **Offers invited.**

LISTED BELOW ARE FOUR MORE EXAMPLES OF OUR EXTENSIVE STOCK

MERCEDES-BENZ 300D. LWB limousine. Finished in white with faultless red leather trim. Two owners from new and only 56,000 miles. Fitted radio. £200 just spent on de-coke and brake re-line etc..... **£625**

1969 MG MIDGET. Dark blue, black trim, fitted wire wheels, boot rack, twin spots and reclining seats. This car has covered a total of 16,000 miles with one owner and can only be described as new..... **£739**

1969 (Oct.) FORD LOTUS CORTINA. This car was a special order. Finished in purple with Polaroid windows all round. The registration number of 1 EYF. Fitted radio, four QI spots, boot rack. 5,000 miles only. Specimen **£1,225**

1961 MERCEDES 190SL sports. RHD. Red with matching trim, fitted black hard-top. All round condition of the car is average, hence offers in the region of..... **£500**

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT

Autodrome

(SOUTHALL)

IRON BRIDGE,
UXBRIDGE ROAD,
SOUTHALL,
MIDDX.

Tel: 01-574 6609

We are London and Herts Distributors for TVR cars and can offer early delivery on both Vixen and Tuscan models. Brochures and price lists sent on request. Top part exchange allowances on any make of car against a new TVR or any of our selected used cars.

1969 TVR Tuscan 3-litre, in regal red, fitted alloy wheels, seat belts, leather steering wheel and **overdrive**; one owner; excellent condition. Bargain **£1,395**

1969 TVR Tuscan 3-litre, in sherwood green, with alloy wheels, leather steering wheel, seat belts, one owner; bargain.. .. .. **£1,330**

1968 TVR Vixen S2 1600, in yellow, fitted 6L wire wheels, leather steering wheel, seat belts; excellent condition **£1,035**

1970 TRIUMPH GT6, in blue, fitted wire wheels, radio, **overdrive,** heated rear window; one owner; excellent **£1,095**

1970 'J' reg. '68 model PORSCHE 911L Targa, in green with radio, special driver's seat, zip-out rear window and detachable roof section; excellent condition, very desirable at **£2,995**

1968 reg. '66 model BUICK Wildcat special two-door coupe, 310 cu. in. V8, auto. trans., radio; special metallic blue paint finish; very attractive car; 7½-in. wheels, new tyres; excellent value at **£895**

1930/31 CHRYSLER De Soto two-seater drophead with dicky, straight-6 engine. Typical Bonnie & Clyde type transport, must be seen. **Sensible offers only.**

Most of our used cars carry a 3 months' warranty and are fully checked and serviced before being sold.

We are opposite the Police Station in Barnet, nearest tube High Barnet on the Northern Line.

HIRE PURCHASE FACILITIES AVAILABLE AT LOW INTEREST RATES

Open 9.30–6.30

JK SPORTSCARS

Telephone 01-340 7487

1967 Mk. II SUNBEAM Tiger (*similar to illustration*), 4.7 engine. A beautiful example of this very rare collector's piece. Very low mileage, in opalescent midnight blue with black upholstery, fitted radio **£1,050**

1967 LOTUS S3 Elan (*illustrated*), in Porsche tangerine with black trim, k.o. wheels, p.b. radio. Very nice example **£1,039**

1966 HEALEY 3000 Mk. III (*as illustrated*), in B.R.G. with black trim. Must be one of the best examples available. One owner from new. Fitted p.b. radio and overdrive **£849**

1968 'E'-Type convertible (*as illustrated*), in white with black trim. One owner from new. This car has covered only 21,000 miles. Must be value at **£1,695**

1965 M.G.-B, in B.R.G., fitted wire wheels and overdrive **£629**

SPORTSCARS WANTED

1967 TR4A, in red with black trim. Fitted wire wheels and overdrive. A truly beautiful example, must be seen **£849**

1970 AUSTIN HEALEY Sprite, in primrose with black trim. One owner from new, 6,000 miles only. Fitted wire wheels. Virtually as new **£825**

1968 M.G.-B Mk. II, in blue with black trim. This one-owner car is fitted with a very attractive fastback, hard-top in matching colour. Wire wheels, overdrive, p.b. radio **£949**

1969 TR5 (*as illustrated*), in white with black trim. One owner from new, low mileage. Fitted overdrive, p.b. radio, Rostyle wheels **£1,159**

1967 M.G.-B, in black with matching upholstery, fitted wire wheels **£729**

1966 'E'-Type convertible, in primrose with black trim, fitted chrome wire wheels, p.b. radio, Sundym glass **£1,249**

1968 TRIUMPH TR5, in primrose with black trim. Fitted overdrive, radio and Rostyle wheels **£1,039**

1969 OPEL GT 1900, red with black trim, fitted p.b. radio. A low-mileage example of this rare car **£1,625**

1964 M.G.-B, in B.R.G., fitted wire wheels and overdrive ... **£539**

1964 HEALEY 3000, in duotone white/black, fitted wires, overdrive, radio **£639**

1965 SUNBEAM Tiger, in white with black trim. Nice example **£629**

1969 MARCOS 3-litre, in opalescent midnight blue, fitted overdrive, mag. wheels, sun-roof, p.b. radio **£1,525**

OGLE Mini 850 c.c. (*as illustrated*), in opalescent maroon with silver roof, fitted with wide wheels. A very nice example of this rare car **£475**

1964 M.G.-B, in red with black trim, fitted wire wheels ... **£499**

1966 SUNBEAM Tiger, in red with black trim. Fitted works hard-top. Must be one of the best examples available ... **£825**

1967 Plus Two 'E'-Type, in white with black trim; virtually one owner, 32,000 miles; fitted chrome wires and p.b. radio ... **£1,450**

1970 (model) M.G. Midget, dark blue, wires; 10,000 miles **£749**

1970 EUROPA, tangerine; eye-catcher **£1,395**

1968 TRIUMPH Spitfire Mk. III, in royal blue with black trim. One owner from new. 24,000 miles only. Fitted wire wheels and radio **£679**

1968 MARCOS GT 1600 (*as illustrated*), in chrome yellow with black trim. One owner from new, 21,000 miles, fitted wires, p.b. radio and sun-roof ... **£1,295**

1967 M.G.-B, mineral blue, black trim, fitted wire wheels and overdrive **£795**

1966 BOND Equipe GT, white, black trim; exceptional condition **£449**

1969 ELAN d.h.c., S/E, Rolls silver **£1,275**

1968 ELAN d.h.c., S/E, red **£1,095**

1969 MARCOS 1600, Lamborghini lime ... **£1,325**

1967 M.G. Midget, 1,275 c.c., Mk. III, B.R.G., fitted wire wheels **£549**

1965 SUNBEAM Tiger, dark blue; one owner from new **£639**

1966 'E'-Type f.h.c., red, black trim, fitted chrome wires, p.b. radio, Sundym glass **£1,275**

1965 M.G. Midget, red, black trim, fitted wire wheels **£439**

DUE TO THE FACT THAT WE PURCHASE CARS DAILY IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO LIST OUR CURRENT STOCK. IF THE CAR OF YOUR CHOICE IS NOT ADVERTISED, PLEASE DO NOT HESITATE TO TELEPHONE OUR SALES OFFICE, OR, BETTER STILL, COME AND BROWSE AROUND OUR SHOWROOM!

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE : 24-HOUR ROBOPHONE SERVICE.

405 GREEN LANES - HARRINGAY - LONDON N4

(Nearest station : Manor House Tube, Piccadilly Line)

Location: A to Z, Page 32, Section A4

OUR STOCK CHANGES DAILY

For cars not advertised, please phone. All cars in our showroom can easily be seen whilst we are closed.

INFORMATION

All cars three months guaranteed. All cars checked over in our workshops. Any car, motorcycle, etc., taken in part exchange.

FOR SALE—continued

1935 M.G. SINGLE-SEATER RACING car, Marshall Blower Wilson box, original axles and brakes; engine requires assembling. £500. Tel.: Brighton 555280 (weekends only) or 7305211 (evenings). (0252

1937 ROVER 14 SPORTS SALOON. M.o.T. 1971; running order; £95. Tel.: 061-773 6780. (0253

MINI COOPER, SEPT., 1969. ONE owner; 10,000 miles; white with black roof; immaculate throughout; taxed. £600. Tel.: 01-348 3889. (0254

FIAT 2300S GHIA COUPE, 1968, REGIStered 1970; f.h.d.; 18,000 genuine miles; immaculate silver grey coachwork, red amber upholstery; as new throughout; fitted host of extras; self-seeking radio; any test or inspection; one or more smaller cars and cash considered. £1,100. Tel.: 01-794 2662. (0255

ALVIS 4.3-LITRE CHARLESWORTH saloon, 1938; genuine 84,000 miles; immaculate condition throughout; rebuilt engine, fully reconditioned interior, impeccable coachwork, new tyres, new exhaust, extensive new chrome. Offers invited for one of the best 4.3-litre saloons available. For appointment to view telephone Saffron Walden 2330 or write: The Grange, Church St., Saffron Walden, Essex. (0256

FOR SALE—continued

PORSCHE 356C, OCT., 1965; 24,000 miles only; reputed best "C"-type in England and almost last one imported; radio, chrome wheels, sun roof; Bali blue; full history; regularly serviced A.F.N.; general condition excellent, £1,150. No offers. Sweet, 52A Palace Court, London, W.2. Tel.: 01-727 6403. (0257

ASTON MARTIN DB5 CONVERTIBLE. White with blue interior; 40,000 miles only; excellent condition throughout; five-speed gearbox, electric windows, radio, new tyres, new battery. £1,300 o.n.o. Taylor, 14 East Shore, Pittenweem, Fife. Tel.: 464. (0258

RILEY 2½-LITRE; JUST BEAUTIFUL; one owner and 35,000 miles from new, 1947, £550. Tel.: Tunbridge Wells 32806. (0260

ASTON MARTIN DB5 CONVERTIBLE with hard-top; Rolls-Royce regal red; chrome wire wheels, electric windows, Sundym glass, radio; 43,000 miles recorded; previous famous owner; superb condition. £1,395. Tel.: 01-363 2365. (0261

DAIMLER 2½-LITRE V8, 1964, D1, D2, automatic; recent engine rebuild, new gearbox, tyres; extras include Motorola, h.r.w., reclining seats; v.g.c. Offers near to £495. Tel.: 01-794 5911 (before 10 a.m.). (0263

FOR SALE—continued

ANSALDO O.H.C. 4C, 1922. IN CONcours condition. Identical car driven by Tazio Nuvolari during his first two years of racing 1921-1922. I have photographs of him in the car at Ciruita del Garda, his first ever win, May 22nd, 1922. A real collector's piece. £1,500 with many spares. Tel.: Clandon (Surrey) 628. (0262

ALFA ROMEO 6-CYLINDER (3A Series, 1936-1950), 2,500 c.c., 1947, Superleggera Turismo. The last of the true vintage-type Alfas. Aluminium body by Touring of Milan; 18 in. knock-on wire wheels, excellent pig-skin upholstery. This car has been in Malta most of its life, therefore no rust and small mileage; M.o.T.; handbook. £475. Tel.: Clandon (Surrey) 628. (0262

TR4A, "F" REG. NAVY, WHITE HOOD, wire wheels, overdrive, Cints., spots; 30,000 miles; immaculate. £815. Tel.: 01-980 8471 (evenings). (0264

RILEY R.M.E., 1954. RECONDITIONED engine, belts, good body, interior. £185. Tel.: 01-959 6478 (Mill Hill). (0265

M.G.-A TWIN-CAM F.H.C. RECENTLY rebuilt engine, brakes, steering; resprayed; extras include c.r. gearbox, oil cooler, radio; excellent car. Offers. Tel.: Cambridge 61894. (0267

FOR SALE—continued

SUNBEAM TIGER, 1966. SILVER. SOFTtop, Kenlowe fans and other extras; good all-round condition. £600 o.n.o. Box 2646. (0266

TALBOT 110, 1936, TWO-DOOR SPORTS saloon body by Freestone & Webb; excellent mechanics and good all-round condition. £500. Box 2647. (0266

M.G.-B, 1965. WHITE. FIVE-BEARING engine, overdrive, wires, Cints., tonneau, fastback hard-top, other extras. Carefully maintained by enthusiast. £650 o.n.o. McCallan, 3 Abbotts Place, Chesham, Bucks (evenings). (0268

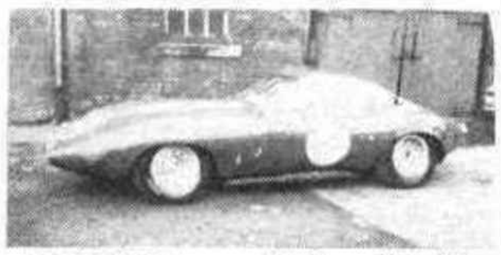
1966 GT CORTINA, REGISTRATION number 1 LKN, impeccable bodywork in maroon with thin yellow strip; faultless mechanics; extras include 5½Js, Lotus bumpers, radio, spot; first to see will buy; fastidious owner regrettably selling due to forthcoming marriage. £495 o.v.n.o. C. Neal, 45 Savernake Rd., London, N.W.3. Tel.: 01-485 4792 (evenings). (0269

M.G. NA-TYPE HISTORIC SPORTS car, Marshall blower, Brooklands exhaust, pointed tail racing body, Wilson box, several F.T.D.s featured "Motor". Reasonably tractable, extremely fast. Tel.: Halifax 31978. (0259

We must apologise for the inconvenience to all those enquirers concerning some of the cars beow, but unfortunately due to the early press date of this mag., we never can forecast with a great deal of accuracy whether a car will be finished in our workshop or will be in our physical possession. Anyhow, the following should be available and ready :

1952 FERRARI 225 Mille Miglia Competition

Reputed to be the Bracco Mille Miglia winning car. Very rare early competition Ferrari in *concours* condition.



JAGUAR Factory Lightweight 'E'
One of the four or five remaining. This car finished 4th at Le Mans in 1964.

LISTER JAGUAR
Believed ex-Scott-Brown car, ideal historic sports car. Prices and further details of the above on application.

CLASSIC ROLLS & BENTLEYS :
1956 S.I Hooper, special body, one owner; this car can only be described as new. It has a complete service history at the works and has only covered 50,000 miles from new; unfortunately no photo available but the coachwork is one of the most elegant of all special bodies. **£1,495.**

ROLLS-ROYCE P. III open-drive limousine, ex-Maharajah of Jawalpar, will be *concours*.

FURTHER CLASSIC CARS :

Lamborghini Miura **£4,250**
1965 Ferrari 275 GTB... ... **£2,250**
1960 Ferrari 330 GT **£1,795**
1966 Maserati Quattroporte £1,695
1966 Aston Martin DB6 ... **£1,950**
1961 Aston Martin DB4 GT, short chassis, 12-plug head; *concours* condition.
1964 Jensen CV8 ... ... **£895**
Gordon Keeble GT **£895**
1970 very special Radford type £1,275
Cooper, full details **£1,195**

CHEAPER CLASSICS :

1956 Jensen 541 'R', wires; beautiful example **£395**
1955 Lagonda Tickford, 50,000 miles, *concours* **£495**
1954 Aston Martin DB2/4, like new **£450**
Citroen DS19, really outstanding example **£195**
1934 Austin Nippy **£250**

Bearing in mind the prologue to this ad., we should have by this time an early **LISTER JAGUAR, MASERATI 200 SI, RILEY IMP,** etc., and several other interesting cars. Therefore, please telephone your requirements and enquiries, offers, exchanges, etc., to David Mulvaney at :—

BRIAN CLASSIC'S
061-445 5142

RICKMANSWORTH SPORTS CARS

201 HIGH STREET, RICKMANSWORTH, HERTS.
Tel.: Rickmansworth 75369 or 78079

M.G.-B GT, 1967, wire wheels, radio **£865**
TR6, 1969, white, overdrive ... **£1,355**
M.G.-B roadster, 1967, red, overdrive **£785**
M.G. Midget, 1970, yellow ... **£785**
M.G. Midget, 1967, green ... **£535**
M.G. Midget, 1970, white ... **£785**
AUSTIN HEALEY Sprite, 1969, yellow **£695**
TRIUMPH Spitfire Mk. II, 1966, red **£465**
TRIUMPH Spitfire, 1964, green. **£295**
G.P. BEACH BUGGY, all the GO-GO extras **£425**

TERMS — PART EXCHANGE — REPAIRS
CRYPTON TUNING

TILLINGHAM ST. GARAGE

(Olaf P. Lund & Son)

Specialists in Classic Cars offer :

LANCIA Flavia, 1962. L.H.D. four-door sports saloon. Slate grey, with Bedford Cord upholstery, Michelin 'X' tyres. Taxed and full M.o.T. **£250**

WANTED : All types of Vintage and P.V.T., especially ALVIS Speed Twenty, Speed Twenty-five and 4.3-litre, condition immaterial.

35, TILLINGHAM STREET, SPARKBROOK, BIRMINGHAM 12
021-772 2655 Evenings 021-444 2100

Performance Cars Ltd.

buying department would very much like to hear from anyone wishing to dispose of their sports car.

We particularly want Austin Healey, SP250s, Jaguar 'E's and XK150s, Lotus (all models), M.G. (all models), Morgans, Reliant Scimitars, Triumphs — GT6, Spitfire, TR4/4A/5/6, or any type of car that we sell.

'Phone 01-560 7011

Our address can be found on Page 75.

If you are an engine butcher, exhibitionist, or qualified wing-scraper

Hyde-East & Company

Associated Insurance Brokers.

are not the insurance brokers for you !
Enthusiastic good types will, on the other hand, receive unmatched good service and consideration irrespective of what they drive.

60, Chertsey Street, Guildford.
Tel.: Guildford 64545/6/7

PIPER GTT

1970. 5,500 miles only. Lamborghini lime with black interior. Carefully run-in and immaculate as new.

£1,225

Contact John Watson, Mill House, Main Street, Weeton, Leeds.

1969 MG MIDGET

19,000 miles, dark blue, wire wheels, radio; one lady owner.

£659.

THE

HYDE MOTOR CO.

COLINDALE 7898

RADAR SPOTTER

Prevention is best — YOU know it makes sense !
Use our unique non-radiating legal radar receiver. Gives early warning of Radar Speed Traps up to 1½ miles on motorways. Completely self-contained (no wiring). Compact, clips on to sun visor. Weighs only 10½ oz.
BE SAFE NOT SORRY—ORDER NOW. **£13.5.0** *COD 5/- extra*
BELDING & BENNETT LTD.,
(Box 10) 45 Green Lane, Purley, Surrey.
For full details: **Tel.: 01-660 2896 or send 8d. in stamps. Callers welcome by appt.**

Our 1928 LEYLAND LION, previously advertised for £800, is still for sale. Any serious offers will be considered.

THE COMPLETE AUTOMOBILIST LTD
39 Main St., Baston, Peterborough.
Tel.: Greatford 312

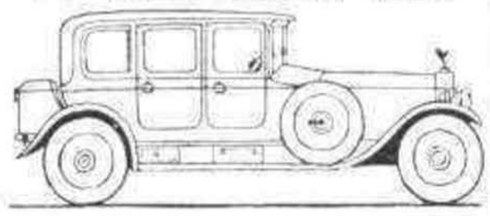
ROLLS Landaulette Phantom II 20/25 by Hooper.
Coachwork and all mechanical parts in superb condition throughout. Finished in black over Regal red, repainted this year. A most desirable car. **£1,995.** Part exchange considered.

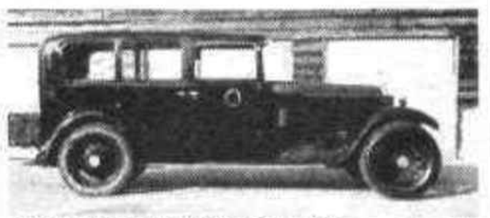
SS JAGUAR, 1934 close coupled sporting saloon.
Coachwork is in original ivory cellulose and in superb condition. A most unusual example of this famous *marque*, similar in appearance to the SS100. **£950.**

Tel.: 01-437 5436 (Office)
01-660 6116 (Home)

Vintage Motor Carriage

CO. (HIGHGATE) LTD.





1927 ROLLS-ROYCE 20-h.p. chassis with later limousine body fitted. This car is in excellent condition throughout, and is a very pleasant vintage car. We have another limousine similar to this, a **20/25. £650.**

1929 PHANTOM II ambulance. This was built for the Second World War and is a most impressive beast. **£850** or an offer. Next to it, very much in the shade by comparison, is another **R-Type BENTLEY.** Excellent condition. Rolls-Royce maintained. **£625.**

RILEY Monaco fabric saloon, 1931, running. **£65.**

I find it hard to accept that we still have this excellent car for sale, but somehow we don't seem to have found a proud new owner. **B.S.A.** saloon with special Mulliner coachbuilt body. For sale now for **£85.**

We have a number of **PHANTOM** chassis of various shapes and sizes. Illustrated is a **1930 Phantom II.** Behind is our shop where you may well find that missing part for your Rolls-Royce motor car. At the moment we have for exchange Cylinder heads for Phantoms I and II, 20/25 and 25/30. *Best wishes for the New Year. Surely it would be an improvement if we could work together instead of against one another in the coming year.*

32 AYLMER PARADE, LONDON, N.2.
Tel: 01-340 3549

LONDON SPORTS CAR CENTRE

England's largest Lotus and M.G. specialists

LOTUS

1970 Lotus +2 'S'. French blue with black trim. Heated rear window, radio and radial tyres. A one-owner car which has been supplied and maintained by ourselves from new. Recorded mileage 8,000 ..... **£2,195**

1968 Lotus +2. Specially finished in Rolls-Royce regal red with black wheel centres and rear panel. Specification includes heated rear window and rear screen wiper, electric aerial and push-button radio. Supplied and maintained by ourselves from new **£1,445**

1970 Lotus Elan S/E d.h.c. Red with black trim. Fitted with push-button radio and radial tyres. A one-owner car with a recorded mileage of 9,000 **£1,495**

1969 Lotus Elan S/E f.h.c. Specially finished in Aubergine with gold bumpers and wheel centres. Fitted with radio. Recorded mileage 14,000 **£1,295**

1967 Lotus Elan S/E d.h.c. Bahama yellow with black trim. Fitted with push-button radio and radial ply tyres **£1,145**

1970 Lotus Europa. Bahama yellow with black trim. Fitted with servo brakes and wheel trims. A one-owner car supplied new by ourselves. Recorded mileage 12,000 ..... **£1,395**

1962 Lotus Elite. Possibly the lowest mileage Elite available today. Full history and letters from previous owners confirming mileage at only 8,000. Metallic blue with silver roof. A collectors item **£995**

1965 Lotus Elan S.2 convertible. British Racing Green with black trim. Specification includes detachable hard-top, soft-top, push-button radio, radial ply tyres and knock on wheels. An outstanding car in every respect **£875**

M.G.

1970 'H' Registered M.G. 'B' roadster. Finished in primrose with black trim. Fitted with wire wheels, SP sports tyres, radio and spot lights. Recorded mileage 6,500. Immaculate throughout. **£1,145**

1967 M.G. 'B' GT. Mineral blue with black trim. Fitted with overdrive and wire wheels. **£925**

1969 M.G. 'B' roadster. Mineral blue with black trim. Fitted with overdrive, wire wheels, radial tyres and push-button radio. **£1,025**

1969 M.G. 'C' GT. Specially finished in Sahara beige. Very full specification includes, black coach line, J. A. Pearce alloy wheels, Downton engine conversion, sunshine roof and heated rear window. A one-owner car which was supplied new by ourselves **£1,245**

1970 Model (Registered Nov. '69) M.G. Midget. Blue royale with black trim. Specification includes wire wheels, heater, tonneau cover, recorded mileage 11,000 ..... **£745**

MISCELLANEOUS

1969 Porsche 911S. Tangerine with black trim. Fitted with Blaupunkt radio, heated rear window and Sundym glass. Recorded mileage 24,000 **£3,845**

1966 Aston Martin DB6 Automatic. White with red trim. An impeccably maintained car with a full service history which includes a replacement engine fitted with the last 5,000 miles. Specification includes, sunshine roof, chrome wire wheels, Sundym glass, selectaride suspension, radio and electric aerial. Recorded mileage 38,000 ..... **£2,295**

1970 Jaguar 'E' Type roadster. Regency red with black trim. Fitted with chrome wire wheels and Blaupunkt radio. Recorded mileage 8,300 ..... **£2,295**

1970 Reliant Scimitar GTE. Finished in metallic blue with black trim. Specifications include overdrive, sunshine roof and push-button radio. Recorded mileage 8,000 ..... **£1,995**

1970 (Oct.) Marcos 3-litre (Volvo) Automatic. Tangerine with black trim. Alloy wheels and low profile tyres. Recorded mileage 2,000 ..... **£1,695**

1969 Opel GT. 1900 Sport coupe. Light metallic blue with black trim. Fitted with push-button radio and heated rear window. Recorded mileage 11,000 **£1,545**

1969 Alfa Romeo 1300 GT. Finished in yellow ochre with black trim. A one-owner car with a recorded mileage of 15,000. ..... **£1,395**

1969 Model Chevrolet Chevelle SST. 2 Door Coupe Red with black interior. Specifications include 5,359-c.c. V.8 power unit, semi close ratio 4-speed floor shift, powerlock differential, sports wheels with low profile tyres and push-button radio. An attractive 4-seater car with an incredible performance. Recorded mileage 14,000 ..... **£1,595**

1969 Series Jaguar 'E'-Type f.h.c. An immaculate one-owner car finished in regency red with contrasting interior trim. Fitted with chromium plated wire wheels, heated rear window, special axle ratio, sun-roof, etc. Recorded mileage 16,000 ..... **£1,995**

1969 Marcos 1600 GT. Yellow with black trim. Fitted with alloy wheels, sunshine roof, radio, wing mirrors and radial tyres. A very attractive example. Recorded mileage 18,000 ..... **£1,345**

1970 (H) Ford Capri 2000 (Automatic). Red with black interior. Fitted with radio, etc. Recorded mileage 3,750 ..... **£1,145**

1970 (H) Ford Capri 1600 GT. Green with black interior. Radio. One owner from new. Recorded mileage 7,000 ..... **£1,085**

1968 Austin Cooper S. 1,275-c.c. Island blue with white roof and black trim. A very comprehensive specification includes Downton conversion, sun-roof, Dunlop alloy wheels, special trim with additional instruments and rev. counter, radio, twin tanks, oil cooler, etc. **£845**

1968 Honda S.800 Series 2. Ivory with black trim. Recorded mileage 21,000 ..... **£595**

NEW CARS

Your enquiries are invited for earliest delivery quotations on new LOTUS, M.G. & MORRIS products.

NEW MARCOS

We have in stock the following :-

Marcos 3-litre : Tangerine with black interior.
Bright yellow with black interior.

Marcos 2-litre : Bahama yellow with black interior.

HIGH STREET, EDGWARE (2 MINUTES FROM M.1 ACTUALLY ON THE A.5.)
TELEPHONE 952 6171 (SERVICE 952 5578; STORES 952 0108). TELEX 261215.
OPEN 9.30 A.M. TO 7.30 P.M.

FOR SALE—continued

1934 STANDARD TEN. HIGHLY original car, stored many years. Engine reconditioned, new tyres, Battery, silencer, respray restoration by specialist to show condition. £150 o.n.o. 4 Ormonde Rd., Chester. Tel.: 20771 (evenings.) (0470

ROLLS 20 H.P. DOCTOR'S COUPE, drophead, 1926. Excellent condition. £500. Overhaul this year. £2,650. 35 Charles Crescent, Lane Estate, Taunton. (0471

1951 AUSTIN ATLANTIC. BLACK/ beige interior. Two owners, 60,000 recorded miles. Mint condition throughout. Offers invited. Tel.: Ripley (Surrey) 2485 (anytime.) (0472

1937 RILEY MONACO. BLACK/GREEN interior, pre-select gearbox, four new tyres, M.o.T. tested, one owner, 53,000 recorded miles. Offers invited. Tel.: Ripley (Surrey) 2485 (anytime.) (0472

M.G. YA VERY ORIGINAL 1,000 MILES on reconditioned engine. Taxed, M.o.T. £100 or W.H.Y.? Alexander, 12 Victoria Rd., Sittingbourne, Kent. (0473

LANCIA, LATE SIXTH SERIES AURE-lia imported 1962. Used summer only. Supreme example of a grand touring car. £850 o.n.o. Box 2659. (0474

JOWETT JAVELIN. EXCELLENT CON-dition. Needs appreciative home. Offers. Tel.: Coventry 79295 (0475

ROLLS SILVER WRAITH, EARLY model. Mechanics, tyres, paintwork excellent, interior needs some tidying. Very reasonably priced but would prefer swop for later model with cash adjustment. Box 2660 (0476

SUNBEAM-TALBOT MK. III (SUPREME) 1956. M.o.T. (Dec. 1971). Taxed. 2 spare tyres, workshop manual. Very good condition. £125. Tel.: Wallingford (Berks) 3239 (weekends only.) (0477

RENAULT CARAVELLE F.H.C. 1964 model. Impeccable condition. Sensible offers please. Tel.: Sheffield 368163, ext. 34 (anytime.) (0478

SPITFIRE MK. III 1969. RED. IMMAC. condition. Low mileage, radio, wire wheels, etc. Owner returning overseas. Available end January. £765. Tel.: Ryc 2182. (0479

ZB MAGNETTE VARITONE. VERY good example. Mechanically perfect. Undersealed. Seat belts, brake servo, tyres new. Family ownership from new. £220. Tel.: Portishead (Bristol) 3414. (0480

M.G.-A. MK. II 1962. F.H.C. RE-sprayed powder blue after extensive renewal of bodywork. Engine and mechanics overhauled, decoke. Heater, radio, quartz headlights; G. 800s. Investment at £495. Tel.: 01-584 9006 (after Jan. 10th.) ... (0481

XK150S ROADSTER. CARMEN RED. W.W. overdrive. New hood, carpets, suspension, brakes, clutch, etc. M.o.T. Give away at £535. Urgent sale. Tel.: 937 2531 (daytime), 603 7305 (evenings.) (0482

XK 150 1959 F/H COUPE. DARK BLUE with original red interior. Exceptionally sound bodywork, just fitted 5 rebuilt wire wheels, 5 new Cinturatos, new exhaust system and batteries. £595 o.n.o. Tel.: (London) 01-937 1285. (0558

WOLF IN SHEEP'S CLOTHING! 1970 Ford Cortina Savage. Blue Mink. Webasto roof. Only 10,000 miles. Eats "E"-types even when they are trying. "Immaculate" as we tend to keep our cars in the west. Cost £1,800, bargain at £1,275. Tel.: Ilfracombe (Devon) 55444 (evenings). (0566

TUS ELAN S4S/E D.H.C. BLUE. 23,000 miles. £1,250. Nelson. Tel.: Reigate 43128 (evenings/weekends). (0567

£795. DECEMBER, 1966, MORGAN PLUS 4 Westminster; green, black trim, wire wheels, tonneau, etc. Genuine 19,000 miles, one owner; excellent condition. Tel.: Sunbury-on-Thames 83156. (0568

1935 MORRIS TEN/FOUR, OPEN 2-seater with dickey, taxed, tested and in everyday use. £175. Mr. Newsam. Tel.: Chesterfield 6335. (0569

MARCOS 2-LITRE "H" REGISTRATION. Metallic dark blue, C.W.W. Stereo tape, spot lights, etc. Tel.: 0203 75521 (business). (0570

TR3A, 1960, OVERDRIVE, HARD-TOP, 71,000 miles only; excellent mechanics, taxed, tested, powder blue; £270. Tel.: Oxford 61233. (0571

TR4, 1962, SURREY-TOP, OVERDRIVE, wire wheels, ZXs, red, taxed, tested. Excellent body, mechanics. £400. Also TR3A, 1960, one must go. Tel.: Oxford 61233. (0571

BENTLEY MK. VI. ALUMINIUM FOUR-door sports saloon by H. J. Mulliner. 1951, full flow engine, good mechanics, beautiful body, radio, M.o.T., taxed. £550. Saunders. Tel.: 061-881 1148 (Manchester.) (0572

LAGONDA 4½-LITRE SALOON, 1933. Good condition, M.o.T. Large amount spares. £575. Motor cycle or car considered part exchange. Doug Hacking, Motor Cycles, 141 Chorley Old Rd., Bolton. Tel.: 42917. (0573

MORGAN + 8 1969, "G" REGISTRA-tion; taxed, Ferrari red with black interior; luggage rack, racing mirrors, map light, rear bumper, bonnet strap, etc. £1,460. Tel.: 467 6378 (evenings). (0574

14/70 LEA-FRANCIS; I.F.S. AND TWIN o.h.c.; £60 recently spent on renewals; uses no oil; seven tyres (two new); long M.o.T. Seen Newbury, Oxford or Reading. £135 o.n.o. Tel.: Lambourn 597. (0575

1964 A.C. ACE 2.6, CHASSIS NO. 5036; last Ace produced. For full details write Box 2668. (0576

LOTUS ELAN, 1969, SPECIAL EQUIP-ment, F.H.C. White, genuine 20,000 miles. £1,220. Tel.: Lytham 6909. (0583

COOPER "S", 1,275 C.C., MK. II, 10/67. Numerous extras, l/m, A.A. report. Cash price £600 or £330 + H.P. arranged. Further details telephone 01-570 9339. (0577

LOTUS ELAN F.H.C., 1966. METALLIC blue; electric windows, chrome knock-ons, push-button radio, servo; the recently completely rebuilt engine is overbored, lightened and balanced; fantastic in both looks and performance. £835. Interesting part exchange considered. Tel.: Chorley 2608. (0578

FRANCIS LOMBARDI GRAND PRIX Fiat coupé, 1969H, one owner; 7,000 miles; Lamborghini lime green with black interior and ny-on fur carpets; race-tuned engine, mag. wheels. £1,175. For full details telephone Shepton Mallet 2239. (0529

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MK. III, 1964. Metallic blue; overdrive, wire wheels, new hood, mechanics and interior perfect, body needs some attention; full year's M.o.T.; taxed. £495. Cockle. Tel.: Smallfield (Surrey) 2993 or 01-668 6589. (0580

TWIN-CAM ESCORT "G", CPL2 CAMS, modified head, Bercham exhaust, cloth seats (blue), clutch, balanced, LSD, HRSR, modified suspension, Motorola, many extras; list. Cost £2,000 plus. H.P. available. £950. Tel.: 01-571 0408 (after 5 p.m.). 47 Marlborough Rd., Southall, Middx. (0581

GORDON KEEBLE GT. UNIQUE OP-portunity to acquire the actual Geneva show model, special steel body built in Italy by Bertone. Featured in latest edition of Automobile Connoisseur. Finished in red with black leather upholstery, this car has outstanding looks and matching performance. All spares are easily available. Genuine circumstances enforce sale, offers around £900 (which is about half it's value). H.P. arranged and exchanges considered. Tel.: Bristol 25831 (office hours.) (0582

AUSTIN HEALEY SPRITE MK. III. Taxed, tested, resprayed, met. green, new hood, battery and 2 tyres, immaculate throughout and very smart. £330. Tel.: 021-705 3344. (0584

XK150 D.H.C. 1959. NEW HOOD, brakes, exhaust, back springs, new carpets and trim with leather dash. £625 o.n.o. Apply: 159 Pontypridd Rd., Barry, Glam., S.W. Tel.: 5614. (0585

M.G. MIDGET AS NEW, REGISTERED May 1970, A.R.B. Excellent Cinturatos, undersealed, B.R.G. £815 o.v.n.o. Morrison, 85 Maxfield Drive, Hucclecote, Gloucester. Tel.: 27285 (daytime). (0586

MERCEDES-BENZ 300SL, 1958, ROAD-ster with hard-top. An investment at £1,850. Box 2669. (0587

ALVIS TA21, GREY LADY CONVER-sion. Much mechanical work done. £300 o.n.o. Horner, Little Cottage, Callowell, Stroud. (0591

1960 MORGAN PLUS FOUR, FOUR-seater. Immaculate, in bright chrome yellow. Must be seen at £580. Any part exchange considered. Tel.: Whitby 2799 (Yorkshire). (0588

ROLLS-ROYCE, SILVER WRAITH, PARK ward, 1950, 83,000 miles, black with tan hide, in first class condition. £1,350. (0590

ASTON MARTIN DB2/4 MK. III, IN very good condition; owner in Australia. Must sell to best offer. Also Alvis TA21 with TC head, drophead. £145. Tel.: Wolverhampton 28001. (0592

TR3A, 1960 MODEL, PRIMROSE, OUT-standing condition; hard/soft-tops, tonneau, wire wheels, new battery, exhaust, valves and guides; M.o.T. Best offer over £275. Tel.: Linton (Cambs.) 747 (day), 288 (evening and weekend) (0593

LAGONDA, 1932, 2-LITRE OPEN LOW chassis; basically original; M.o.T. Price £800 o.n.o. Tel.: Thanet 51171. (0594

LIDDELL & HORNER

QUALITY MOTOR CARS

— offer —

1957 BENTLEY S.1 Continental Mulliner fastback. P.A.S. Rebuilt engine. Must be seen .. **£2,500**

1955 BENTLEY "R"-Type Auto. Much money spent. Magnificent **£950**

1954 BENTLEY "R"-Type Auto. Excellent in every way. Black, red interior **£950**

1964 JENSEN CV8 Mk. III. B.R.G. Webasto roof, new tyres. Difficult to fault **£1,495**

1927 ROLLS-ROYCE 20-h.p. owner-driver saloon by James Young. Very pretty. V-screen. Rebuilt engine **£1,950**

1926 ROLLS-ROYCE P.1 limousine of great character by Windover, restored. Very fine car .. **£3,450**

LIDDELL & HORNER
WESTOVER FARM, GOODWORTH CLATFORD, ANDOVER, HANTS.
Tel.: Andover 3643

Chiltern Cars

11a WATER LANE, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS.
TEL.: L.B. 2760

LANCIA Flavia Vignale convertible (1966 Jan.), with detachable hard-top as part of the very comprehensive standard specification. This delightful motor car embodies all the best qualities of Italian engineering and motoring becomes a pleasure once more. **£1,095.**

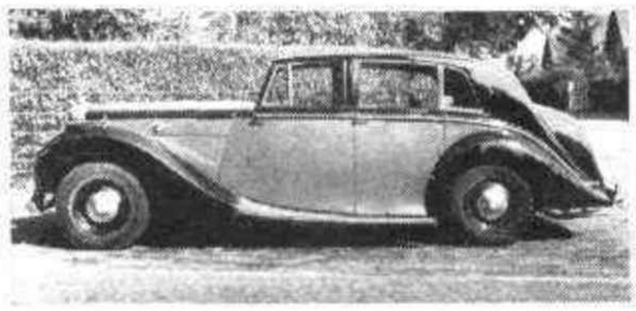
ALFA ROMEO Giulia T.I. saloon (1964 Oct.). White with beige trim. An opportunity for the family man to purchase a car which will allow him to regain his youth. **£435.**

BENTLEY R-Type saloon (1953 Aug.). Finished in velvet over shell green, this particular example is worthy of consideration at a down to earth price. Full details and photo on request. **£765.**

SUNBEAM 18 saloon (1931 May). Sunbeams have always had a devoted following and inspection and trial of this car will demonstrate why these fine cars have earned the sobriquet "The Poor Man's Rolls-Royce". **£465.**

AUSTIN HEALEY Sprite Mark III, 1965 Mar., *in red* with black hood and interior trim. New pads, radials. Very definitely an above average example. **£385.**

TRIMMING SERVICE — SELF-DRIVE HIRE



BENTLEY Mark VI *(1948 Aug.)* **Freestone & Webb aluminium saloon** in black and peacock blue. Ageless lines coupled with the usual characteristics expected of the *marque* make this a sensible "Bentley buy" at **£735.**

MIKE SPENCE LIMITED

MIKE SPENCE LIMITED offer the connoisseur the choice of the world's finest sporting saloons, ranging from the Lotus Elan to the Mercedes-Benz 6.3. We hope you will consider us in choosing either a new or used car, when we shall endeavour to satisfy the choice of car, special engine conversions, special colours or interiors.

NEW CARS IN STOCK

B.M.W. 1800 in Red.
B.M.W. 1800 in White.
Mercedes-Benz 280SE. Auto, Power Steering. Blue.

USED CARS IN STOCK

OUR DEMONSTRATION CAR. 1970 B.M.W. 2002, Atlantic blue.

1970	**TRIUMPH GT6, Mk. II.** Red	**£1,150**
1970	**LOTUS Elan f.h.c., S/E.** Purple	**£1,675**
1970H	**(June) Lotus Europa.** White. Radio, Cosmics	**£1,875**
1969	**Ford Capri 1600 GT XLPI.** White	**£1,100**
1969	**Lotus Europa.** Yellow. Radio	**£1,500**
1968	**Rover 3500 V8.** White	**£1,535**
1968	**Ford Cortina GT,** 2-door. White	**£815**
1968	**Morris Mini Traveller Mk. II.** Blue	**£550**
1968	**RENAULT 1100.** White	**£550**
1967	**Vauxhall Viva De Luxe.** Grey/Red	**£470**
1967	**AUSTIN Mini saloon.** Island blue	**£425**
1966	**Porsche 912.** Grey/Red	**£1,650**
1958	**Jaguar 3.4 XK150** F.H.C. White. Wire wheels	**£650**

COMPETITION DIVISION

1970	**Royale F100 Ford.** Spence engine, uprated to 1971 specs.	**£1,575**
1965	**Diva 10F,** MAE head. Winner of B.W.R.D.C. 1970 Championships	**£650**
Ford	Custom-built 6½-litre low-mileage race transporter	**Offers**

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SALES & SERVICE. HENLEY 3219-4115
ELAND HOUSE READING ROAD
HENLEY-ON-THAMES OXON

FOR SALE—continued

M.G.-A 1600 WORKS HARD-TOP, tonneau cover, workshop manual, slightly bent radiator grille. Offers. Tel.: Cambridge 62283. (0368

DAMAGED XK150 FIXED HEAD coupé; 28,000 miles; frontal impact extending o/s body panels. Offers to: K. Newton. Tel.: 01-546 2521. (0369

LAGONDA LG45 FOUR-SEAT TOURER, registered May, 1936; complete rebuild; taxed, M.o.T. £750. Tel.: Foregate (Worcester). (0370

ALFA ROMEO GTC 1600. WHITE. "E" registration; new hood and gearbox, recent engine and brake overhaul. £995. Gibbs. Tel.: Loddenvale 5522 (office), Great Missenden 3383 (evenings). (0371

1959 PORSCHE 356A; 74,000 MILES; excellent mechanical condition; Blue Spot radio. £350. 17 Pond Rd., London, S.E.3. Tel.: 01-852 661. (0372

1963 ALFA ROMEO 2600 2/4-SEAT convertible by Touring Milan; fitted hard-top, hood and tonneau cover; £150 engine overhaul 8,000 miles ago, including new cylinders and carburetters; recent new battery; very good appearance; absolutely reliable, non-temperamental and quite reasonably economical; low price because of l.h.d. £425 o.n.o. Tel.: Pemberton 01-940 5591. (0373

1968 MARCOS 1600 GT. ADORABLE! Beautiful! That is this one-owner-from-new example of this sought-after car finished in unmarked opalescent blue with black interior; every extra, including chrome wire wheels, sun roof, Motorola radio, electric aerial, £1,145. Will consider cheaper sports car in part exchange. Palmer. Tel.: Epsom 26140, extension 600 (day), 01-398 6035 (evenings). (0374

1970 A.V.O. ESCORT GT; 90 B.H.P. White. Undersealed, radio, many extras; road use only. £795. Tel.: 01-950 4627. (0375

M.G. J2, 1933. THREE-YEAR REBUILD just completed; original engine to be run-in by buyer; in perfect condition throughout; many spares, new parts. Offers over £350 to Low Fell (Durham) 870234. (0376

124 FIAT COUPE. DELIGHTFUL, LOW-mileage, spotless cellulose; radio, special light alloy wheels, reclining seats. £1,220. Tel.: Ascot 23018. (0377

"E"-TYPE JAGUAR, 1963, MODEL f.h.c. Opalescent green. New SP3s, spot, fog, radio; recent £200 overhaul. £595. Southward, 9 Church Lane, Girton, Cambridge. Tel.: Cambridge 76805. (0378

SP250, 1964. EXCELLENT CONDITION. Hard/soft-tops, radio, new Cints.; tax, M.o.T. £625. Tel.: Erith 30694 (evening). (0379

FOR SALE—continued

BENTLEY "R"-TYPE, 1953, MANUAL. Sound and impressive bodywork in black over shell grey with very clean red interior; only 113,000 miles; mechanically excellent. Haggle around £550. Tel.: 01-567 7681. (0380

XK140 F.H.C. NEW CLUTCH, CHAINS and rear axle ? ? ? miles ago; servo brakes, overdrive, c.r. gearbox, good tyres and interior, sound bodywork; year's M.o.T. £225 o.n.o. Tel.: Watford 32707. (0381

BENTLEY, 1939, 4¼ D.H.C. MECHANI-cally sound; new tyres, chrome enamelled wheels, all complete, body in grey undercoat; some bodywork plus retrim required. Best offer. £1,000. Will make excellent rare car. Tel.: Kingston Blount (Oxon) 316. (0382

BENTLEY, IMMACULATE, AUG., 1962, S2. Always serviced by Barclay, London; only two owners; fitted electric windows, h.r.w., radio; should be seen; must sell; open to offers. Tel.: Ascot 23018. (0384

AUSTIN HEALEY 100/4, OVERDRIVE, wire wheels, radials, some spares. £110 o.n.o. Apply: 2 Tunstall Rd., Oldham, Lancs., or telephone 061-633 5367. (0385

DAIMLER DB18 DROPHEAD. ABSO-lutely outstanding; fastidiously nursed; genuinely concours standard. £800. Tel.: 051-632 2483. (0386

1965 SUNBEAM TIGER, 4.2. ABSO-lutely immaculate condition throughout; finished in carnival red with black hard-top and soft-tops, wide wheels, radio, limited slip differential; any inspection and trial to genuine buyer. £625. Exchanges and terms arranged. Apply: Jepson, 13 Becket Rd., Lowedges, Sheffield. (0387

1965 MERCEDES-BENZ, TYPE 230SL, white roadster/coupé; 43,000 miles with full service records, £2,000; alternatively 1936 Rolls-Royce 25/30 H. J. Mulliner sports saloon; only 93,000 miles; almost concours condition; accident free and most original. Price £2,000; 100-mile trial run by appointment with retired owner. Tel.: 051-648 2894 *(any time)*. (0388

JAGUAR XK120 D.H.C., 1954, "B"-TYPE head; overdrive, body rough, not roadworthy. £75. Pickavance. Tel.: Rufford (Lancs.) 272. (0389

1937 AUSTIN 7. PEARL CABRIOLET; long M.o.T. £90. Nevill House, Norwood Lane, Meopham, Kent (evenings/weekends). (0390

1953 M.M. MORRIS, M.o.T.; FOUR NEW tyres; very tgood condition. £40 o.n.o. Tel.: 051-722 2837. (0391

ROLLS-ROYCE 20/25, 1934, SEDANCA de ville by Park Ward. Recent £500 mechanical overhaul, i.e., engine, clutch and brakes. £1,475. Tel.: Darley (Harrogate) 306. (0410

1953 FERRARI 375 MILLE MIGLIA

A splendid example of this rare 4½-litre coupe.

We are pleased to be in a position to offer several similar classic sports racing cars.

ANTIQUE AUTOMOBILES LTD.
35/39 MAIN STREET, BASTON, PETERBOROUGH
Telephone: Greatford 288 *Telegram:* Classicars P'boro

FOR SALE—continued

1933 AUSTIN LIGHT 12/4 SALOON. Excellent original condition; extensive engine overhaul with many new parts, including big-ends, carburetter and starter motor; reliable and running beautifully; M.o.T. £275. Tel.: Adbaston (Staffordshire) 361. (0221

M.G. TF 1500. MAINTAINED AND REbuilt regardless of cost; recent respray £210; new hood, sidescreens, rewired. Agate red, black interior; taxed, M.o.T. £650, including spare engine, gearbox and parts. Williams, 21 Avon Walk, Leighton Buzzard. Tel.: Heath and Reach 637. (0222

H.R.G. THIS CAR IS HLO 168 AND one of the team cars that competed successfully at Spa 1948 and at Spa and Le Mans 1949. It consists of rebuilt chassis, transmissions, mechanics, etc., and now awaits a body (framework is included). Open to offers exceeding £450. Tel.: Warr 3847? (0223

A 1936 LEYLAND FIRE ENGINE. Starts and runs well, but modification begun on limousine-type body—nowhere near finished. Offers around £60. Would favourably consider exchanges for vintage motorcycles, especially o.h.v. Vee twins, Brough, McEvoy, O.E.C., etc. Vehicle viewable at Warrington. Tel.: David at Warr 3873 (day) or Warr 66309 (night). (0223

FORD Y MODEL, 1937. M.o.T. APRIL, 1971; very fair condition, complete with the Ford special tools and spares. £150 o.n.o. Hagger, 51 The Street, Boughton, Faversham, Kent. Tel.: Boughton 334. (0300

1955 F.H.C. JAGUAR XK140. MAGNIFIcent example in old English white. Excellent mechanical condition throughout; new Pirellis, batteries, brakes, radiator, exhaust system, etc.; engine only 16,000 miles; interior retrimmed; only used occasionally as third car; same owner for previous 10 years. Photo available to genuine enquiries. Offers around £950. Absolute bargain and good investment. Box 2656. (0392

TALBOT TEN, 1937, PILLARLESS saloon. Gunmetal grey; paint, chrome excellent; new roof lining; good example rare car. £120 o.n.o. Gracie, Pilgrims Cottage, Bigbury, Harbledown, Canterbury. Tel.: Canterbury 65886. (0393

MORGAN. RARE PLUS FOUR FOUR-seater coupé in superb condition; TR3A engine. Offers. Dixon Smith, 187 Henwick Rd., Worcester. Tel.: 23858. (0394

ASTON MARTIN DB3, 1957. RARE chance to purchase one of these classic saloons. Green with grey interior; triple carburetters, dual exhaust, overdrive, almost new Cinturatos; new M.o.T.; excellent condition. £495. Tel.: Tonbridge 61762 or 01-283 8211. (0395

LOTUS ELAN S4 SE D.H.C., 1969. B.R.G. Radio, air horns, tonneau, etc.; tended lovingly; excellent condition; 22,000 miles. Sale forced—owner going abroad. £1,250. Tel.: 01-735 8602. (0396

M.G.-B GT, 1967, "F" REG. GENUINE 17,000 miles only; in excellent condition. £895. For details please telephone Sheffield 305755. (0397

M.G.-B GT, 1967; 27,000 MILES. OVERdrive, wire wheels, SP radial tyres (spare unused), seat belts, PB970 Radiomobile, Kenlowe electric fan, Q.H. head, spot, fog lights, underseal, including inside box sections; other extras; new batteries, brake pads, etc. Excellent condition; £150 service bills. £900 o.n.o. Milton, 172 Barrowford Rd., Colne, Lancs. Tel.: Colne 4949 or 4952 (evening). (0398

CITROEN 2 CV. GOOD BODYWORK, replacement engine, new tyres; registered 1969; M.o.T., taxed; reliable. £185 o.n.o. Tel.: Rivenhall (Essex) 4377. (0399

MORGAN +4 FOUR-SEATER COUPE. Recent engine rebuild, reconditioned head, exhaust, brakes, etc. £300. Tel.: Coventry 465486. (0400

1960 XK150 SE FIXED HEAD COUPE. Full history; bills; fully balanced engine; British Racing Green. £850. Tel.: Burgh Heath 55865 (evenings and weekends). (0401

"E"-TYPE JAGUAR 2 + 2, 1967, DARK blue; h.r.w., chrome wire wheels, Dunlop SP Sports, radio, seat belts; unmarked bodywork; mechanically superb. £1,400. Part exchange considered. Tel.: Dawlish 3604. (0402

ELVA COURIER MK. I. MINNOW carburetter, C.R.G. competition clutch, new hood, wide wheels, etc. £285 o.n.o. Tel.: 01-870 1047. (0403

1949 MK. VI BENTLEY 55 SALOON. Taxed, M.o.T.; quiet full-flow engine, good tyres, new radiator core, halfshafts; body well above average. £375. Tel.: 061-485 2821 (Cheadle, Cheshire). (0404

FIAT 125 SALOON, 1968. IN EXCELlent condition and fitted with all extras, including radio and Konis. £725. Tel.: 01-868 8329. (0405

SUNBEAM TIGER, 1965. EXCELLENT low-mileage model. £600 o.n.o. H.P. available. Tel.: Roslin (near Edinburgh) 357. (0406

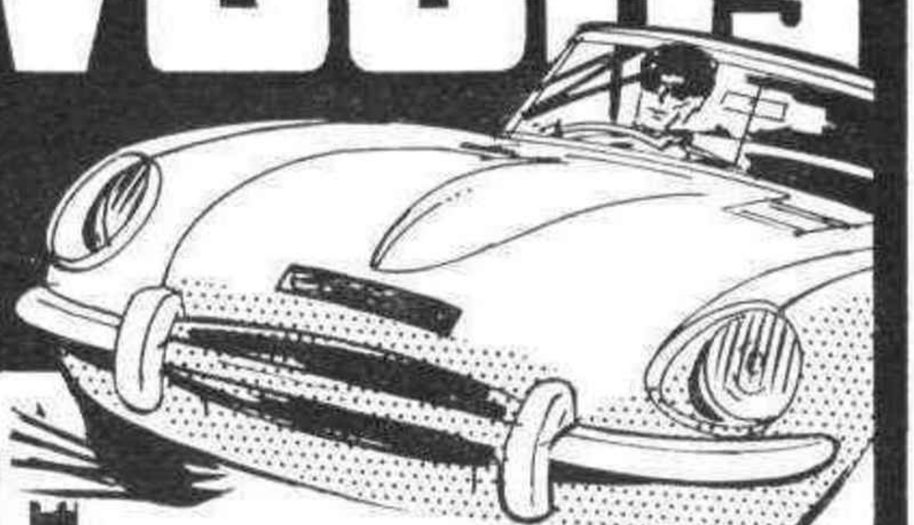
SUNBEAM ALPINE, 1963, SERIES III. Red. Overdrive; excellent condition. £320. Tel.: Horsham 62575. (0407

1969 ("H" REG.) LOTUS ELAN SE drophead coupé. White. £1,200. Immaculate. Tel.: Dereham (Norfolk) 3379. (0408

JENSEN 541R, 1960 (OCT.). FITTED overdrive, Webasto, radio; well maintained by titled owners; exceptional condition. £435. Tel.: Colnbrook 2891 (STD 964). (0409

BENTLEY "R"-TYPE AUTOMATIC. REcent engine overhaul; black over silver; superb condition throughout. £775. Tel.: Darley (Harrogate) 306. (0410

HILLWOODS OF MILL HILL



1969 Fiat 124 sports (*above*). Finished in Positano yellow with black interior. Fitted five-speed gearbox, radio and spot lights. Recorded mileage 21,000 .. .. **£1,345**

1968 'G' Alfa Romeo 1300GT. Green with black interior, fitted radio; recorded mileage 28,000. One owner **£1,245**
1968 Daimler 250. Finished in golden sand with red interior, fitted radio, heated rear window and reclining seats. One owner **£1,295**
1970 Fiat 124. Finished in white with black interior; recorded mileage 8,000. One owner **£875**
1970 Fiat 124S. Finished in dark blue with red interior; recorded mileage 12,000. One owner **£945**

1964 Porsche 356 (*above*). Finished in grey with grey interior. Fitted radio and luggage rack. Recorded mileage 60,000 .. .. .. **£875**

1968 Fiat 124. Finished in white with black interior; recorded mileage 30,000. One owner .. **£645**
1965 Fiat 2300S coupe. Finished in sand with tan interior, fitted electric windows, reclining seats and steering-column lock; excellent condition for the year **£925**
1970 Fiat 125S. Finished in maroon with black interior; recorded mileage 12,000. One owner **£1,195**
1966 Jaguar 3.8 S-Type. Finished in dark blue with blue interior, fitted radio, heated rear window and reclining seats. **Automatic.** Supplied by us **£875**
1968 'G' Lotus Elan S4 drophead. Finished in blue with black interior. One owner from new **£1,195**
1967 M.G.-B GT. Finished in mineral blue with black interior, fitted overdrive; recorded mileage 22,000 .. .. **£975**

JAGUAR AND TRIUMPH AGENTS

1969 M.G.-C GT. Finished in red with black interior, fitted overdrive and radio; recorded mileage 11,000. One owner **£1,195**

1969 M.G.-B roadster. Finished in blue with black interior, fitted wire wheels, overdrive and radio **£1,045**

1969 M.G.-B roadster. Finished in white with black interior, fitted wire wheels and Bermuda hard-top; recorded mileage 26,000. One owner .. **£1,075**

1969 Triumph GT6. Finished in Royal blue with black interior, fitted wire wheels, heated rear window and radio; recorded mileage 10,000. One owner **£995**

1968 Triumph Spitfire. Finished in white with black interior; recorded mileage 26,000. One owner **£695**

1969 Triumph TR6 (*above*). Finished in white with black interior. Fitted wire wheels overdrive and radio **£1,395**

1969 *Triumph Spitfire.* *Finished in Valencia blue* with black interior, fitted wire wheels; recorded mileage 8,000. One owner **£775**
1967 'F' Volvo P1800 S. Finished in green with black interior, fitted radio and overdrive. Two owners **£1,250**

1969 'H' Ford Escort Twin-Cam (*below*). Finished in white with black interior. Fitted radio and sun-roof. One owner, recorded mileage 6,000 .. .. **£1,045**

HILLWOOD MOTORS LTD
565/571 Watford Way, Mill Hill, London NW7. Tel. Mill Hill 4232.

1939 (Regd.)

ALVIS SPEED '25'

Charlesworth Saloon

This thoroughbred motor car has had a complete professional coachwork rebuild, extensive work on the interior, and is in very fine mechanical order. *The car is in magnificent condition* and is complete with original handbook, mascot and large quantity of spares.

We would be most interested in accepting similar conditioned pre-war LAGONDA in part exchange or will sell for

£1,250

Apply: Mr. A. G. Stephens, Castle Garage, NEATH, GLAM.
(Tel.: 3160)

Vintage Enthusiast clearing collection has for sale:

1933 Ford Y, £85; 1933 Wolseley Hornet, £95; 1934 B.S.A. 10, £95; 1935 Austin 10, £95; 1937 Railton 6; 1934 Austin 10, £95; 1948 Riley RMF, £175; 1932 Morris 10, £95; 1935 Standard 16, £175; 1933 Austin 7, £85; 1935 Talbot, £85; 1932 Morris 8, £95; 1930 Citroen, £150; 1936 Austin Ruby, £35; 1949 Triumph roadster, £150; 1948 Allard K1 sports, £275; 1947 Rover 14, £75; 1948 Jaguar 2½, £185; 1935 Crossley 10, £65; 1939 Wolseley, £75; 1939 Hudson Terraplane, £150; 1936 Studebaker coupé, £450; 1936 Morris Commercial, £150; 1938 Willys, £275; 1936 Singer 9 coupé, £125; 1934 Austin Eaton tourer, £375; 1932 Alvis Silver Eagle dickey tourer, £650.

Could deliver radius of 200 miles for £10.

Phone Woodbury 222 (Exeter)

SALE OF PRIVATE COLLECTION

1937 ROLLS-ROYCE 25/30 h.p. Chassis No. GMO 4. Thrupp-Maberly owner-driver saloon. An exceptional example of a well-preserved original Rolls. Present owner believed to be the fourth. The seats in beige leather are in remarkable condition and very original. Ex. tyres and sound mechanical con., **£1,750 o.n.o.**

1935 ROLLS-ROYCE 20/25 h.p. Chassis No. GOH 49. James Young 7-seater limousine in first class mechanical condition and very clean. Blue/black paintwork slightly faded in places. Four new tyres. Interior clean. Seat covering, Bedford Cord rear, blue leather front, slightly worn. *This car in well above average condition.* With present owner 5 years. **£800 o.n.o.**

ROLLS-ROYCE chassis frame with part engine, gearbox, rear-axle, scuttle, radiator (damaged). About 1931/2 chassis, No. GPS 17. To be sold as one lot, **£150 o.n.o.**

PACKARD 5-ton truck (ex-Pratts Anglo American Oil Co.). Almost complete chassis and remains of cab. Believed 1918/19 and the only known one of this make in country. Has Dunlop conversion wheels; should be solid-tyred wood spoke. A rare machine, mechanically fairly complete although in rough condition. **£250 o.n.o.**

AUSTIN farm tractor, 1920, No. 2373. Partly dismantled for restoration. Original steel wheels. New fuel tank; New tubes for radiator. Complete; appears excellent **£200 o.n.o.**

Inspection by appointment only.

Quinton, 7, Fairfield Road, Uxbridge (Tel : 34739) Middx.

FOR SALE—continued

LAGONDA 3-LITRE DROPHEAD COUPE 1956. All aluminium body by Tickford; Aston Martin vantage engine. Quite exceptional order throughout and one of *only 46 such convertibles made. 100 m.p.h.* in utter comfort. A.A. inspection invited. Full M.o.T. £465 or possibly part exchange cheaper car. Tel.: 01-960 1550. (0509

TR4, 1963. SUPERB RED BODYWORK, mechanically faultless. Much money has been spent on maintaining this car in rust-free condition. Many additions include power-brakes, electric fan, Motorola, alarm. £450. Tel.: 01-460 4154. (0484

HEALEY 100/4 LE MANS. GOOD mechanics. Tax/M.o.T. Bodywork needs attention. History known. Some spares. £145. Tel.: 01-368 2365. (0508

LAGONDA 2.6 LITRE DROPHEAD coupé 1950. Suitable only for enthusiast; not rutsy but in pieces. £115. Private loan might in part be arranged. Tel.: 01-960 1550. (0509

1956 Jaguar XK140
D.H. Coupe
Good Mechanical Condition
Reg. No. 1 KRE **£350**

RANFORD GARAGE
BARNARDS GREEN
MALVERN
Tel.: Malvern 3424

Buy your next car (or anything) for cash.

Attractive loans

Marketing Services Associates, 5 Garson Grove, Chesham, Bucks.

FOR SALE—continued

JAGUAR MK. IX, 1960. MAGNIFICENT condition throughout. Manual with overdrive, completely rust free, finished in shining black with brown hide, original *carpets and interior as new. Excellent* mechanically, mileage 62,000, new tyres, batteries and exhaust system. Fitted radio and all usual refinements. Sailed through M.o.T. Sound investment, £360. Tel.: St. Fillans 243. Rankin, Achray, St. Fillans, Perthshire. (0483

B.M.W. 2002, L.H.D. JULY 1968. Blaupunkt, 3 speakers, Alpina wheels and front suspension, Koni shocks; perfect condition, £950. Passage paid to Weymouth. (Exchange for Morgan +8 with cash adjustment considered). R. Aschmann, Moores Hotel, St. Peter Port, Guernsey. Tel.: 24452. (0510

JAGUAR XK140 F.H.C. 1955, SILVER grey, red trim, wires, discs. XK concours winner 1970. Featured in XK Cavalcade at British Grand Prix 1970. This car has been restored to high standard at *considerable cost. Hence high price.* £1000 Tel.: Woburn Sands (Bucks.) 2069. (0511

HEALEY 100/4, MECHANICS, BODY, chrome, trim, etc. Excellent. One of the finest early Healey's available. Must sell offers around £200. Luton 37350. (0512

CORTINA 1600GT, 1969, ONE OWNER. Guaranteed 12,000 miles, Michelin ZX tyres, 4-door, ermine white. Excellent condition. Illness forces sale. £750 o.n.o. Tel.: Derby 58937. (0513

BRISTOL 403 ALMOST COMPLETED TO concours standard. Best offer accepted. Also 400 either for rebuild or breaking plus lots of odd spares. 7 Barnsley Rd., Birmingham 17. Tel.: 021-429 2220. (0514

WILLMENT CORTINA G.T. FEB. 1966. All usual extras and Cox safety seats. Engine overhauled. Fast and comfortable. £450 or exchange good Alvis. Tel.: Nutley (Sussex) 2687 (evenings). (0515

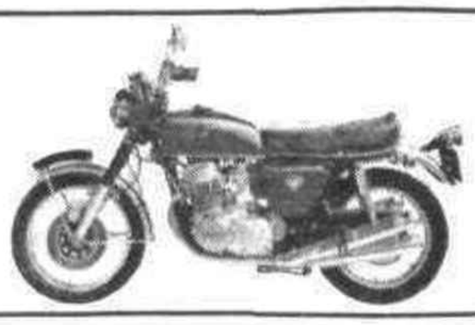
GETTING MARRIED! M.G. MIDGET Mk. II 1964 6,400 r.p.m. in top, 16.9 m.p.h./1,000 revs. Respray Jamaica blue. Special wings with Aston Martin DB6 type inclined headlamps. Slightly flared w/arches. 5½J + 175 rear, 4½J + 165 front. Brand new gearbox, hood, carpets, lights, o/cooler, tacho, speedo, valves, v/springs, tappets, t/gears, clutch. Recent new pistons, A/Roll bar, dampers, comp. exhaust, Fiams, suspension and bearings throughout. A1 bargain at £275 o.n.o. D. Crooks, 61 High St., New Bradwell, Wolverton, Bucks. (0516

CORTINA G.T. MK. 1, 1967. FULLY prepared by Small Engineering Co. to special order. 1,650-c.c. engine with twin Webers, full race head and cam. Lotus front suspension and lowered. Uprated 2nd gear. Wide wheels, Cints., radials. Strengthened and lightened body (fibre glass bonnet, aluminium boot). Lotus-quarter bumpers. Small diam. wheel. Re-sprayed metallic. 14,000 miles only since new. Never rallied. Very fast road car, suitable for the track. £490. H.P. and P/X. Older car possible. Tel.: 01-337 7137/ 01-648 6965. (0526

KINGPINS, BALL JOINTS, GASKETS

1930 - 1955, for Alvis, A/Siddely, Austin, B.S.A., Daimler, Ford, Hillman, Humber, Jaguar, Lanchester, Lea-Francis, M.G., Morgan, Morris, Singer, S.S., Standard, S/Talbot, Triumph, Vauxhall, Wolseley. *S.A.E., model, year.*

44, TENNYSON ROAD, HARPENDEN, HERTS.



SUPER BIKES 1971

BSA Rocket 3 750cc **£665**
Honda CB750 4-cylinder **£699**
Kawasaki 500 3-cylinder **£589**
Norton Commando 750cc **£527**

LLOYD BROS.
25 Chapel Street, Hamilton, *Nr. Glasgow, Scotland*
Tel.: Hamilton 27583

1969 (April) ALFA ROMEO 1,300 c.c. GT Junior, in white with black trim. Fitted radio, heater, triple horns, etc. 24,000 miles, hence price, **£1,340.**

Part exchange, H.P. terms.

Phone or write BOB MORTON, Rugby Autocar Co. Ltd., Nuneaton, Warwicks.

Tel.: Nuneaton (Warwicks.) 4101 or Hinckley (Leics.) 4308

KEEP THIS TELEPHONE NUMBER, IT COULD BE USEFUL

VINTAGE VEHICLE TRANSPORTATION SPECIALISTS

MUCH WENLOCK (Salop) 387

Join the Wet Jet Set

BUU-BUU and JOHN THOMAS

Are attractive and beautifully sculpted, hand polished and finished in chromium plate with an adjustable base. **ONLY 35/- each** or **£3.7.0** per pair, or for the man who has everything, **45/-** each in 22ct. gold plate. Plus 2/6 p&p & ins.

Clarke & Lofts Ltd., 4 Westbourne Grove Mews, London, W.11

Order Dept.:
Please post me ..... ☐ BB ☐ JT *jets as shown.*
Name .....
Address .....
(MS)

Trade enquiries to: **J. Blendell, Esq., 21 Priory Avenue, Cheam, Surrey. 01-644 9008**

CONCOURS WINNING
JAGUAR XK150

at this year's XK Register Meeting. This 1959 f.h.c. is absolutely immaculate throughout in original(!) dark green paintwork. 53,000 miles. This surely must be the best available. **£975.**

JOHNSTON, 14 BEATON RD., GLASGOW, S.1
Tel.: 041-423 1926 (evenings)

ALAN BROWN RACING LIMITED
26 High Street, Bramley, Surrey
Tel.: 048-647 8159 and 8150

Surrey **Main Dealer**

IMMEDIATE or EARLY DELIVERY

204 Saloon or Estate ... From **£1,095**
304 Saloon, Convertible or F.H. Coupé ... ... From **£1,195**
404 Saloon, Estate or 7-8-seater From **£1,325**
504 Carburetter, Fuel Injection, Manual or Automatic 2-litre Saloons ... ... From **£1,595**

Demonstrations given at any time.

TONY COSGROVE

1970 (1969 Reg.) MUSTANG Mach I Fastback. Auto power steering, refrigeration, Sundym glass, radio, chrome wheels, four-pipe Shelby exhaust system, 15,000 miles, full history. Cost new in excess of £4,000. Fantastic saving, **£2,695**

1968 LOTUS Elan 2 - 2, finished in white, black interior, fitted radio, electric windows. An exceptional example at **£1,295**

1968 'G' M.G.-B roadster, finished in white, black interior, fitted radio, electric washers, wing mirrors; one lady owner, reputed 25,000 m. only... **£895**

269 HIGH STREET SUTTON, SURREY
01-642 4456

FOR SALE—continued

E-TYPE 4.2 CONVERTIBLE 1967. IN really beautiful condition. Old English white, blue/black interior, c/wires, Jaguar hardtop, *Blaupunkt radio, etc.* Always garaged. I've looked after this car like a baby. Having gone half shares in an aeroplane got to sell. £1,485. Maybe H.P. Tel.: 01-977 6513 Teddington. (0517

1964 ALFA ROMEO GIULIA SPRINT GT, in good order. Radio, including a 1967 crashed car. All mechanics in good order. H.P. possible. £575 o.n.o. Moss, Mildenhall. Tel.: 712957. (0518

ASTON MARTIN DB4, 1962. UNblemished. Above average condition throughout. £975. Welford (Warks.) 343 (evenings). (0519

VOLVO 1800S COUPE, 1964. TWO owner only. £700. Welford (Warks.) 343 (evenings). (0519

300 SL
1961 ROADSTER

White with black leather. History shows total mileage may be under 40,000 miles. Magnificent specimen. Serious enquiries only. **A real investment at £2,800.**

MOTORWORLD GARAGES LTD., KIDLINGTON 3732 (OXON)

1969 MORGAN PLUS 8

7,000 recorded miles only. Orange, chrome, twin spots, luggage rack. A fabulous car throughout at **£1,495.**

QUADRANT GARAGES (Osborn) Ltd.
THE QUADRANT, FINCHLEY LANE, N.W.4
Telephone: Sunnyhill 1145/6/7

DOVE DEVELOPMENTS

will machine, cast or fabricate any part, no matter how small, in any material. We specialise in making valves and guides, but will also quote for nickel plating, or supply stainless steel bolts.

If you have a mechanical problem phone Brighton 733184 immediately.

ALBERT MEWS, THIRD AVENUE, HOVE, SUSSEX

SPORTSCARS WANTED
1965 TO 1970
J. K. SPORTSCARS
See our advert on page
79

MOTOR INSURANCE
01-556 0113
Up to 65% no claims bonus.
Easy instalments.
Laird Roselle & Co. Ltd.
114 Fillebrook Rd., London E11 1AE.

FOR SALE—continued

MAGNIFICENT PORSCHE 356C, 1964. 65,000 miles. This two-owner car has been meticulously maintained by Porsche agents *only. Ball blue.* £840. N. C. Williams. Tel.: 051-236 0014 (day). (0520

CORTINA SAVAGE 3000E, "H" REGIStration; amber/gold with black upholstery; many extras, including 3.5:1 rear axle, sunshine roof, halogen lights. £1,325. Tel.: Leicester 64341 (office). (0521

VINTAGE BENTLEY, 1928, 4½ D-TYPE gearbox, Zeiss lamps, cone clutch, sloper carbs, non original four-seater body. Fold flat screen, lowered radiator, excellent tyres, 18 in. wheels. £2,500. Baldock, Sycamore Cottage, Ightham, Kent. Tel.: Borough Green 2606 (evenings). (0522

1950 MARK VI BENTLEY. JAMES Young. Body damaged, mechanically good. Seen London, W.1. £100. Tel.: Byfleet 44254. (0523

R-TYPE BENTLEY STANDARD STEEL Saloon. Automatic, 1955. Silver/midnight *blue/light blue leather, 94,000 miles re*corded. Engine overhaul Jan. 1970. Taxed June, M.o.T. May. Good tyres; new battery. £950. Tel.: 01-866 3956 (evenings) or 01-836 3312 (day). (0524

M.G. TF1500, 1955. REGISTERED December 1954. Excellent condition, Rolls-Royce green, engine overhauled, reasleeved, new crank, ends, etc. 12,000 ago, gearbox rebuilt 7,000 ago. Recent starter, dynamo, fuel pump, coil; W.S. motor, high lift cam distributor, battery, reconditioned radiator; excellent tonneau, hood and tyres, spares. M.o.T. May 1971. Any inspection. £795. Tel.: 021-705 8086. (0525

REGISTRATION NUMBER MBF 1 FOR sale on scrap Wolseley 15/60. Anyone interested? Offers to Tel.: 01-262 0403, (late evenings). (0561

"R"-TYPE BENTLEY, 1954. AUTO-*matic; resprayed peacock blue Nov., 1970.* Recent mechanical rebuild by Barclay. Quite magnificent example. £1,100. Tel.: 01-606 7291 (office), 01-373 7990 (Lanc.). (0560

1927 DELAGE TYPE DSM. BELIEVED the only short chassis version of the very desirable 6-cylinder model in the U.K. Completely dismantled but with host of spares, including second engine and gearbox. No body. Wheels rebuilt, radiator overhauled, new block available. Around £220, depending on spares taken. Graham, Edenwood, Heatherside, Camberley, Surrey. (0563

JAGUAR XK150S F.H.C. 1960. A magnificent example of this classic sports car. Only 43,900 miles and finished in dove grey. Includes overdrive, wire wheels, performance cams, etc. Possibly the finest example available anywhere today. £895. Tel.: 01-959 1848. (0565

LANCIA FLAVIA CONVERTIBLE, HARDtop, soft-top, radio. £500. Milford House, Chobham (Tel.: 8473). (0527

DAIMLER 2½ BARKER SPORTS COUPE' 3-seater. Local car with full history from delivery date in November 1951. Fantastic condition. Perfect running order. £650. Would exchange Rolls-Royce or Bentley. For further details please phone. Tel.: Southampton 69582 (evenings). (0528

LOTUS ELITE, 1960, S/E. STAGE III TUNED. Original good condition. Appreciating. £525 o.n.o. Tel.: Chesterfield (Derbys.) 51337. (0529

TRIUMPH 13/60 CONVERTIBLE. 7,000 miles, guaranteed. 1969. One lady owner. Laurel green, black trim. £745. Terms, exchange considered. Gordon Vickers, Tel.: Chesterfield 77503. (0530

SUNBEAM TIGER, 1965. BLUE, BLACK trim, Dunlop special wheels, radio. Extremely good example. £645, or offer. Terms, Exchange considered. Gordon Vickers, Tel.: Chesterfield 77503. (0530

1934 WOLSELEY "NINE" SALOON, GREEN and black, with new sunshine roof. 4,500 miles since major engine overhaul. M.o.T., Handbook, etc. Beautiful condition. Tel.: Market Harborough 5328. (0531

DAVRIAN IMP. 875-C.C. TWO-SEATER sports special; regd. October 1969. Fibreglass body, dark green. Cints., Dunlop alloy wheels. Would convert to hill-climb or sprint car. £425. Tel.: 01-603 8223 (B), 01-748 9814 (evenings). (0532

FOR SALE—continued

RILEY 1½, 1947. NEAR MINT. 60,000. M.o.T. Garage maintained. £175. Tel.: Sevenoaks 58628. (0533

RENAULT CARAVELLE CONVERTIBLE, 1965. Motorola, £375. Purdy, Silkstone Farm Coal Aston, Sheffield. Tel.: Dronfield 2508. (0534

1953 RILEY RME MODEL 1½-LITRE SALOON, four-door. Black with green trim. Very good mechanically and bodily. Above average condition. Reason for sale change in family requirements. Gardner, 16 Park Walk, Holton, Halesworth, Suffolk. (0535

MERCEDES 190SL, 1960, R.H.D. RED DROP-head. Good general condition but sometimes difficult to start, hence only £350. Tel.: 01-723 5720 (Paddington). (0536

SUNBEAM-TALBOT ALPINE TWO-SEATER sports, 1953. Very rare and beautifully restored. Absolutely first rate mechanics with new gearbox, etc., and new hood. New upholstery, new tyres. £275. Must be seen. Tel.: 01-723 5720 (Paddington). (0536

M.G. TF, 1,250 C.C., IN GOOD ORIGINAL condition. B.R.G. New M.o.T. £485. Would consider Mini in part exchange. Jones, 130 Roe Lane, Southport. Tel.: 85351 (before 10 a.m. or 7-8 p.m.). (0537

M.G. MIDGET, 1962, 1,098 C.C. RED. NEW M.o.T. Soft-top, five Cints., spots, close-ratio gearbox. V.G.C. £220 o.n.o. Tel.: Burgess Hill 3190. (0538

HEALEY 3000 MK. III, 1965. TONNEAU hood cover, overdrive, Minilite, k.o. wheels, Koni shocks, new Cinturatos, map light, radio. Very good condition throughout. £750. Tel.: Chatham Bristol 44154 (daytime), Huntley Blagdon 216 (evenings). (0539

TRIUMPH GT6, JULY 1968. 12,000 MILES. Wire wheels. Good condition. £735. Tel.: 01-572 0075. (0540

ROLLS 20/25 ENGINE—LESS HEAD AND accessories. Very good block and sound throughout. £75. Tel.: Rhoose 432. (0541

LOTUS ELAN S2 D.H.C., 1965. 34,000 MILES. V.G.C. Arrival of baby and Morgan forces sale. £750 o.v.n.o. Harvey Garton, Tel.: Warrington (Lancs.) 36821 (office hours). (0542

1930 BUICK LIMOUSINE, AL CAPONE-ISH, magnificently imposing. 35 h.p., pretty rapid. £375 o.n.o./exchange. 32 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1. (0543

JENSEN 541, OVERDRIVE, NEW ENGINE 1970. Spares. £265. Denhard, 3 Marlborough Gdns., East Oakley, Basingstoke, Hants. (0544

BENTLEY 3½, 1935, THRUPP AND MABERLY close-coupled sedanca, dark metallescent blue. Good all round. Offers over £1,500. Tel.: 01-460 9493 (evenings). (0545

RMF, 1953, RILEY 2½. SHERWOOD GREEN, red interior. All original—no modifications additions. Untailing daily use. 11 months' M.o.T., three months' tax. S/belts, new battery, tyres. Coach-built. Appreciating asset. £295. *Seen N.W. London. Cooper. Tel.: (01) 935 9205* (office), (01) 458 2155 (home). (0546

LOTUS CORTINA, 1968 (OCT.), 16,000 MILES. White, black trim, Lotus flash. Undersealed, extras. Used only as family car, immaculate. £825 o.v.n.o., or exchange for Escort GT. Tel.: Northampton 53988. (0547

SUNBEAM ALPINE GT, 1968. LOW MILE-age. Excellent condition. Extras. £575. "Thie Ain", Hillcrest Rd., Horndon-on-the-Hill, Essex. Tel.: 03756 6709. (0548

1954 M.G. TF, 1,250 C.C. PROFESSIONALLY resprayed, rechromed, retrimmed. New hood and tyres. Gold Seal engine. Truly immaculate example. £575. Tel.: Stoke Ferry 336 (Norfolk). (0549

1968 "G" REG., MORGAN 4/4 1600. IVORY. Low mileage. Wire wheels, luggage rack. £925 o.n.o. H.P. arranged. Tel.: 01-935 0096 (day), 01-986 2951 (evenings). (0550

1954 ARMSTRONG SIDDELEY SAPPHIRE 346. Rare 4-light saloon in mint condition. National Rally winner. Offers over £400. 1932 Morris Minor, sound, original. M.o.T. September 1971. Recon. engine. £100. 3 Sandhills Close, Belton, Loughborough. Tel.: Osgathorpe 451. (0551

WANTED

WINDER FOR DRIVER'S WINDOW, Daimler Dart. Tapenhall, Porter's Mill, near Droitwich Spa. (0064

SPARES, CHROME BITS, LITERATURE wanted for XK120. Also whole XK140. Tel.: 01-834 9225. (0072

WANTED—continued

SILVER COOPER WITH EXTRAS. PREFER sun-roof, etc. Consider Radford or similar. Buy, or p/ex. superb bronze Cooper (see "For Sale"). Tel.: *01-748 9963.* (0162

REG. NO. NIG, NJV, PR, PRO WITH interesting number. Tel.: 01-748 9963. (0162

JAGUAR MK. II 3.4 OR 3.8, 1964/1965. Overdrive, wire wheels, not white or green. Must be immaculate. Cash. Tel.: Watford 30181. (0189

OLD OR UNUSUAL MOTORCYCLES wanted, e.g., any pre-1930 machine, any Scott, any four-cylinder. Harper, Stretton House, Stretton, via Warrington, Cheshire. Tel.: Norcott Brook 411. (0282

SP 250, 1963/1964, SPECIFICATION "C". Must be perfect, low mileage, undamaged. Fleming, 6 Monreith Rd., Glasgow, S.3. (0312

SPORTS CARS PURCHASED FOR CASH. Motorway Sports Cars. Tel.: Boughton (Kent) (022-775) 223. (0313

ASTON MARTIN DB4 TOOLKIT, NEW *or used but complete.* Dyke Wells. Tel.: 01-580 2621. (0314

WANTED: FRONT AND REAR bumpers, complete with mountings, for 1947 Bristol 400. Russell, Bowlea, Penicuik, Midlothian. Tel.: Penicuik 3571 (evenings). (0315

NEW RAPIER S.T.D. OR H120 WAN-ted for private cash purchase. Tel.: Blackburn 59970. (0316

WANTED: RENAULT 16 GL, PREFER-ably late 1966. Must be in good condition. Box 2651. (0317

WANTED: DAMAGED TR5, ANY CON-dition. Will collect and pay cash. Tel.: Brampton (near Carlisle) 2589. (0318

CHROME WIRE WHEELS FOR DB3 Aston. Purchase or exchange. Also 1½-litre Aston for rebuild. 281 Soundwell Rd., Kingswood, Bristol. (0319

FOLLOWING "MOTOR SPORTS" RE-quired: June, 1963; June, 1962; Jan., 1961; May, 1961. Also bound volumes numbers 1 and 2 of "Aircraft Profiles", published 1966. Write: 39 Grangefields Rd., Jacobs Well, Guildford, Surrey. (0320

REGISTRATION NUMBER EMU 5 OR any other EMU number. High Trees, Forest Ridge, Keston, Kent. (0321

THE BEST LOTUS 7 I CAN GET FOR £450. M. T. Sparling, Abbey House, Ulceby, Lincolnshire. Tel.: Wootton 286. (0322

TR6 HARD-TOP. STATE PRICE AND condition. Also registration number DB— interesting number. Tel.: Alsager 2540. (0322

BENTLEY "R"-TYPE. NO PART EX-change; cash purchase; leaving New Zealand Dec. 17th. Tel.: Knockholt 3330 (after 6.30 p.m.). (0323

WANTED: CYLINDER HEAD FOR 1935 3½-litre Bentley. Moss, 39 The Hawthorns, Eccleston, Chorley, Lancs. (0324

GORDON KEEBLE OR MARCOS WAN-ted for approximately £1,000 cash. Full details please. Tel.: 01-499 8214 (office hours). (0325

WANTED URGENTLY: WORKSHOP manual for 1933 Singer Le Mans. Also full/part reconditioned engine for above. Best prices paid. D. Lecarotti, Pennyhill, Pinfarthings, Stroud, Glos. (0326

PAIR SPORTS CAR SEATS AUSTIN Healey or similar. Also tourer hood frame, any size. Will modify. Tel.: Cirencester 2937. (0327

WANTED: ASTON MARTIN DB3 CON-vertible, must be fair or good condition. Cash and good home waiting for the right car. Tel.: *393 2104 (evenings).* (0328

REGISTRATION NUMBERS SMG 21, SMG with low or interesting number; also DMG with low or interesting number. Contact Mr. K. B. Bradbury, Gunn (JCB) Limited, Atalantic St., Altrincham, with details of lowest price. Tel.: 061-928 2095. (0329

ROLLS-ROYCE. WANTED: CYLINDER head for Phantom II. Part No. E 83538A, as fitted to all chassis in the series JS, MS, MY, MW, PY, RY, SK, TA, and UK. Part required in unused or good condition. Please forward price and particulars to: Hall, 169 Phillip St., Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. (0332

TVR

ESSEX
SUFFOLK
NORFOLK

NEW TVR Vixen, finished in electric blue **£1,242**
NEW TVR Tuscan V6, finished in flame **£1,558**
1970 GILBERN Invader, 1 owner, 9,000 miles; overdrive **£1,475**
1955 ASTON MARTIN DB2/4, very good order.. **£475 o.n.o.**
1968 FAIRTHORPE TX, 1 owner, 14,000 miles .. **£1,195**
1968 SUNBEAM Alpine Mk. V, 1 owner, overdrive; very low mileage **£775**

DEMONSTRATION MODELS ALWAYS AVAILABLE

Part Exchanges

BRIDGE MOTORS (BOCKING) BRAINTREE ESSEX Tel.: 141 or 140

MOTOR SPORT VOLUME 46

January to December 1970 makes up the latest volume of MOTOR SPORT. We bind your copies with a reference index and title page in an attractive black cloth case and lettered in gold on the spine and front cover.

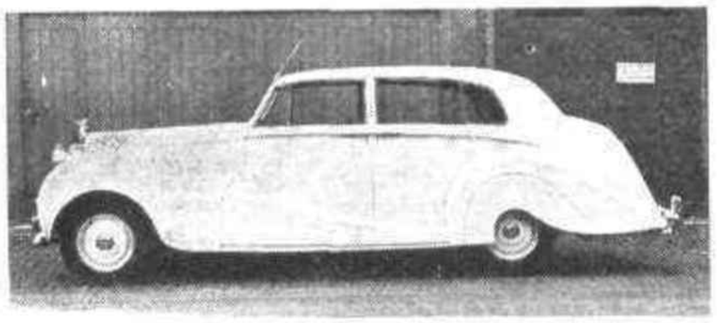
Price £2.30 (*inc. postage*).

The Index is available separately, price 15p.

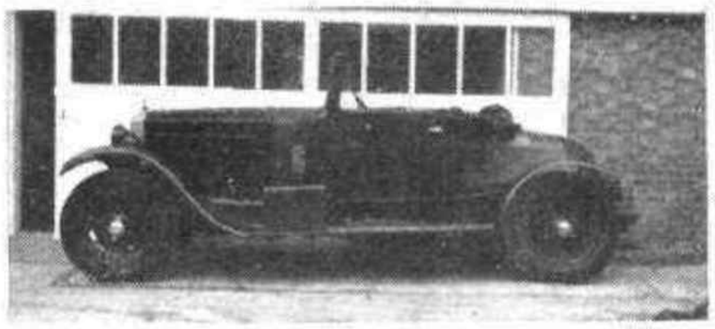
Send your 12 copies with P.O. or cheque to:

"MOTOR SPORT", STANDARD HOUSE, BONHILL STREET, LONDON, E.C.2

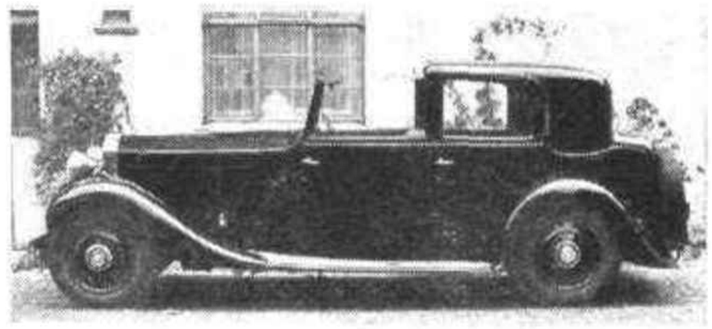
D. MARGULIES LTD



1953 ROLLS-ROYCE Silver Wraith by H. J. Mulliner, luxuriously fitted interior, P.100 headlamps; recent engine and suspension overhaul.

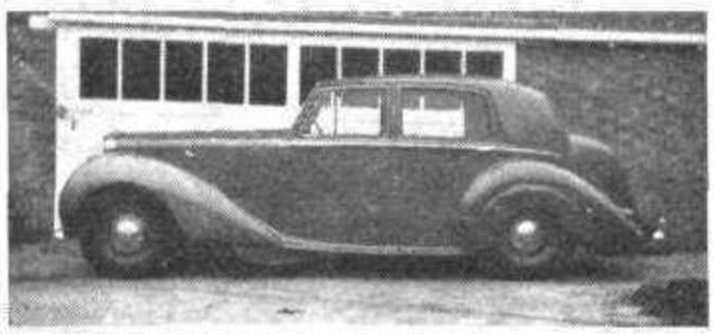


1928 INVICTA 4½-litre high-chassis 2-seater, excellent chassis; potent vintage tourer. **£950.**

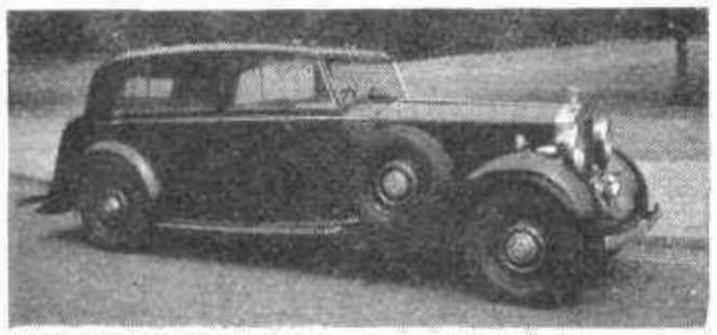


1933 ROLLS-ROYCE 20/25 sedanca de ville by Thrupp & Maberly, engine overhauled; good original order. **£1,350.**

1937 ROLLS-ROYCE 25/30 Gurney Nutting "Owen" sedanca coupé, restored to mint condition.



1950 BENTLEY Mk. VI standard steel saloon, excellent interior, good example. **£495.**



1936 ROLLS-ROYCE Phantom III high-vision saloon by H. J. Mulliner, full history; exceptional.

1939 ROLLS-ROYCE Wraith sedanca de ville by James Young.
1936 ROLLS-ROYCE 20/25 sedanca de ville by H. J. Mulliner, fully restored.
1932 ROLLS-ROYCE 20/25 saloon cabriolet by Salmons. **£1,450.**
1927 ROLLS-ROYCE *fixed-head coupé by Cooper,* **£1,350.**
1936 ROLLS-ROYCE 25/30 saloon by Windovers, twin spares, electric division; history; exceptional.
1920 SILVER GHOST open-drive limousine by H. J. Mulliner.

1927 BENTLEY 3-litre Speed Model by Vanden Plas, mint condition.
1938 BENTLEY 4¼-litre drophead coupé by Vanden Plas, undergoing restoration.
1926 LANCIA Lambda 6th Series tourer.
1930 SUNBEAM 3-litre *twin o.h.c.* 2-seater *(modified body).*
1931 ALFA ROMEO 8c 2.3-litre supercharged Zagato 2-seater.
1931 LANCIA Dilambda sports saloon by H. J. Mulliner, restored.
1949 BENTLEY Mk. VI coachbuilt saloon by Freestone & Webb.

WANTED: ALL TYPES OF ROLLS-ROYCE AND BENTLEY CARS. HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR ALL VINTAGE AND P.V.T. CARS

36 & 12 QUEEN'S GATE PLACE MEWS (off Cromwell Road), LONDON, S.W.7 01-584 7332/01-584 7472

HITCHIN 3444

C. J. BENDALL LTD.

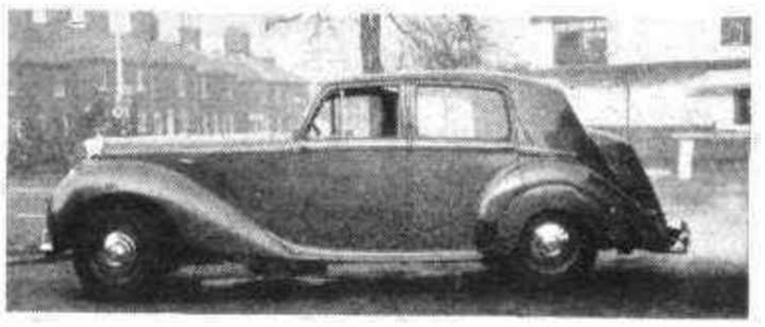
FOR UNUSUAL AUTOMOBILES

HITCHIN 3445

WE WISH ALL OUR FRIENDS AND CUSTOMERS A HAPPY AND PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR

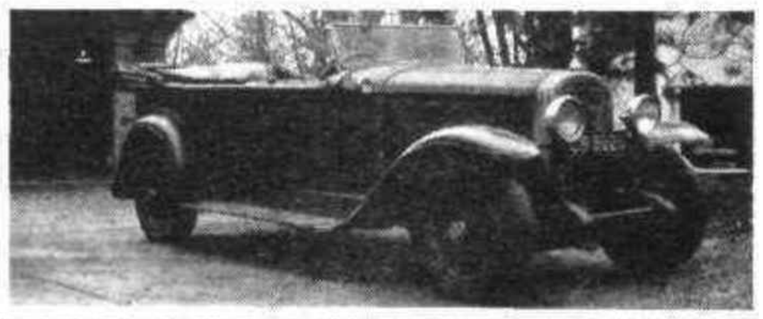
(*Left*) **BENTLEY S.1 Continental,** Park Ward coachwork, 1956 Series (Reg. 1957), automatic, not power-steering. Regal red with grey trim; indicated mileage 111,000. Recent bills from accredited R.-R. repairers for over £300 covering brakes, suspension, etc., new tyres all round; car is outstanding in every way for its year and has obviously been well cared for. **£2,600**

(*Right*) **BENTLEY Mk. VI "big-bore" (4¼-litre),** 1952, silver grey, grey interior. This car is quite exceptional—one private owner to 1957 and one since. Paintwork believed to be original and mileage of under 104,000 believed genuine; distributor maintained and just serviced by us. This car is not cheap but is outstanding. **£750**



(*Left*) **ROLLS-ROYCE Phantom II XJ series,** 1930, Hooper limousine, very fair mechanically and on excellent tyres; bodywork structurally sound but generally neglected, nevertheless a fine subject for a by no means expensive renovation—a good, original closed large vintage Rolls-Royce is becoming more valuable than an indifferent "replica" tourer. **£950**

(*Right*) **1930 BUICK Master Six** 7-passenger tourer on wood artillery wheels, highly original and basically very sound and rust-free; paint and trim original but poor; hood and weather equipment complete but need attention; good tyres all round and seems to be mechanically sound; a rare and impressive vehicle. **£500**



ROLLS-ROYCE Silver Ghost—we are currently renovating a 1921 AG Series chassis; original coachwork (ex another Silver Ghost) is a most attractive and slightly sporting small 4-seater tourer by Hayward and is already fully retrimmed, replated and repainted, and complete with all weather equipment, lamps, instruments, etc., and is ready for mounting on the chassis; complete vehicle expected to be available in approximately eight weeks' time at a price of approximately **£5,500**

BENTLEY S.1 Continental, 1958 Series (Reg. Oct. 1957), 8 : 1 compression, automatic power steering, unusual 2-door coachwork by James Young; indicated mileage 103,000. Royal blue with grey interior, nice coachwork. Good mechanically, brakes and steering just overhauled by us, new tyres all round. **£2,250**

1962 (1961 Series) BUICK Invicta convertible (l.h.d.), 6½-litre, V8, everything powered; two owners and 69,000 miles recorded; blue interior and black hood are good, but black paintwork dull and minor faults, but long M.o.T. and astonishing value at **£335**

DAIMLER Majestic Major, March 1966, automatic and power-steering; silver grey, fawn interior; two owners, distributor-maintained, mileage of 33,000 believed genuine. Original cost over £2,700 and now remarkable value at **£890**

VINTAGE :

1930 AUSTIN Heavy 12/4 saloon, believed one owner from new, completely original but badly stored for many years and consequently some rust and needs much attention to trim, roof and a repaint, nevertheless good value at **£150**

Very nice 1925 **RENAULT 9/15 Cloverleaf** 3-seater, all original lamps, instruments, etc., new beaded-edge tyres all round, recent repaint and new hood and trim; stored many years and believed possibly two owners from new; has recently most successfully completed a Renault Rally in France. **£850**

1930 SUNBEAM 18-h.p. coach-built saloon, highly original, stored 19 years; fair paint and interior, good tyres, sound chassis and bodywork; running but needs work on engine. **£325**

VAUXHALL 14/40 saloon by Shaw & Kilburn, 1926 model with f.w.b. and 4-speeds; coach-painted black on peacock blue, good brown hide interior, all original lamps, instruments, etc., new tyres and in good running order with some useful spares. **£1,000**

VETERAN :

1915 STUDEBAKER tourer, V.C.C.-dated, black and yellow paintwork with original black leather trim, comparatively new hood and weather equipment, all original lamps, instruments, etc., electric lighting and starting; a thoroughly practical and trouble-free car and ready for use. *(For photograph, see last month.)* **£1,750**

Immediate Hire Purchase and Insurance facilities can be arranged.

PAYNES PARK, HITCHIN, HERTFORDSHIRE

GOLD SEAL SPORTS CARS

253-255, New Cross Road, London SE14. Tel: 01 639 3204/5/6

LOTUS Elite, 1970. Must be one of the best examples in existence, recorded mileage 1,600. Fitted ZF gearbox, wide wires. Finished in Lotus yellow with black trim. **£1,095**

LOTUS Elan S3 Special Equipment convertible, 1967, in Bahama yellow, fitted B.R.M. tuned engine; exceptionally fast. Radio, new tyres, etc. A very well maintained car, over £300 spent this year. **£1,045**

LOTUS Elan +2, 1968. A one-owner car finished in Carmen red with black trim, radio, etc. Above average example. **£1,345**

LANCIA Fulvia Sport Zagato S, 1969/1970 Model, 'H' Reg. Jamaican silver blue with black trim, 5-p.b. radio. An extremely rare and attractive car. Supplied new by us, having completed under 8,000 miles in the hands of one careful owner. **£1,765**

NEW LOTUS IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

LOTUS Elan S4 convertible. Special Equipment. Royal blue/black interior.
LOTUS Elan S4 convertible. Special Equipment. Lotus yellow/black interior.
LOTUS Elan +2S. Cirrus white, black trim. H.R.W., chrome wheels.
LOTUS Europa S2, in carnival red, black trim. Component form.

MAIN AGENTS

LOTUS SALES AND SERVICE

NEW RELIANT SCIMITAR GTE

ORDERS ARE NOW BEING TAKEN FOR THIS FABULOUS CAR. EARLY DELIVERY ON ALL MODELS. DEMONSTRATION GTE AVAILABLE BY APPOINTMENT.

MAIN AGENTS

GTE. Everest white; overdrive, etc.
GTE. Everest white; automatic, etc.
GTE. Satin silver; overdrive, etc.
GTE. Acacia green; overdrive, etc.

NEW M.G.

EARLY DELIVERY OFFERED ON ALL M.G. MODELS INCLUDING THE BGT, M.G.-B ROADSTER AND M.G. MIDGET. PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR FULL DETAILS.

MAIN AGENTS

B-GT. Bronze yellow; h.r.w., etc.
Roadster. Bronze yellow; radials.
B-GT. Glacier white; overdrive.
Midget. Midnight blue; radials.

EXPORT—TAX FREE

GOING ABROAD OR VISITING THE U.K.

Telephone us and find out how inexpensive it is to buy a new car to take with you. Excellent delivery on all models. We will take all the worry out of your hands, quick and efficient service.

SPECIALISTS IN PERSONAL EXPORT DELIVERIES

SELECTION FROM STOCK

ROLLS-ROYCE Silver Cloud 3, 1964. Finished in sand over sable with beige leather upholstery, electric windows, heated rear window. Whole car in superb condition throughout. **£3,675**
MERCEDES 250SE convertible, 1967. Automatic, P.A.S.; two owners. Finished in horizon blue with matching leather trim. **£3,145**
ADAMS PROBE 16. A futuristic-looking GT car finished in Monza red with black trim. A rare chance to purchase. **£2,250**
JAGUAR 4.2 'E'-Type, Series II roadster, 1969. Finished in jet black with red leather interior, fitted radio, etc. A really smooth-looking car. **£1,945**
PORSCHE 912, 1967. A very attractive car finished in Carmen red with black trim, chrome wheels, 5-speed box, radio, etc. **£1,675**
ASTON MARTIN DB5, in B.R.G. with light tan trim, chrome wire wheels, 5-speed box, radio, etc. Much above average. **£1,495**
LOTUS Elan S4 convertible, 1970. Special paint finish in aubergine, knock-on wheels, radial tyres; one owner; supplied new by us. **£1,395**
LOTUS Europa, 1969, 'G' Reg. White with black trim. Radio and Minilite wheels. **£1,395**
TRIUMPH TR6 roadster, 1969. Cirrus white with black trim. Fitted wire wheels, radio, etc. Excellent condtion throughout. **£1,365**
JAGUAR 'E'-Type f.h.c., 1966. Finished in Carmen red with black trim. Fitted radio, h.r.w., Abarth exhaust, etc. **£1,275**
LOTUS Elan S4, 1968 (Dec.) Reg., convertible, Special Equipment. Finished in royal blue with black interior, radio, etc. A very nice car in every respect. **£1,185**
FIAT 124 coupé, 1969. A one-owner left-hand drive model, finished in Positano yellow with black trim, radio. **£1,165**
JAGUAR 'E'-Type f.h. coupé 4.2, 1965, in black monotone with red leather trim, chrome wheels. **£1,095**
TR5 roadster, 1968, in cirrus white with black trim. Fitted overdrive, p.b. radio, G800s, etc. **£1,025**
FORD Capri 1600 GT XLR, 1969, 'H' Reg. Metallic lime green with black trim, p.b. radio. **£995**
LOTUS Elan, 1967, S3 coupé, in B.R.G. with black trim. Extras, k/o wheels, servo, radio, etc.; a one-owner car. Recorded mileage 22,330. In very good condition. **£975**
M.G.-B roadster, 1968, in B.R.G. with black trim. Overdrive, wire wheels, radio, folding hood, servo, air horns, Abarth exhaust, etc. A beauty. **£955**
M.G.-B roadster, 1968. Tartan red with black trim. Fitted overdrive, wire wheels, radio. **£925**
LANCIA Fulvia coupé, 1967. Maroon with black trim. A very fast and economical 2/4-seater. Recommended. **£895**
LOTUS Elan, 1966, S3 convertible. Cirrus white with black trim, radio, etc. **£895**
JAGUAR XK150 3.8 'S'-Type, 1960. Dove grey with matching leather interior. Fitted overdrive, wires, limited-slip diff., etc., radio. An extremely fast example in superb condition. **£795**

ASTON MARTIN DB6 convertible, 1967. A one-owner car. Fitted 5-speed gearbox, Vantage engine, P.A.S., power hood, slot stereo, radio, chrome wires, electric aerial. Finished in oyster shell with blue hide trim and hood. **£2,995**

LOTUS Elan S2, Dec. 1965. Two owners from new. Full history. Spa white with black trim. Radio, headrest, etc. **£775**
TRIUMPH Spitfire, 1969. Valencia blue with black trim, wire wheels. **£765**
TR4A, 1966. Finished in conifer green. Surrey top, wires, overdrive, radio. **£765**
JAGUAR XK150 3.8 S/E fixed-head coupé, 1960. A very original car with history available. Wire wheels, o/d, radio, etc. Mid blue contrasting trim. **£745**
TRIUMPH TR4A roadster, 1966. Red with black trim. Superb throughout, fittedw/w., o/drive, radio. **£745**
TRIUMPH Spitfire, 1968. B.R.G. with black trim, hard-top. **£695**
M.G.-B roadster, 1966. Mineral blue with black trim, extras include wire wheels, radio, t/cover, etc. **£695**
TRIUMPH Spitfire, 1968. Black. Fitted with matching Bermuda hard-top and overdrive. One owner. In nice condition throughout. **£675**
M.G.-B roadster, 1966. Black with red trim. Fitted radio, leather-rim wheel, wheel trims, etc. **£645**
ALFA ROMEO 1900 Super Sprint. Finished in duo-tone blue, chrome wheels, 5-speed box, radio. A host of spares, history, available. **£595**
AUSTIN Heavy Twelve saloon, 1929. A very fine car in near original condition. Dark blue body, black wings and interior. **£595**
ASTON MARTIN DB3, 1959. Burgundy with black trim. Good condition. **£595**
M.G.-B roadster, 1965. Red with black trim. Wire wheels, radio, special s/wheel, etc. **£595**
JAGUAR XK140 fixed-head coupé. Carmen red, matching leather trim, wire wheels, overdrive **£545**
JAGUAR XK150 f.h. coupé, 1958, 3.4. Sherwood green with matching trim. Three owners. Above average condition. **£495**
M.G. Midget, 1966 (Sept.). Tartan red with black trim. A one-owner car. In very nice condition. **£475**
AUSTIN Mini-Cooper, 1965. Yellow and black, special seats, flared wheel arches, etc. **£365**
AUSTIN Mini-Cooper, 1965, in tweed grey with white roof. **£365**
PEUGEOT 203 d.h. coupé, 1952. A very attractive L.H.D. 42/-seater. Black with beige trim and hood. **£295**

TORNADO Talisman, 1962. A full 4-seater GT car. Powered by a 1340 Cosworth Ford engine which has been completely rebuilt recently. Bills available. **£375**

COX GTM, 1969. 1293 Cooper S engine. Dark blue with black trim. Mag. wheels. A real Elan-eater. **£695**

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000, 1966. Midnight blue with black trim. Fitted wire wheels, radio, twin spots, new hood, etc. **£825**

Showrooms: Open daily 10a.m.-8p.m. Saturdays 10a.m.-7p.m. Sundays 10a.m.-5p.m. Works & Stores: Open daily 9a.m.-6p.m.

WANTED—continued

MID-TWENTIES TWO-SEATER 6-CYLINder coupé wanted urgently, fixed head or drophead. Immediate cash purchase. High price will be paid for car in original condition. Tel.: 01-348 2226. (0330

ANY SPORTS CAR, ANY CONDITION, any year, damaged or unbent. Also saloons, vintage cars. Cash. Tel.: 01-658 1005 (anytime). (0331

COMPANY DIRECTOR REQUIRES TO purchase vintage or post-vintage cars of character and quality. Write in first instant to Box 2628. (0333

REGISTRATION NUMBER APB OR PB with any interesting or low number wanted. Birt, Delamere, Cheshire. (0334

WANTED: "E"-TYPE F.H.C. MUST BE genuine low mileage and faultless condition. Private sale only up to £1,000 cash. Tel.: West Drayton (Middx.) 5382. (0335

WANTED: M.G.-B, 1968, WITH OVERdrive; low-mileage model preferred. Cash waiting. Evans, 35 Mill St., Gowerton, Swansea. (0336

MERCEDES-BENZ WORKSHOP MANUals for 190 and 190SL supplement. Also toy models 190SL, particularly Scalextric. Johnson, St. Nicolas, Gyllyngvase Rd., Falmouth. (0337

WANTED: M.G TA/TC SUITABLE FOR restoration. Any condition considered. Write, with details, to: Branston, 137 Pelham Ave., Scarthe, Grimsby, Lincs. (0338

REGISTRATION NUMBER DS, DRS, RS wanted with interesting or low number. Box 2652. (0339

WANTED: 1939 M.G. TB. MUST HAVE original engine and be unmodified. Please forward complete description with photos. State price delivered Liverpool. Taylor, 50 Wabanhill, Newton, Mass., U.S.A., 02167. (0340

REGISTRATION NUMBER MR, M, R, MG with low or interesting numbers wanted. Reply to: Box 2654. (0341

SET OF WIRE WHEELS AND HUBS FOR 1966 M.G.-B GT. All details to Box 2653. (0341

HWJ, PHJ, HJ, PJ, JMJ, JRJ, JJ, MRJ and RJ registration numbers required. Please state details and price to: Sunsail Holidays Limited, 117 High St., Barnet, Herts. (0342

M.G. VA TICKFORD OR OTHER OPEN four-seater, 1939-1940, wanted by young German enthusiast. Should be only mechanically in order. Please state price, condition, perhaps photo. Write to: Helmut Klöckner, Chaisloe, Mewesstr. 3, W. Germany. (0343

TOURER WINDSCREEN WANTED FOR 3½-litre Lagonda restoration—can adapt. Also Lagonda literature. W.H.Y.? Details and price to: Adams, The Villa, Regent Ter., North Shields, Northumberland. (0344

WANTED FOR 1922 SILVER GHOST: Six 33 x 5 Dunlop tyres. Must be in good condition. Please give price. Jonathan Samuelson, Old Grove House, Hampstead Grove, Hampstead, N.W.3, G.S.P. (0345

WANTED FOR CASH: IMMACULATE Jaguar XK150 (prefer soft-top) or Daimler SP250. Car will be cherished. Tel.: Sheffield 361294. (0346

WANTED URGENTLY: BENTLEY "R"-type or S1 or interesting Derby Bentley, any condition. Cash settlement. Tel.: 01-658 1005. (0347

WANTED: ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER Wraith, prefer excellent condition, although any model, condition considered. Tel.: 01-658 1005 (any time). (0347

MORGAN ADDICT SEEKS 4/4 1,500 c.c. around £450. Tel.: Marlow 6898. (0348

14 H.P. ARROL-JOHNSTON HANDBOOK (1924), parts and information for 1936 17/80 Marendaz Special. 4 Byford Close, Rayleigh, Essex. (0349

CLW, CW, LW OR MW REGISTRATION numbers required, any low number. "Little Barn", Gateland Drive, Leeds 17. Tel.: 92-662008. (0350

WANTED: REGISTRATION NUMBER R, RS, RCS, RSG, RSO, HEP, ST 1G, RA, DA or RCA on old car. Mr. Ashby. Tel.: 01-629 9121 (office). (0351

WANTED: ASTON MARTIN REG. No. ALW 719. Information to: Robinson, Beacon St., Penrith. Tel.: 3492. (0352

WANTED: EW REGISTRATION. Walker, "Cayma", Lonsdale Rd., Newton Abbot, Devon. Tel.: 2846. (0353

COOPER 500 MK. IX OR MK. X model, must be in good condition and original, wanted to buy. Give price, etc., to: W. R. Clark, "Rokanui", No. 2 R.D., Christchurch, New Zealand. (0178

"MOTOR SPORT", WANTED TO PURchase, complete set from 1930-1946. Must be in good condition. Please give details of price, etc., to: W. R. Clark, No. 2 R.D., Christchurch, New Zealand. (0178

AUSTIN HEALEY 100S OR LE MANS 100S. Condition immaterial, anything considered, complete or otherwise; spares, etc. Le Mans—only original Warwick converted car considered. Tel.: Ryde 4444. (0354

WANTED: BENTLEY MK. VI. GOOD order; reasonably priced. 61 Grafton Rd., Worthing. (0363

THE XK CLUB URGENTLY REQUIRES XK spares, new or secondhand. Full details and price required to: Spares Secretary, The Old Cottage, Bridge St., Walton-on-Thames. (0490

"OUTLAWED" TYPE XK CLUB RADIAtor badge. Box 2662. (0490

WANTED MARCH 1969 ISSUE OF "Motor Sport" urgently required. Write stating price required to Box 2667. (0507

THREE-WHEELED MORGAN WITH EXposed engine. Running order preferred. Concours not essential. Box 2663. (0498

WANTED—continued

TOP GRADE VINTAGE MOTOR ENgineers wanted for Concours rebuilds on all types of vintage cars. Tula Engineering, Kimpton, nr. Hitchin, Herts. Tel.: Kimpton 608. (0497

ROCHDALE OLYMPIC IN GOOD order. Cash immediately available. Tel.: W. Parkin, (Blaydon) 2819. (9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.) (0499

REGISTRATION NUMBER DH, DER or D with low numbers. Mr. D. Handel, 74 Campbell Ave., Ilford, Essex. (0500

VINTAGE OR P.V.T. SPORTS/TOURER wanted up to £500 offered. No saloons please. Box 2664. (0501

IMPOSSIBLE THEY SAY, BUT I URgently require a bodyshell, preferably new, for TR3A; or whereabouts please if known. Box 2665. (0502

MORGAN +4, 2-SEATER WANTED. TR2/3 mechanics. A good home and up to £250. Chesham 6197. (0503

M.G.-B. OR HEALEY 3000 WANTED, around 1964/6, by enthusiast. Cash buyer. Must have overdrive. Tel.: Newbury 2534 (evenings). (0504

PRE-WAR CLASSIC, PREFERABLY open and in original order, but any condition considered. Lagonda, Alvis, Talbot, Alfa Romeo, Bugatti, Aston Martin or similar. Good price offered. Box 2666 (0505

ALVIS TA14. SHOOTING BRAKE. GOOD condition. 'Mount Pleasant', Horns Cross, Northiam, Rye, Sussex. (0506

LOTUS SEVEN, ANY SERIES AND year, excellent condition never raced. Please send full details, photo, and price to Don Smith, 2060 37th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007. (0562

URGENTLY REQUIRED: REGISTRAtion number (with/without vehicle for transfer) MMT 1, 1 MMT, MT 1, 1 MT, or any combination of MMT with low number (cash awaiting). Tel.: Sidcup (Kent) 01-300 7157 (evenings.) (0561

HISPANO AUTOVAC, MASCOT, KI-Gas wanted. Howell, Pembley Green, Copthorne, Sussex. (0564

WANTED JAGUAR 3½ MK. V D.H.C. or similar. Around £200. D. Lake, 32 Sheila Rd., Collier Row, Romford, Essex. (0554

HUMBER WANTED. MUST BE PRE-1928. 4-cylinder. Any body-type, any condition. Details to P. Kershaw, 15 Brookway Lees. Nr. Oldham, Lancs. Tel.: 061-633 2098. (0555

AUSTIN SIX, 1930, 16 H.P. SALOON, parts or preferably complete car. Details, price and phone number. Lynch, 25 Nephin Rd., Navan Rd., Dublin 7, Ireland. (0556

FUEL INJECTION. 298 FORD V8. WIL-son, Farley, Much Wenlock. (0557

WANTED TR3As, TR4s, TR4As, TR5s, and TR6s. Highest prices paid for sound well kept cars. D.C.M. the TR centre, 21 Lexham Mews, London, W.8. Tel.: 01-937 1410. (0558

EXCHANGES

MY 1963 T.V.R. MK. III, COMPLETELY rebuilt from chassis, little attention needed, for Cortina Lotus or GT. Heasman, Dallas Lane, Barcombe, Sussex. (0130

17-FT. SEAMASTER CABIN CRUISER with auto. 40 h.p. Evinrude on Snipe trailer. Moorings Kingston. For best Cooper or W.H.Y.? Tel.: 01-748 9963. (0162

1947 2½-LITRE JAGUAR. BLACK SAL-oon. Sun roof; immaculate and completely original. Offers. Or exchange modern estate or interesting car—Reliant GTX, Lotus Cortina, Saab, Volvo, Vitesse. W.H.Y.? Box 2644. (0241

SWAP MY WHITE "E"-TYPE JAGUAR convertible for Aston Martin DB4. Write or call 113 Fane Way, Maidenhead, Berks. (0278

SUPERB 1968 "F" SPITFIRE. WHITE. Wires, overdrive, sports, s/travel, 22,000 miles, for immaculate low-mileage SP250, 1963/1964, specification "C". Fleming, 6 Monreith Rd., Glasgow, S.3 (0279

HAVE 1950 JAMES YOUNG BENTLEY two-door sports saloon; new M.o.T.; excellent order. £475. Exchange cheaper four-door Bentley or sports car. Tel.: Sidcup 302 3475 (evenings). (0280

SCIMITAR GT, 1965. ZF GEARBOX, wire wheels, Radiomobile, s/belts, new Cinturato tyres, batteries; M.o.T., taxed. Want open two-seater or Mk. II Jaguar or £695 o.n.o. H.P. Tel.: 01-399 7044 (Surrey). (0281

EXCHANGE SUPERCHARGED MER-cedes 540K two-seater cabriolet "A"-type for Bugatti or special coachwork Rolls-Royce (with cash either way) or would sell. Tel.: Norcott Brook (Cheshire, near M6) 411. (0282

EXCELLENT FULL-RACE MINI 1,000 c.c. Fully modified engine, fibreglass front, doors, boot; also metal doors and trim. £375 or exchange saloon or sports. I. Davis, Reform Cottage, Bryncrug, near Towyn, Merioneth. (0283

EXCHANGE 1964 ROVER 2000. IM-maculate, value £475, for Lotus Elite, Seven or anything similar, or sell. Longdon, 47A Broomgrove Rd., Sheffield 10. (0284

RELIANT SCIMITAR, 1967, 3-LITRE. Overdrive, radio; white/black; immaculate; for Saab, B.M.W. 1600, Volvo, or sell £920 o.n.o. Denton, 43 Dove Rise, Oadby, Leicester. (0285

EXCHANGES—continued

OCTAGON

MG TA, TB, TC, TD, TF

New, used, rebuilt, and exchange spares. Full range of fibreglass body parts, all models. S.A.E. for list/quote. *World-wide mail/shipping service.*

Telephone 01-521 0520

Used MGs purchased and supplied.

OCTAGON SPORTS CARS LTD.
19-21 Grosvenor Pk Rd, London, E.17

HEALEY 100/6 2 + 2, D.H.T. TON-neau, wires; M.o.T., taxed; good specimen, £210 or exchange Fiat/Imp sport. Parnis. Tel.: 061-775 5621 (office). (0286

EXCHANGE LOTUS ELAN, 1968, F.H.C. SE. Red. Reconditioned engine; 2,000 miles; for Lotus Plus 2. The Laurels, Little Clegg Rd., Smithy Bridge, Littleborough, near Rochdale. Tel.: Littleborough 79076. (0287

A.C. GREYHOUND BRISTOL 2-LITRE engine. Fully restored in every detail. Exchange for similar condition. Alpha GTV/Lotus +2S or £1,500. Tel.: Eden 01-302 1700. (0485

IMMACULATE ZEPHYR SIX 1963 MK III. Ambassador blue. One owner for best pre-1930/pre-1940 Classic/XK D.H.C. Box (Midlands) 2661. (0486

BODY OF 1916 STUDEBAKER '25' tourer 4-seater. Steering wheel, most of leather upholstery, rear mudguards, but no chassis or engine. Very sound but filthy. I would exchange for interesting and restorable horse drawn vehicle (no heavy farm carts) or I would like to buy appropriate chassis. Norman Chalk, 151 Newmarket Rd., Norwich, Norfolk, NOR 24D. (0487

MISCELLANEOUS

PRIVATE ENTHUSIAST'S CLEAROUT. Healey BJ8 chassis/bulkhead, cylinder head (12-port), etc., XK150 wire wheels, XK120 gearbox, axle, etc. Tel.: Southport 57309. (0090

DARRACQ-ARBEL 4-CYLINDER EN-gine. Complete, less timing gears. Believed purchased from Peacock and Brown, approx. 1915; stroke 5⅞ in., bore 7⅛ in. Offers to: W. R. Clark, "Rokanui", No. 2 R.D., Christchurch, New Zealand. (0178

THREE SETS OF FIVE ROVER 3500 wheels. £25. Tel.: 709 9277. (0198

M.G.-B WORKS HARD-TOP, BLACK. Good order. £30 o.n.o. Also hood, P.V.C., black, unused. £8. Mrs. Whitwell, Madeley Court, Hemingford Grey, Hunts. Tel.: St. Ives 3440. (0288

UP NORTH. NORTHUMBERLAND, Durham, Yorkshire. Join the leading Old Car Club of the North. North-East Club for Pre-war Austins. Secretary, 10 Ribbledale Gdns., Newcastle 7. (0289

"MOTOR SPORTS." YOUR PRICE PAID for Aug., Oct., 1925; March, 1926; April, 1927. Also seek pre-war catalogues, brochures, etc. 25 East Hill, Ashford, Kent. Tel.: 0233 20552 (evenings). (0290

NEW 8-LITRE BENTLEY RADIATOR cap; six wire wheels 600 x 16, suit Aston Martin or similar; six new B.M.W., type 34, pistons +.030 in.; 1934/1938 Bentley speedometer and new radiator cowl; new Riley 2½-litre water pump; new Riley 1½-litre twin carburetter, manifolds and controls. Thompson, 10 Weld Rd., Southport. Tel.: 67365. (0291

FULL-RACE, FACTORY STAGE 7, M.G.-B engine, complete, unused. Cancelled 1971 programme. Available immediately. The Spinneys, Woodhouse, Leics., for an immediate reply. (0292

FOR SALE: LARGE COLLECTION OF car catalogues 1933-1970 or might exchange any pre-war. Tel.: 01-689 7402. (0293

VINTAGE LEATHER BROOKS TRUNK, 40 in. x 20 in., good condition; sensible offers. Also M.G. TA. Good mechanics, poor body. Offers to: Wilks, The Lodge, Leamington Rd., Princethorpe, Rugby. (0294

100 FAIRTHORPES AND TURNERS IN our club. We can't all be wrong! It's worth joining. Free newsletter from: D. J. Comben, 8 Overtrees, Hollybush Lane, Harpenden, Herts. (0295

"MOTOR SPORT." COMPLETE NOV., 1961, to Aug., 1970, £5. P. D. Rose. Tel.: Nottingham 77248 (office hours) or 88966 (home). (0296

SUNBEAM, 1913, OPEN TOURER front and rear screen. Tel.: Sedgley 3218 (8 to 5). Grimes, 29 Hilary Crescent, Woodsetton, Dudley. (0297

M.G.-B HERON GTB HARDTOP. B.R.G. Very good condition. £55. Tel.: Elstead (Surrey) 3021. (0298

55 SALES BROCHURES, CATALOGUES, literature, etc., required. Please write, stating what you can offer, to: Robert Danny, 58 Spencer Rd., Twickenham, Middlesex. (0299

TWO P100 HEADLAMPS, £20 O.N.O.; A7 three-bearing crankshaft, new, £8 10s. Hagger, 51 The Street, Boughton, Faversham. Tel.: Boughton 334. (0300

ROLLS-ROYCE WINGED LADY RADIA-tor mascot, dated Feb., 1911. Offers. Box 2648. (0301

HISPANO SUIZA RADIATOR STORK mascot. Mercedes bronze mascot, signed, very rare. R. Ialiquie radiator mascot, unusual male figure (nude). Individual offers invited. Photograph sent on request. Box 2649 (Hereford). (0302

COLLECTORS. H.M.S.O. REPORT GER-man GP racing cars, 1934-1939, by Cameron Earl. Offers. 59 Roundwood Lane, Harpenden. (0303

MISCELLANEOUS—continued

SPORTS CARS FOR HIRE

MGB, MGB GT, and TRIUMPH GT6 for self-drive hire.
All cars 1969/70, with radios.
Regret minimum age 25.

SPORTSHIRE LTD., 01-789 0757

4a, Deodar Road, Putney, London, S.W.15. Hours: 8.30-6.30 Mon.-Sat.

HARD-TOP WANTED FOR TR3A. GOOD condition please. Tel.: Fareham (Hants.) 3944. (0304

OW 4, YVH 1, 1 LDT ON 1959 IMPALA, 1963 Cortina Estate and 1963 Minx. Offers invited. 18 Lawn Ave., Doncaster. (0305

SUCCESSFUL, EXPERIENCED PROFES-sional racing driver seeks sponsor to enable a proposed International Formula Three season to become reality. Box 2650. (0306

REGISTRATION NUMBER 1 EAT ON 1964 M.G. 1100, in good condition; five new radials, new gearbox; owner departing overseas. Offers. Will separate. Clee, 7 Lincoln Drive, Barton-on-Humber, Lincs. (0307

REAR TRUNK, 33 IN. x 21 IN. x 18 IN. deep; complete three suitcases, good condition. £50 o.n.o. 79 Parham Rd., Gosport. (0308

BRISTOL 401 AND 400 (REG. GJW 100). Breaking for spares, all parts available. May deliver. West, 13 Spital Park, Kendal. Tel.: Windermere 4196 (working hours). (0309

THE A.C. OWNERS' CLUB INVITE A.C. enthusiasts to apply for membership. Advice and opinion on all aspects, including insurance. Membership Secretary, 33 Linden Ave., Ruislip Manor, Middx., England. (0310

SINGLE-CAR TRANSPORTING. ANY-where, any time, reasonable rates. Tel.: Brighouse 2074 for quotation. (0311

TWO NEW SU CARBURETTORS 1952/ 1955 Bentley; new SU twin petrol pumps; various s/h and remould tyres, 15, 16, 17, 18 and 19; new 1895/1896 Benz engine, cylinder, water jacket, gasket; two Lucas headlamps from 1934 3½-litre Bentley sports tourer; collection of pre-war and early post-war instruction manuals; also over 2,000 copies of "Autocar" and "Motor", 1941/1968; 1934/1938 Bentley crown-wheel and pinion and pair of axle shafts. Thompson, 10 Weld Rd., Southport. Tel.: 67365. (0291

WANTED: GARAGE SPACE MINIMUM one year near London Airport. Prefer private garage of enthusiast. State facilities and price. Taylor, 50 Wabanhill, Newton, Mass., U.S.A., 02167. (0340

BEAN CAR CLUB: NATIONAL DAF-fodil run to Bournemouth April 25th, 1971. Veteran and vintage entries invited. Des Kitchen, 69 Woodfield Rd., Princes Risborough. Tel.: Princes Risborough 5207. (0423

MOTOR SPORTS 1956-1966, COMPLETE also 1952-1955 and 1967 with odd copies missing. £4 the lot. Miller, 36 Woodhill Park, Pembury, Kent. (0488

BB 77 REGISTRATION NUMBER FOR sale on Chevrolet 9-seater estate. Tel. 0482 (Hull), 25363 (office hours.) (0489

TWO NEW XK CLUB CENTRES. FIRST Wednesdays 'Half Moon", Market Weighton, Yorkshire. Tel.: Hull 42242. Third Tuesdays at "The Anchor" Berkhamstead. Peter Stuart, Hatfield, 62168. All enthusiasts welcome. Membership enquiries 103 Belvoir St., Hull. (0490

2 MP REGISTRATION NUMBER ON 1960 105E Anglia. All offers considered. 14 Flint Way, St. Albans, Herts or Tel.: St. Albans 59861. (0491

FOR SALE: ROAD TEST REPORTS. Hundreds, pre- and post-war. Please advise requirements. Brockes, 3 Ravenswood Drive, Solihull, Warks. (0492

JOWETT CAR CLUB, SURVIVING LINK with the famous marque. All areas catered for. Details advice, technical information. Secretary: A. N. Wright, The Old Forge, Weston Turville, Aylesbury. (0493

"ONE-TO-JON" REGISTRATION NUM-ber 12 Jon attached to battered 1963 Minx. £100. Tel.: 061-338 2919. (0494

AUSTIN TEN DRIVERS CLUB FOR 10-28 H.P. 1930-1939, annual general meeting, Great Fosters, Egham, 1330. January 30th. Enquiries, The Lees, Highlands Rd., Seer Green, Bucks. (0495

LE MANS 1971 COACH LEAVING London Friday night arrive back London Monday morning. Seats available £10.5.0 including entry to circuit. Tel.: 01-689 1621. (0496

YOUR SERVICING AND REPAIRS SKIL-fully executed. Motorway Sports Cars. Tel.: Boughton (Kent) (022-775) 223. (0313

OFFICE ACCOMMODATION RE-quired. Motor club requires 1,500-2,000 sq. ft. office accommodation. Easy reach of mainline termini, central London. Approximately £2 per sq. ft. paid. Tel.: Mr. Cook 01-930 5864 for details. (0553

SITUATIONS WANTED

YOUNG SWEDISH ENGINEER SEEKS situation in British racing business. Has worked for Ford and B.M.H. Interested in designs and development of sports and racing cars. Contact L. Olofsson, Skanstorget 10, Gothenburg, Sweden. Tel.: Gothenburg 41122. (0559

Meet a man who lives for high performance cars

Arthur Ashton's no ordinary used car dealer. For one thing he's interested only in high performance; for another, he's prepared if necessary to comb the whole of Britain to get you the car you want. So if the car you're after is listed here—fine. If it isn't, get in touch with Arthur anyway. It could be yours quicker than you think!

'H' reg. 'E'-type f.h.c. Mk. II. Carmen red, chrome wire wheels, heated rear window, sterio, radio **£1,995**
1968 'E'-Type 2+2. Fitted chrome wire wheels, heated rear window and push-button radio. One owner only **£1,795**
1968 'E'-Type f.h.c. Fitted chrome wire wheels, heated rear window and radio. Open headlight model **£1,695**
1968 'E'-Type roadster. Primrose with black trim. Fitted chrome wire wheels and radio. Open headlight model **£1,695**
1967 'E'-Type 2+2 automatic. Opalescent silver grey, fitted Webasto sunroof, heated rear window and push-button radio. **£1,545**
1967 'E'-Type f.h.c. White, black trim. Fitted chrome wire wheels and radio **£1,445**
1966 'E'-Type roadster. Carmen red with matching trim. Fitted chrome wire wheels and excellent Cinturatos **£1,195**

1960 (ser.) Jaguar XK 150 3.8 'S' Type f.h.c. An excellent example of this now very desirable model. White with red trim, fitted overdrive and wire wheels. Host of bills available **£795**
1965 'E'-Type f.h.c. Opalescent silver blue, matching trim. Fitted heated rear window and radio **£995**
1965 'E'-Type roadster. One owner, only. Opalescent green, fitted chrome wire wheels and radio.... .... **£995**
1964 E-Type f.h.c. Opalescent grey, most original. Recent new clutch and new tyres **£945**
1969 M.G.-C roadster. One owner, 19,000 miles only. Primrose, black trim. Fitted wire wheels, tinted screen heater. etc. **£1,045**
1968 M.G.-C roadster. White, black trim. Fitted overdrive, wire wheels and radio **£895**
1968 M.G.-C roadster BRG, black trim. Fitted wire wheels, radio and other useful extras **£895**
1968 'G' Reg. MGB GT Mk. II. One owner, fitted overdrive, wire wheels and radio **£1,095**
1967 M.G.-B GT. Fitted overdrive, wire wheels, radio and heater **£945**
1970 M.G.-B roadster (current model). One owner, blue royale, fitted wire wheels, heater etc.... .... **£1,145**
1969 M.G.-B roadster Mk. II. Fitted overdrive, wire wheels, radio, leather rim wheel etc. **£995**
1966 M.G.-B GT. Mineral blue, fitted overdrive, wire wheels and radio. **£845**
1967 M.G.-B roadster. One owner, distinctive in black. Fitted Bermuda hard-top, soft-top. wire wheels, slim line white wall tyres, heater etc.... .... **£795**
1965 M.G.-B roadster. Fitted overdrive, wire wheels and replacement engine and gearbox, two months ago **£645**
1964 M.G.-B. BRG, black trim. Fitted radio, heater and other useful extras **£495**

1969 'H' Reg. MORGAN Plus 8. One owner, 14,000 miles only. Attractive in red. Fitted mag. wheels, heater, full and half tonneau. Tremendous saving.... **£1,495**
1968 BOND Equipe 2-litre GT. Signal red, black trim. Fitted overdrive, radio and numerous other useful extras **£795**
1968 MARCOS 1600 cross-flow GT. Finished in canary yellow with black trim. Fitted chrome wire wheels and sun roof, recent eng. o/haul **£1,245**

1958 A.C. Ace Roadster. Most original in Dragonfly blue. Fitted wire wheels etc. Virtually concours condition throughout **£995**
1965 ALVIS TE21. Twin headlight saloon. Finished in Sierra blue, fitted chrome wire wheels, power steering and five-speed gear box **£1,295**
1966 RELIANT Scimitar GT. Opalescent blue, black trim. Fitted overdrive, wire wheels, radio and heater **£845**

CAR OF THE MONTH

1967 PORSCHE 912 coupé Outstanding in white with black trim. Obviously enthusiast maintained. Fitted five-speed gear box, extras include, Blaupunkt radio, twin spots and seat belts. Highly recommended **£1,795**

'F' reg. LOTUS Europa. Canary yellow, black trim. Fitted electric windows, radio, heater and seat belts **£1,295**
1967 LOTUS Elan S d.h.c. Medici blue, fitted power windows, k/o wheels and radio **£995**
1967 ELAN S3 f.h.c. Recent extensive engine overhaul, fitted power windows, k/o wheels and radio **£995**
1963 LOTUS Elan convertible. Fitted radio, leather rim wheel and heater.... .... **£695**
1969 LOTUS Super Seven. 1,600-c.c. Cross-Flow engine. Cortina 2000 E gear box. Many extras **£745**
1964 (Dec) LOTUS Super Seven. 1,500-c.c. GT engine, with Weber carb. Wide-rim wheels and heater ... **£595**
1962 M.G. Midget. Red, black trim. Fitted Ashley GT hard-top, heater etc. **£345**

1967 VOLVO P 1800 'S' Coupé. Similar to above but attractive in white with black leather trim. Fitted overdrive, seat belts and heater. A most attractive example **£1,245**

1967 AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 convertible Mk. III. Colorado red, with matching trim, fitted overdrive, wire wheels and other useful extras **£995**
1965 AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 convertible Mark III. Fitted overdrive, wire wheels, heater etc.... .... **£795**
1968 'G' Reg. AUSTIN HEALEY Sprite Mk. IV 1,275 c.c. BRG. Fitted wire wheels, radio and tonneau **£675**
1967 AUSTIN HEALEY Sprite Mk. IV 1275 c.c. Ashley GT hard-top, wire wheels, oil cooler, other extras **£625**
1966 AUSTIN HEALEY Sprite Mk. III 1098 c.c. with disc brakes. Riviera blue, fitted wire wheels **£525**
1965 AUSTIN HEALEY Sprite Mk. III 1098 c.c. with disc brakes and wind up windows. Fitted wire wheels **£475**
1969 TRIUMPH GT6. One owner 17,000 miles only. Valencia blue, black trim. Fitted Rostyle wheel trims and heater **£895**
1969 'H' Reg. TRIUMPH TR6 roadster PI. One owner, fitted overdrive. Rostyle wheel trims, heater **£1,395**
1967 TRIUMPH TR4A roadster. White, black trim. Fitted overdrive and wire wheels. 23,000 miles only **£925**
1967 TRIUMPH TR4A Coupé. Conifer green, black trim. Fitted surrey top, radio, heater etc. One owner only **£925**
1964 TRIUMPH TR4 Coupé. 30,000 miles from new. One owner only, fitted overdrive and wire wheels. Highly recommended **£695**
1967 TRIUMPH Spitfire. One owner only, fitted hard-top, white, black trim **£625**
1967 'F' reg. SUNBEAM Alpine. British racing green. Fitted hard-top, soft-top and overdrive **£745**
1966 SUNBEAM Alpine. Mediterranean blue, black trim, fitted overdrive, heater and other extras **£595**

THIS IS ONLY A FRACTION OF OUR TOTAL STOCK

If you don't see the car you're looking for GIVE US A RING

OPEN WEEKDAYS 9 A.M.-7 P.M. SATURDAYS 9 A.M.-6 P.M.

Swanmore

TELEPHONE: 43344

Swanmore Garage 1174-80 Christchurch Rd. Bournemouth

BETTER QUALITY HOODS

UNBEATABLE VALUE

Reduced prices for all sports car hoods. High quality to original manufacturers patterns in P.V.C.
Full width or wrap-round windows at no extra cost.
Ready and easy to fit.
Hoods despatched by return post.
A complete service for Sidescreens . Tonneau covers . Tailored carpets. Send for FREE Catalogue, Sample Card and Price List to:

DEPARTMENT: MS

DON *TRIMMING CO. LTD.*

2A HAMPTON RD, ERDINGTON, B'HAM 23, Tel: 021-373 1313

RED TRIANGLE AUTOSERVICES LTD

KENILWORTH WARWICKSHIRE

Tel: KENILWORTH 57303

ALVIS

OFFICIAL SUPPLIERS OF ALL SPARE PARTS.
SERVICING FACILITIES BY FACTORY TRAINED STAFF.
Several good examples of ALVIS cars usually on offer

VINTAGE COACHWORKS

Formerly
Coachcraft (Egham)
At
VINTAGE COACHWORKS

WE BUILD, RE-TRIM, RE-SPRAY, OVERHAUL & SELL VINTAGE CARS

We employ men who have dedicated their life-time efforts to this type of work. This organization is based on their knowledge . . . first-hand knowledge that is gotten over 30 years' experience with the choicest Coach Builders . . . like James Young . . . Where the Nitty Gritty of high quality and perfection was hammered out — now just because you know "A" from "B" does not cut any mustard with us — knowing how to work and having *Craftsmen* to work with . . . That's where our management comes in — we have a good share of the work in progress.

If you are in the area and need a face lift for your Vintage car — stop in and say hello to the kind of service you always hoped you would find — don't let the distance bother you — we can arrange for inspection and an estimate — on your Door Step.

11 Mill Lane Estate,
Mill Lane,
Alton,
Hants.
Tel.: Alton 3672/73

If you can't keep up with the Jones's...

You can bet they've got a

TRIUMPHTUNE

conversion

By

SAH

5 STAGES OF TUNE AVAILABLE

The latest development in Engine Conversion

SUSPENSION MODIFICATIONS ● Specialised Equipment ● LIMITED SLIP POWER-LOK DIFF. UNIT

Fill in this coupon (BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE) and send with 2/6d. P.O. for catalogue and price list of all conversions and accessories.

MODEL ..... YEAR .....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....

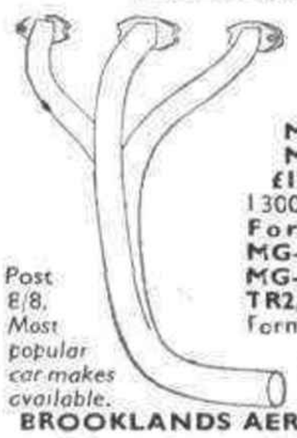
SAH Accessories Ltd

Dept. MS
Leighton Buzzard, Beds.
Tel.: 3022.

V.W. DERRINGTON LTD

159 & 161 LONDON ROAD KINGSTON 5621/2 KINGSTON UPON THAMES

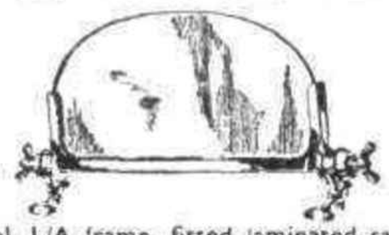
EXTRACTOR EXHAUST MANIFOLDS



Efficiently designed and made. Metal spray-finish. For **Minis, Sprites, MG Midget, £12.10.0.** 1100s, 1300s, **£12-10-0. Fords, Minx, MG-A, £16-10-0. MG-B, £16-10-0. TR2, 3, 4, £20.** Formula **Ford, £22. Mini** 1¼" SU inlet and exhaust **£14.**

Post 8/8. *Most popular car makes available.*

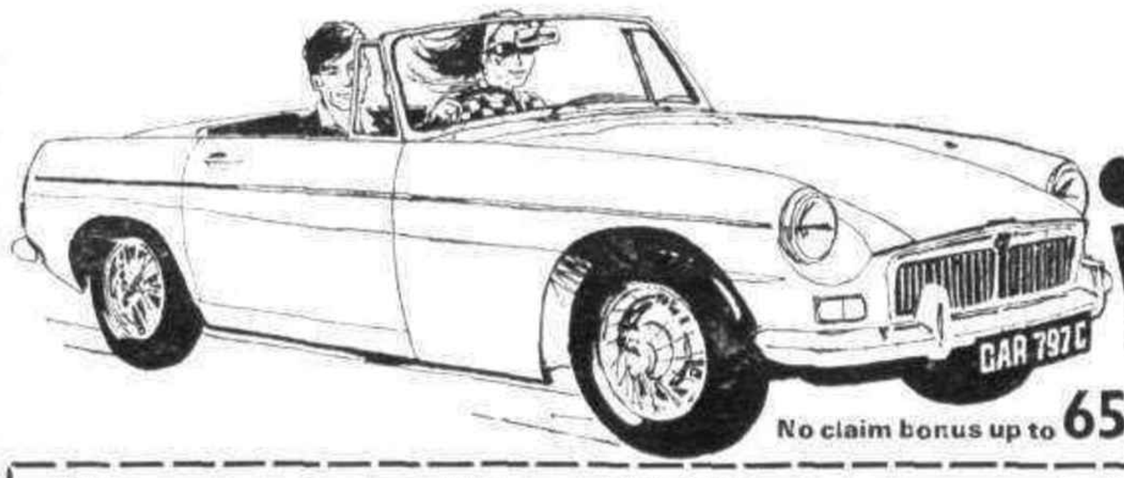
BROOKLANDS AEROSCREENS



Pol. L/A frame, fitted laminated safety glass 12" × 6". Chromium plated universal mountings with friction clamps each end. Quickly detachable for storage or safety. Each **£4.5.0** (1 or 2, P. & P. 8/-).

"SPORTS" AIR CLEANER

The most efficient cleaner *produced.* **47/6** post free, **DCOE & TJ Fuel Injection £4.7.6 each.** *State intake size when ordering and if breather is required.*



SPORTS CAR insurance

AVAILABLE WITH PASSENGER LIABILITY

FREE SERVICE INCLUDING THE NEGOTIATION OF CLAIMS
All Policies are arranged with reputable insurers who are members of the B.I.A. or Lloyds. Telephone or complete this form for immediate quotation.

No claim bonus up to 65% on Transfer

Name..... Age..... Occupation.....
Nationality..... Address.....
.....
Private/Business Use. Garage/No Garage. Owner Driver/Named Drivers.

Driving Experience.....yrs. Make of car.....cc..... Value.....
Year of Make..... Comp./T.P.F & T./T.P. only. Date Cover Required.....
Present Company.....allow me.....years N.C.B. of .....%
Accidents last 3 years YES/NO. Accidents last 5 years YES/NO..... MS32

CATERHAM INSURANCE BROKERS **2-4 Croydon Road, Caterham, Surrey. Telephone: Caterham 47101.**

CAN YOU HANDLE YOUR CAR?

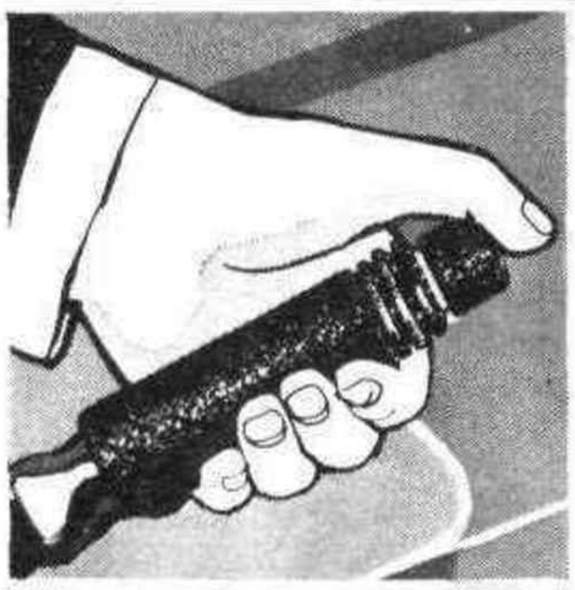
Then why insure with unknown insurance companies when you can enjoy the full security of a policy underwritten by Lloyd's of London at a keen rate of premium.

Comprehensive cover for Sports Cars starts at less than £20. Why not phone our local office for your quotation?

HILL HOUSE (INSURANCE BROKERS) LTD. BRISTOL - CARDIFF
LEEDS - LONDON - NEWPORT - NOTTINGHAM

Initial House, Lewins Mead, Bristol BS1 2LL (Tel: 0272-20571)
44 Whitchurch Road, Cardiff CF4 3LX (Tel: 0222-45956)
St John's House, Merrion Street, Leeds 2 (Tel: 0532-40001)
27 Chancery Lane, London W.C.2 (Tel: 01-405 7014)
160 Shaftesbury Street, Newport NPT 5XU (Tel: 0633-67070)
Minerva House, Spaniel Row, Nottingham (Tel: 0602-46666)

Special rates for British Leyland Triumph sports cars. **Official Brokers to Jaguar Drivers Club**



Put a brake on thieves

A Combi handbrake lock 42/6

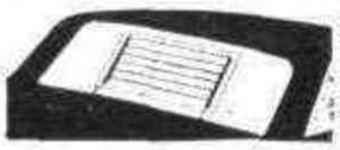
Protects your car and adds a positive handbrake fingergrip. Obtain this and other items in the Waso range of "QUALITY GUARANTEED" accessories and security devices through your garage, accessory shop or nearest branch of Halfords – or write for free catalogue and name of your nearest stockist to:

WASO LIMITED
Sittingbourne, Kent.
Tel: 70532. Telex: 96253

Big Value accessories for Safer Motoring

★ Rear Screen ANTI-MIST PANEL

Electrically heated de-mister. Heats inside and outside window at same time. Self-adhesive, fit and forget.



Small Size (25.5 × 11) **49/9**, p/p & ins. 7/6. **Super Size** (31.5 × 11) **59/9**, p/p & ins. 7/6. *12 volt only.*

★ MASERATI AIR HORNS

Let 'em know you're coming with top value superb air horns. Genuine Maserati Air Horns. All at these big value prices. Complete with relay, trumpets, compressor tubing and fixing clips — the whole works! Twin High Note Sprint Horns or normal High/Low.

Just **75/-** *+ 5/6 p&p.*

3-note Triple Trumpet Alternating. **£6.15.0** + 4/6 p&p.

3-note Musical — John Peel and Cucaracha. **£10.5.0** + 7/6 p&p.

5-note Musical — Colonel Bogey, Cucaracha, Lili Marlene, Marseillaise, Never on a Sunday, John Brown, Jingle Bells. **£11.15.0** + 7/6 p&p

State voltage (6 or 12 volt) when ordering.

★ RALLY COAT No. 707

Obtainable only from D. Lewis. Special money saving offer! English made, showerproof, top quality 100% nylon. Fully q'teed. **In Navy, Blue or Black.** Luxuriously quilted. Det. zip-on, zip-off hood. Double-ended front zip. Av. length 32in. approx. Ladies' or Gent's, 34in.-44in.

£7.9.0, p&p 6/-, or **30/- Dep.** & 6 monthly payments of **23/8**. (Credit price £8.12.0.)

GRAND PRIX ACU HELMET No. 262

The absolute ultimate in real luxury and is superbly finished and lined throughout. *B.S.I. approved 2495* (to comply with the R.A.C. requirements for motor racing). Colour: White. Sizes 6¼-7¼. *Price incl. snap-on, snap-off peak.* **£12.0.0**, p&p 4/-, or **40/- Deposit** and 6 mthly pyts **39/-**. (Credit Price £13.14.0.)

★ SPORTS STEERING WHEELS

A quality wheel with black, leather covered, 13 in. rim. Polished alloy spokes, leather thumb protectors. Alloy boss.

Gives your car the sports luxury image, instantly. And gives you the supple, sensitive, control vital to safety-fast driving. At a realistic price for most popular cars. State year, model and make when ordering.

Only **£5.19.6** *+ 7/- p&p and insurance.*

★ RACING OVERALLS No. 48

The tops in safety! Flame-proof overalls in 'Proban'. One piece for greater comfort. In pale blue with contrasting navy blue stripe. Fully washable, with zip front and zipper pockets.

Just **£7.7.0** POST FREE.

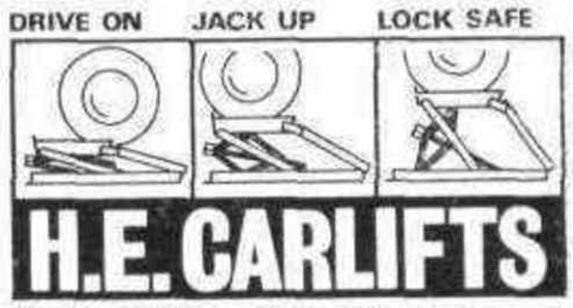
Also in flame-proofed 'NOMEX'. No. 49, one-piece, **£27.10.0.** Sizes: Small, Medium, Large.

All goods are sent insured with full MONEY BACK GUARANTEE if returned unused within 7 days. Callers welcome.

D. LEWIS LTD NEW SPEED-SPORTS CENTRE Dept. MS1

144 GREAT PORTLAND STREET, LONDON W1A 2DL. Tel: 01-636 9975

DRIVE ON JACK UP LOCK SAFE



H.E. CARLIFTS

Patent 911133 Only 6½" run up, yet lifts to a total 17½" under wheels. Compact yet massive build, officially tested to four tons pair. Supreme safety, thousands in use. Do not confuse with ordinary car ramps. The original and by far the best. Direct from manufacturers

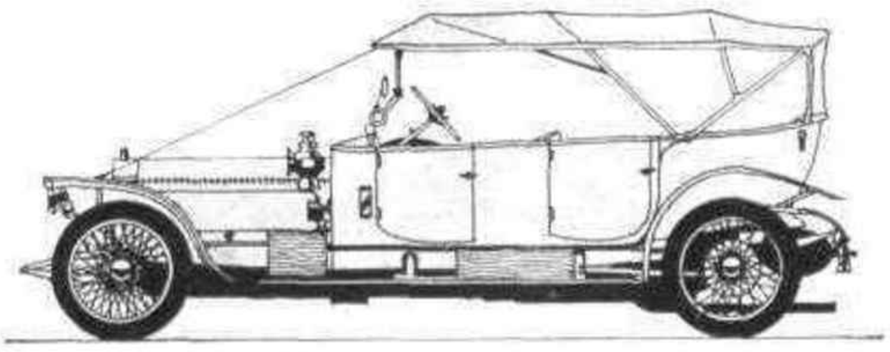
ONLY £11.19.6
per pair. Carriage extra.

Send for free brochure.
Hanstock Engr. Co., Dept. MS.7
Blyth Rd., Maltby,
Rotherham, Yorks.
Tel: Maltby 2770

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....



COACH TRIMMERS

Hoods, Tonneaux, Sidescreens.
Interior Upholstery our Speciality.
We can offer a very personal service in all Aspects of Coach Trimmings.

ROBERT BETTERIDGE & CO. LTD.
29 QUEEN'S GATE PLACE MEWS, LONDON, S.W.7
Tel.: 01-584 5661

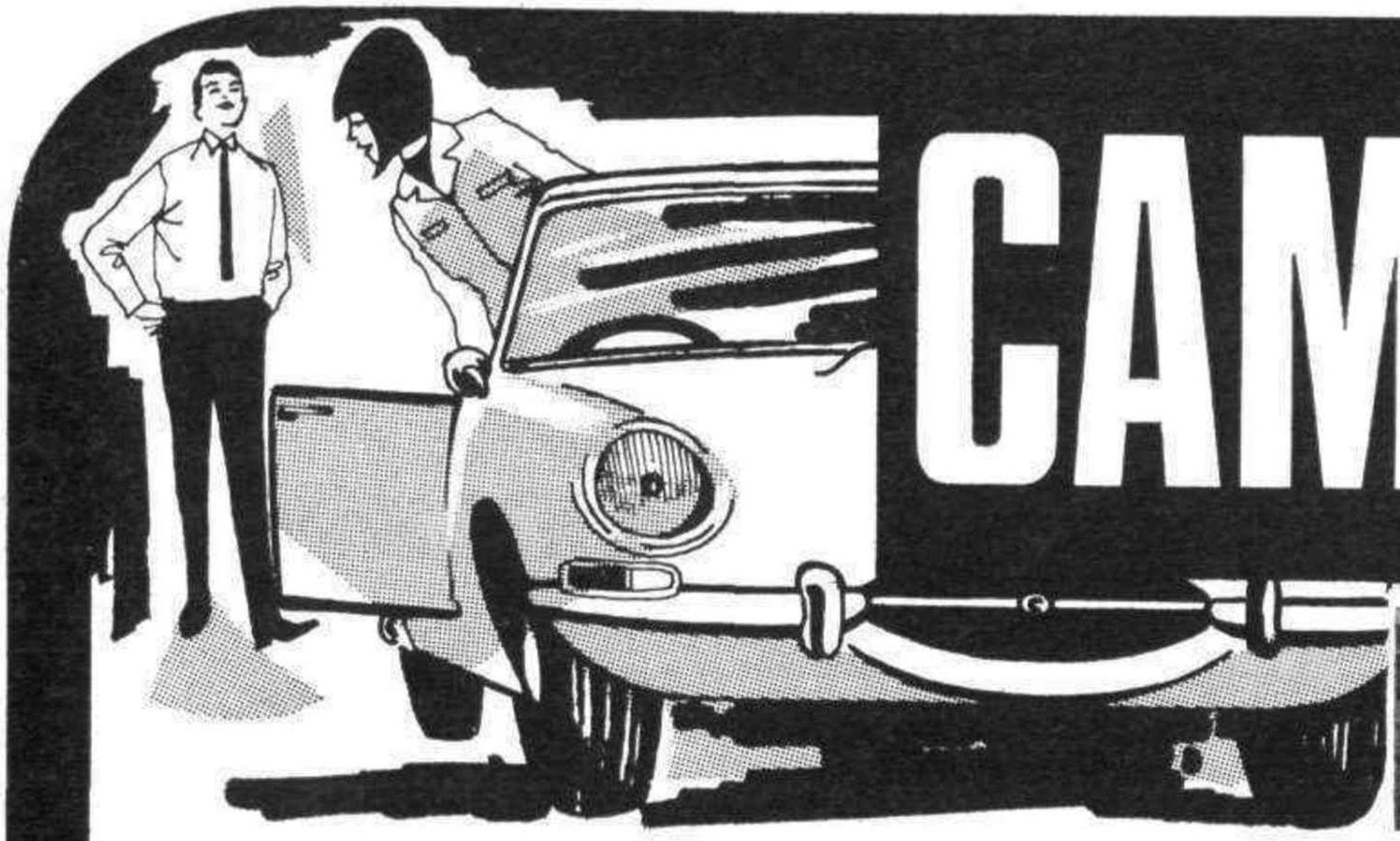
KONI SHOCK ABSORBERS

IN STOCK FOR MOST CARS

Both Public and Trade Supplied

RON HAYNES MOTOR SPORTS LTD.

MOTOR ACCESSORIES
BURKE'S ROAD, BEACONSFIELD, BUCKS TEL: BEACONSFIELD 5620



CAMDEN

Under £749

1965 AUSTIN HEALEY Sprite, in white with contrasting trim. Drive it away now for..... **£499**

1969 AUSTIN HEALEY Sprite Mk. IV, in British Racing Green with black interior. Ideal first sports car **£749**

1968 AUSTIN HEALEY Sprite. Primrose with black interior, hard- and soft-top. Superb little car **£679**

1964 AUSTIN HEALEY 3000, in blue with matching blue interior, push-button radio. A fine example of this model. (*Illustrated*)..... **£699**

1970 (regd.) BEACH BUGGY (Vulture), in aubergine, Custom seats in biscuit colour. Roll-bar, extra wide tyres, radio..... **£679**

1967 HONDA S800 coupé. In Nutfern with black interior. Trim small sports coupé..... **£529**

1958 JAGUAR XK150 fixed-head coupé. In B.R.G. with matching green interior, wire wheels, spot lamps. Excellent value for money..... **£599**

1965 LOTUS Elan drophead coupe, blue, knock-on-wheels, radio. (*Illustrated*)..... **£699**

1968 LOTUS Super 7. In red and gold with black hood. Ideal for the enthusiast. Drive away 'as seen' at **£599**

1950 MORGAN 4/4. Four-seater in red with black interior and hood. Priced to attract you at..... **£429**

1967 M.G. Midget. In deep blue with black interior and hood. Push-button radio, wire wheels; outstanding condition **£599**

1968 M.G. Midget. In British Racing Green with black interior. Great little car for the beginner **£649**

1954 M.G. TF. In blue with black trim, including tonneau. Excellent investment plus entertaining motoring **£699**

1965 M.G.-B. In sparkling white, red hide interior. Overdrive model with chrome wire wheels, Motorola radio; one owner, low mileage..... **£649**

1963 M.G.-B. In gleaming red with matching interior. Drive away 'as seen' for..... **£449**

DAIMLER SP250 Dart. In maroon with contrasting interior, wire wheels and detachable hard-top... **£599**

1969 M.G. Midget. In midnight blue with black interior, wire wheels, chrome boot luggage rack; superb condition **£769**

1966 M.G.-B. In red with black interior, wire wheels, fitted push-button radio..... **£749**

From £749 to £999

1958 A.C. Ace Bristol sports. In black with red interior. Hard-top, wire wheels; recent extensive overhaul..... **£799**

1967 AUSTIN HEALEY 3000. Red over black with black hide interior. Wire wheels, chrome boot rack. One of the last of these very fine cars..... **£999**

Regd. 1967 FORD Mustang fastback. In bronze with black interior. Push-button radio..... **£999**

1964 LANCIA Flavia 1.8 Farina coupé. In blue with beige interior..... **£799**

1966 M.G.-B. In midnight blue with black trim, detachable black hard-top, Cosmic magnesium wheels; 43,000 recorded miles..... **£799**

1967 M.G.-B. In pale blue with black interior, wire wheels, o/drive, push-button radio. Ready to go **£899**

1967 M.G.-B. In sparkling white with contrasting black interior, fitted overdrive and wire wheels. A delightful car..... **£899**

1968 M.G.-B sports. In white with black trim, fitted radial tyres, overdrive, wing mirrors, wire wheels and burglar alarm..... **£999**

1968 M.G.-B sports. In mineral blue with black interior, wire wheels. This car has only recorded 30,000 miles **£999**

1967 M.G.-B GT. In grey with red interior, rally seats, radio, overdrive, wire wheels, special dashboard **£949**

1967 M.G.-B GT. In yellow with contrasting black interior, chrome wire wheels, overdrive..... **£999**

1967 M.G.-B GT. In blue with matching trim, overdrive, wire wheels, radio; only 29,058 recorded mileage **£999**

1968 M.G.-C GT. In mineral blue with black interior wire wheels, automatic transmission..... **£999**

1964 PORSCHE 356C. In grey with grey interior, fitted radio..... **£899**

1963 PORSCHE Super 90 coupé. In tangerine with dark tan interior, fitted radio, sun-roof. Delightful motor car **£999**

1967 RELIANT Scimitar sports saloon, 3-litre engine. In orange with black interior, overdrive, radio **£997**

1965 SUNBEAM Tiger. In pale blue, detachable hard-top, radio. (*Illustrated*). A real 'road-eater' at..... **£799**

Please send me a copy of your current stock list.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

Post to:—Camden Motors, Lake St., Leighton Buzzard. Beds

INTRODUCE A FRIEND, IF HE BUYS YOU RECEIVE £10.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

SPORTS CARS

From £1,000 to £1,449

1963 ASTON MARTIN Superleggera. In burgundy, beige hide interior. Webasto sun-roof, push-button radio. Luxurious sports motoring for... **£1,249**

1965 FORD Mustang drophead. In white with black trim; right-hand drive, automatic, V8 engine. Fitted radio **£1,199**

1965 FORD Mustang convertible. In blue with blue interior. Automatic. Fitted push-button radio; only 55,000 recorded miles..... **£1,099**

1967 LANCIA Flavia fixed-head coupé. In blue with black trim, tinted windows, sun-roof, fitted radio **£1,099**

1968 LANCIA Flavia Rallye saloon. In white with black interior. Fitted push-button radio..... **£1,199**

1968 LOTUS Elan fixed-head coupé, Special Equipment. In burnt sand..... **£1,199**
Further choice of **Fixed-head Elans** in white, yellow, red, Special Equipment, etc.....From **£1,049**

1969 MORGAN +8. In yellow with black interior. Magnesium wheels, twin spots. Barely 12,000 miles. Why wait 9/12 months for your new one ?..... **£1,499**

1969 TRIUMPH TR6 sports. In red with black interior. Wire wheels, push-button radio, overdrive; 11,152 recorded miles..... **£1,449**

1969 TRIUMPH TR6 sports. In white, contrasting black interior, wire wheels, overdrive, tonneau cover, push-button radio. *(Illustrated)*..... **£1,499**

From £1,500 to £1,749

1965 ASTON MARTIN DB5. In Caribbean pear with red hide interior. Sundym glass, chrome wire wheels, twin spot lamps, white wall tyres, push-button radio..... **£1,699**

1964/65 ASTON MARTIN DB5. In Pacific blue with black interior. Convertible fitted with Sundym glass, radio, chrome wire wheels. *(Illustrated)*..... **£1,699**

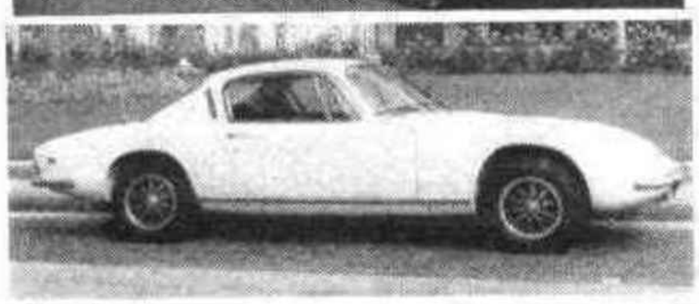
1964 ASTON MARTIN DB5. Caribbean pearl, red hide interior, Sundym glass, chrome wire wheels, twin spots, push-button radio..... **£1,699**

'F' Regd. JAGUAR 'E'-Type 4.2. In red with beige hide interior. Chrome wire wheels fitted push-button radio **£1,699**

1968 JAGUAR 'E'-Type. Metallic silver blue +2 coupé. Chrome wire wheels. Priced at..... **£1,799**

1966 JENSEN CV8 fixed-head coupé, grey, black hide interior, fitted push-button radio, automatic transmission; superb example..... **£1,699**

1964 MERCEDES 230SL. In white with black detachable hard-top, stereo unit, radio, soft grey interior **£1,599**



From £1,750 to £1,999

JAGUAR 'E'-Type 4.2. In white, wire wheels, racing mirrors. *(Illustrated)*..... **£1,799**

1969 LOTUS Elan +2S. In red with black interior. Sports GT body. Fitted push-button radio..... **£1,999**

1967 PORSCHE 912 coupé. In red with black interior. One careful owner, 44,000 recorded miles. Push-button radio, electric aerial..... **£1,799**

1968 series PORSCHE 912. Finished in burgundy with light tan interior. Blaupunkt radio..... **£1,999**

1969 RELIANT Scimitar GTE. In red with black trim. Overdrive, radio, wing mirrors; 16,030 recorded miles..... **£1,799**

1970 RELIANT Scimitar GTE. In white with black interior. Heated rear window, push-button radio **£1,999**

Over £2,000

1969 ASTON MARTIN DB6. In platinum with red interior, radio, heated rear window. Power-assisted steering. Refrigeration, Sundym glass, chrome wire wheels **£3,899**

1969 ASTON MARTIN DB6. Finished in white with red hide interior. All the usual Aston Martin refinements in this superb example..... **£3,799**

1969 ASTON MARTIN DBS Vantage. In burnt almond with white gold interior. Power-assisted steering, heated rear window, push-button radio. *(Illustrated)*..... **£4,499**

1965 FERRARI 275 GTB sports. In Monza red with black interior, 5-speed gearbox, radio Superb motor car. *(Illustrated)*..... **£2,999**

1969 JAGUAR 'E'-Type sports +2. In red with tan hide interior. Chrome wire wheels, radio, heated rear window..... **£2,199**

1968 JENSEN Interceptor. In red with black hide interior. Automatic transmission, push-button radio. *(Illustrated)*. Superb value for money at..... **£3,699**

1968 (regd. 1970) LAMBORGHINI Miura. Right-hand drive. In white with black trim. What can we say about one of the world's finest sports cars—except, come and buy it now! *(Illustrated)*..... **£5,500**

1969 LOTUS Elan +2S. In white with black trim. Sundym glass, fitted radio. *(Illustrated)*..... **£2,099**

1967 MASERATI Mistrale. Really beautiful car in metallic silver, black hide interior. Detachable hard-top, 5-speed gearbox, push-button radio. Lots of luxurious extras. *(Illustrated)*..... **£2,999**

1962 MERCEDES 300SL sports roadster. In green with red hide interior. Superb example of this very fine motor car..... **£2,499**

1970 PORSCHE 911E fixed-head coupé. In orange with black interior. Electric windows, electric sunshine roof, fitted radio; 9,000 miles..... **£4,350**

CAMDEN SPORTS CARS

Lake St. Leighton Buzzard, Beds. Tel. 05253 2041 (5 lines)

DISCOUNTS!

SAVE £3 Progressive Twin Choke Nikki Carb., Manifold, etc., complete with fixing instructions. LIST PRICE £19.17.6 (AIR FILTER 29/6 EXTRA)

Available for: BMC 850 - 1000 - 1100 - 1300. Ford Anglia 997 - 1200. Ford Cortina 1200 - 1300 - 1500 (non-crossflow). Vauxhall Viva. Opel Kadett. Renault R8/R10. Simca 1000. Fiat 600 - 850 (Sedan and Coupe).

(P/Post 9/-.)
OUR PRICE £16.17.6
(AIR FILTER 29/6 EXTRA)

NIKKI Kits for Crossflow
Escort 1100 - 1300. List Price
Cortina 1300 - 1600 £22.17.6
OUR PRICE £19.17.6
(P/Post 9/-)
(AIR FILTER 32/6 EXTRA)

MINI FRONT CONVERSION
Fits all Minis, whole front hinges forward to give wonderful accessibility. Complete with hinges.

£9.19.6
(Callers only at this price!)

MINI CLUBMAN BONNET
Front end conversion incorporating latest Mini design. **£17.19.6**
Requires no grille.

Personalise Your Anglia with a complete width facia. Raised centre console for subsidiary instrument. Finished in black grained fibre-glass.
(P/Carriage 12/6) **OUR PRICE 75/-**

'SUPER' GT PADDED COVERS 'GT' Seat Covers with "breathing" black centre section, quickly convert exsisting seats into bucket style. Individually tailored for most cars. **65/-** *(P/P 5/-)*

REAR SEAT COVERS 85/- to match padded fronts

'RAPIDE' 11" or 13" Leather Rim Wheel
£5-10-0
worth **£7-19-6!**
(P/Post 7/6)
Our famous polished alloy, Connolly hide, hand-stitched, wheel including centre boss. Available for: Mini, 1100, Morris 1000, Herald, Spitfire, Sprite, MG-B, Anglia*, Cortina*, Capri*, Imp*, Rootes, Escort*, Viva*, TR4, Volvo. *LEATHER CENTRE CAP 6/- EXTRA

CREDIT SCHEME BY 'PAYBONDS'

SUPER ACCESSORIES
(Dpt. 6) 367 LEWISHAM HIGH ST., LONDON, S.E.13. Tel: 01-690 4691
Monday-Saturday 9-6
(Opposite Lewisham Hospital)
Also at: 385 London Rd., Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-684 1[illegible]

TERRY AND BARRY BONE

Cars and spares from 1929 to 1936

Engines, gearboxes, diffs., crankshafts, blocks, half shafts, camshafts, hoods, wings, bonnets, screens, tyres, axles, sumps, con.-rods, lubrication pipes and hundreds of other spares.

Over 30 complete and dismantled cars always in stock and 50 chassis at our Horsham premises (by appointment only)

Original workshop manuals, parts lists, sales brochures and information from "The Sports Car" and other M.G magazines offered in photo copies.

New metal parts available:
Front wings for L, K, N, P.
Rear wings for J2, L, K, N, P.
Valences for M, J2, F.
Aprons for M, L, K, N, P.
Brake cables, 38/- plus 2/- p&p

Comp'ete body frames for M, D, F, J, L, K, P, N assembled ready for frame covering

S.a.e. with all enquiries please
This business operates on Sundays only. 01-858 4858

Callers to:
2 Luton Place, King George St., Greenwich, London S.E.10.

Postal address only:
Mount Place, North Common, Chailey, Sussex.

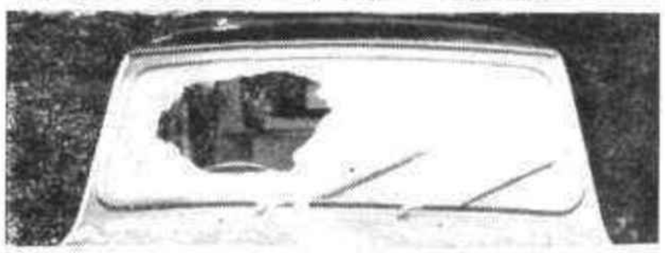
On a short holiday from 9th, just a week — can't afford more! Please bear with us for some delays, what with Christmas as well. Business as usual after 16th, with ample spares for all RM repairs, restorations and maintenance. If you want a technical chat, best ring after 6.00 as the good lady, bless her, is better with needle and thread than diagnosing a noise that only happens when the passenger operates the seat adjustment! Well, *you* try double-smocking over the phone and *see how you get on!*

For all your R.M. spares needs, contact BRIAN RENWICK, BRACKEN, WATER LANE, GOLANT, FOWEY, CORNWALL (Tel.: FOWEY 2229)

1945 BRISTOL OPEN TOP BUS
£350 o.n.o.

THIS RARE BUS HAS ONLY HAD ONE OWNER FROM NEW. MAJOR ENGINE OVERHAUL 30,000 MILES AGO. REPAINTED IN FULL FLEET LIVERY IN 1968. *For more details please 'phone* **Godalming 21758 (Surrey)**

SHATTERING AT SPEED?



PREVENT this by having a Laminated Safety Glass Windscreen fitted in one day. A must for racing, fitted as standard equipment on most fast cars. *Over 250 models.* **Mini, £7-0-0 fitted, while you wait.** *Ring* **WAT 5223** *and get a down-to earth quotation*

WALLACE WINDSCREENS 3 EBBER ST., WATERLOO, S.E.1

TAILORED CAR CARPETS

FROM ONLY £6

Complete Tailored Car Carpets in Luxurious Pile Carpet copied from Manufacturers' original patterns with rubber pad for driver's heel and bound in nylon. Invaluable to brighten and protect old and new cars alike, they form a very effective noise insulation. Delivery is by return and the price includes postage and Purchase Tax. For all cars, the whole floor, gearbox and tunnel, are included. Both qualities of carpets include Blue, Green, Red, Grey. Brown is available in Standard Quality. Black and Beige are are available in Super Quality which is foam backed. Studs (if required) are 10/- for 13. For front only, deduct 25% from listed prices. If you require further details and samples please send a large S.A.E. or 5d. stamp.

	Standard Quality	Super Quality
Sprite, 3000, MG-A, MG-B, Spitfire, TR5, Alpine	£6. 0.0	£7. 0.0
All BMC Mini types, A35, Imp	£7. 0.0	£8. 0.0
All BMC 1100/1300, Minor, A40, Escort, Capri Avenger, Anglia, Viva, E-type, Fiat 124	£7.10.0	£8.15.0
All BMC 1500/1600 (Farina), 1800, Heralds, Cortina, Corsair, all Minx models, Hunter, Sceptre, Rapier, all Victors, Maxi, Triumph 1300-1500	£8. 0.0	£9.10.0
A110, Zephyr Mk II & IV types, Jaguar 2.4/3.4, Rover 60 to 110, 2000, 3-litre, Triumph 2000	£8.10.0	£10. 0.0

Please supply Carpets/Details Only. Colour.....
Car Make.....Model.....Studs? (10/-d).....Quality.....
£.....enclosed. Please send C.O.D. (4/- charge).
Name..... Address.....
.....

WEBBING COMPONENTS LTD., Dept. MS1/71, BRIGHOUSE, YORKS, HD6 1BT.

R. F. WOOLETT
143 MAIDSTONE ROAD, CHATHAM
Telephone: Medway 43047

OFFERS

1902 model HUMBERETTE, 3-speed. Earliest known. Perfect mint condition. **£4,250.**

1934 RYTECRAFT Scootacar. Perfect mint condition. **£500.**

1927 MORRIS Oxford Doctor's coupé. Very nice condition. **£600.**

1953 COOPER NORTON and Trailer, also on Cooper wheels. Mint. 100% original. Much history. **£500.**

Phone calls during daytime or letters only please.

GASKETS
One-offs, specials, or quantities. Hand made to your pattern. Max. size 48" × 12". By return postal C.O.D. Service.

LIPSCOMBE AND HESSEY
Marine Engineers, Victoria Road, Eton Wick, Windsor.
Telephone: 64413

CYCLE WINGS
Domed and Beaded: 5" 6" and 7" wide, steel: Fronts, 13/- each; 5" and 6" Rears, 16/- each; 7" Rears, £1 each. Carriage and packing: pair 5/6, set of four 6/6. Also Alloy

W. G. FERGUSON
BATH RD. GARAGE, NAILSWORTH. GLOUCESTERSHIRE

ALLOY WELDING
Specialised repairs to BLOCKS HEADS and CRANKCASES. CAMSHAFTS and ROCKERS Hardfaced.

Guaranteed 'No Distortion' Weld Repairs to O.H.C. Heads
LISELOTT WELDING SERVICE
9a Broadway, Bexleyheath, Kent
Tel.: Bexleyheath 9831 (2 lines)

OLD CAR FLEA MARKET

If you enjoy bargain hunting through piles of discarded material — some of it over sixty years old — then this is the show for you. Fifty stands with an intriguing collection of old car relics, parts, accessories, models, manuals, etc. This is **THE** event for old car enthusiasts, collectors and fanatics.

Note the time and place now and don't miss it.

SATURDAY 23rd JANUARY
St. Silas Hall, 74 Penton Street, Pentonville Road, London, N.1
Open 9.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.
Admission 4/-. Children 2/-.
For more information contact
OLD MOTOR CLUB
17 Air Street, London, W.1. 01-437 8225

M.G.
SPARES—SALES—SERVICE

Largest stocks of M.G. Spares in the North. New, Reconditioned and Used Parts for all Models 1932 onwards.

C.O.D. Service.

Enquiries with S.A.E. please.

ARCHWAY ENGINEERING
Limited
COLLIER ST., LIVERPOOL RD., MANCHESTER 3
Tel.: 061-834 6455

ALWAYS A GOOD SELECTION OF M.G.s in STOCK

SPORTS STEERING WHEEL CENTRE

Alexander Sports steering wheels to fit most cars at prices for all pockets.

Available with 1" or 2" spoke dish on all diameter wheels, with 4" dish available on 14 and 15-inch diameter wheels.

4" 2½" 1"

Available in three diameters, 13, 14 and 15 inch. Models in stock to fit over 80 different cars.

All wheels are complete and full fitting instructions are sent with each one.

£4.17.6d.

(£4.87½p)

post free

complete with boss and ready to fit.

When ordering state year and model of car with dish and diameter of wheel required. (Recommended dish sent unless otherwise ordered.)

MINI CHROME STRIP

Non-Tarnishable plastic protected trim with rust-proof surface, snaps on to give a sleek new finish for all minis. Three types available.

ROOF GUTTER CHROMSTRIP (Type 1) 1/3 ft. (6p)
Sufficient for mini saloon **21/3 (1.6p)**

BODY MOULDING CHROMSTRIP (Type 2) 1/6 ft. (7½p)
Sufficient for all four vertical mini joints, **18/- (90p)**
Can also be used for the body sill.

De-Luxe Body Sill CHROMSTRIP (Type 3) 1/9 ft. (9p)
Sufficient for all round mini saloon, **36/9 (1.84p)**

ALL CHROMSTRIP SENT POST FREE

SEE WHAT YOU'RE BUYING! Send 1/- (5p) for CHROMSTRIP samples.

Trade enquiries welcomed.

MOTOSERVE auto shop
41 ADDIS SQ PORTSWOOD SOUTHAMPTON TEL. 36581

THE DANIEL HUSTINGS GROUP

for

Car delivery and collection throughout the U.K. and Continent.

Specialists in world wide car shipment

Further details from:—

17 PINDOCK MEWS, WARWICK AVENUE, LONDON, W9. CUN 7375

YOUR 'MG' SPARES

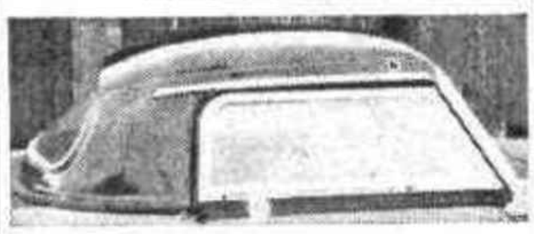
'M' type to 'M.G.-A'

Valves.
Gaskets.
Bearing Shells.
King Pin Sets.
Tail Pipes.
Guides.
Timing Chains.
Wheel Bearings.
Half Shafts.
Silencers.
Valve Springs.
Oil Filter Elements.
Crown Pin Sets.
Front Pipes.
Road Springs.

Many other Spares Always in Stock.
Hard Surfaced Rockers.
S.U. Exchange Service and Spares.
C.O.D. Service.

THOMSON'S
106, Kingston Road, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19
Tel.: 01-542 8498

HARDTOPS



SPRITE Mk.I & II, MIDGET Mk.I **£25. 0.0**
SPRITE Mk.III, MIDGET Mk.II **£25. 0.0**
SPITFIRE **£25. 0.0**

No deposit terms.
Details from:
BRENTWOOD LAMINATED PLASTICS
Kings Works, Kings Rd., Brentwood, Essex (opp. Stn.). Tel.: **Brentwood 6966**

CRICKLEWOOD AUTOMOBILE CO.
63 SHOOT UP HILL NW2
TEL 01-452-4803/4809

SAAB — LONDONS SWEDISH CAR CENTRE — VOLVO

GO SWIFT-GO SAFE-GO

SAAB

SPORTS CAR INSURANCE

Are you considered a problem motorist? If you are an enthusiast owner of a sports or performance car you have no doubt experienced difficulties arranging suitable cover at a reasonable premium. As motor brokers and experts in this field we suggest you pass this problem to us.

We offer a combination of reliability and the most competitive premiums available in the motor insurance market today. The following examples are premiums available to a driver aged 25 with maximum bonus for comprehensive insurance.

CAR	COUNTRY	LONDON
Ford GT & 1600E Models Hillman GT, Rover 2000 TC	£23.0.0	£33.0.0
Midget, Sprite, Spitfire, etc.	£25.0.0	£32.0.0
Sunbeam Alpine, TR2/3	£27.0.0	£36.0.0
Lotus Elan +2, Marcos, Jaguar XK Models, M.G.-C/GT, TR4A/5/6	£35.0.0	£49.0.0
'E' Type, T.V.R., Sunbeam Tiger, Alfa Romeo Sports	£42.0.0	£56.0.0

ABOVE POLICIES ISSUED BY B.I.A. INSURERS
FULL PASSENGER LIABILITY COVER INCLUDED; NO CLAIM BONUS TRANSFERABLE UP TO MAXIMUM 65%. COMPETITIVE TERMS AVAILABLE TO DRIVERS UNDER 21 OR FOR MOTORING CONVICTIONS, ETC. SALOON CAR POLICIES ISSUED WITHOUT EXCESS.

FOR IMMEDIATE QUOTATION OR COVER PLEASE TELEPHONE OR COMPLETE SECTION BELOW AND RETURN TO US.

NAME..... AGE.....
ADDRESS.....
*MARRIED/SINGLE OCCUPATION.....
NATIONALITY..... FULL/PROV.* LIC. HELD FOR.....YEARS
MAKE OF CAR..... MODEL.....
CC..... YEAR..... VALUE £.....
CAR GARAGED YES/NO* PLEASURE ONLY/BUSINESS/GOODS* USE
I REQUIRE COMPREHENSIVE/THIRD PARTY ONLY/ THIRD PARTY FIRE & THEFT* FOR MYSELF ONLY/ANY DRIVER/MYSELF & WIFE*
I WISH/DO NOT WISH* TO PAY THE FIRST £20/£50/£100*
MY PRESENT POLICY WITH THE.....INS. CO. LTD.
EXPIRES ON THE.....WHEN
I SHALL BE ENTITLED TO.....YEARS NO CLAIMS BONUS

**PLEASE DELETE WHERE INAPPLICABLE*

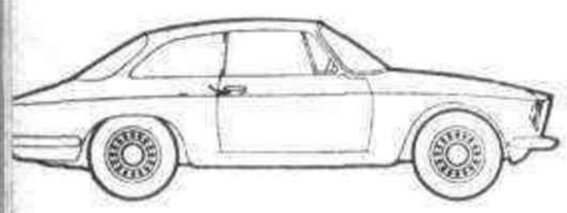
Please enclose details of any previous accident or conviction

POST TO:

ANVIL INSURANCE BROKERS LTD.
113 HIGHBURY PARK, LONDON, N.5
Telephone: 01-359 1428/0742 M.S.3

HEXAGON

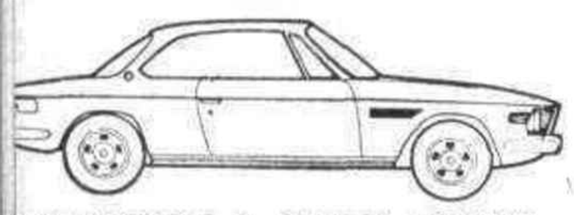
New Cars



MAIN AGENTS

ALFA ROMEO

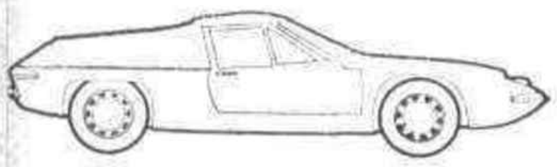
ALFA ROMEO 1750 GTV, OCHRE
ALFA ROMEO 1750 GTV, METALLIC BLUE
ALFA ROMEO 1750 BERLINA, WHITE
ALFA ROMEO 1750 BERLINA, BEIGE
ALFA ROMEO GIULIA SUPER, RED



MAIN AGENTS

BMW

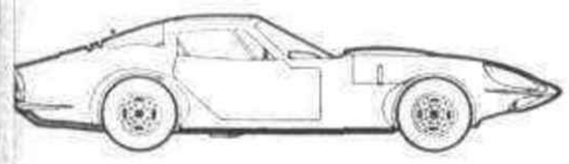
BMW 2800 C.S. COUPE, SILVER
BMW 2800, AUTO. & P.A.S., WHITE
BMW 2002, MANUAL, COLORADO YELLOW
BMW 2002, AUTOMATIC, WHITE



MAIN AGENTS

LOTUS

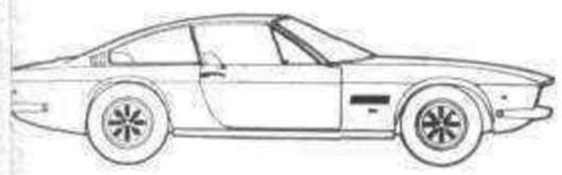
EARLIEST POSSIBLE DELIVERY OF ALL LOTUS MODELS



DISTRIBUTORS

MARCOS

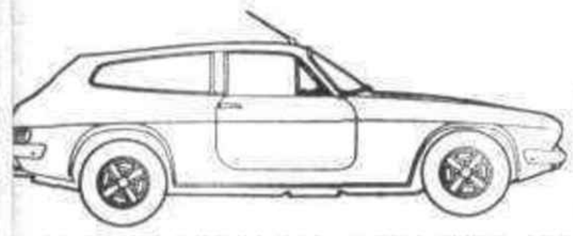
MARCOS MANTIS, SILVER
MARCOS VOLVO 3-LITRE, YELLOW
MARCOS VOLVO 3-LITRE, BAHAMA YELLOW
MARCOS 3-LITRE, YELLOW
MARCOS 3-LITRE, WHITE
MARCOS 2-LITRE, YELLOW



SOLE UK DISTRIBUTORS

MONTEVERDI

375L. PRUSSIAN BLUE



DISTRIBUTORS

RELIANT

EARLIEST POSSIBLE DELIVERY OF SCIMITARS

Low Mileage

1969 ALFA ROMEO 1750 Berlina saloon. Finished in white with black trim. Fitted with push-button Motorola. This one-owner car has covered 15,000 miles and is in finest condition. **£1,495.**

1968 ALFA ROMEO 1750 GTV. Ochre with black trim. Fitted radio and stereo tape player. 19,000 miles. **£1,595.**

1968 ALFA ROMEO 1750 saloon, finished in dark brown, 21,000 miles, superb order. **£1,445.**

1970 ALFA ROMEO Super. Finished in quarry beige with tan interior. Maintained by us from new it has covered only 8,000 miles and is in its totally unmarked and original condition. **£1,445.**

1969 ALFA ROMEO 1750 GTV. Finished in red with black trim. Fitted with sun-roof, Radiomobile and Pirelli tyres. Only 14,000 miles from new. **£1,745.**

1969 BMW 2002 coupe. Finished in white with blue trim. Fitted radio. 20,000 miles; outstanding condition throughout. **£1,445.**

1969 UREN Savage 'E'. Finished in beige with black trim. Fitted with a sun-roof. this is an exceedingly potent motor car having covered only 21,000 miles from new. **£1,345.**

1968 GILBERN Genie 3-litre V6. Fitted with overdrive, black-centred Minilite magnesium wheels and radio. This car has covered 26,000 miles. **£1,095.**

1969 'H' Reg. JAGUAR 'E'-Type roadster. Finished in red with black trim. Fitted with chrome disc wheels and radio. This one-owner motor car has covered only 7,000 miles and is literally indistinguishable from new. **£2,045.**

1970 'J' Reg. 'E'-TYPE roadster. Finished in primrose with black trim. Fitted chrome wire wheels, whitewalled Aquajet tyres. Twin spotlights; 5,000 miles only. As new throughout. **£2,245.**

1968 Dec. JAGUAR 'E'-Type 2+2 Automatic. Finished in white with dark blue trim. Fitted Sundym windows. wire wheels, sun-roof, radio and stereo unit. 21,000 miles only and in outstanding condition. **£2,145.**

1970 JAGUAR 'E'-Type 2+2 Automatic. Finished in sable. Fitted c.w.w., h.r.w. 13,000 miles. Unblemished throughout. **£2,495.**

1969 JAGUAR 'E'-Type 2+2 Automatic. Finished in dark green with contrasting green trim. Fitted wire wheels, heated rear window and radio. One owner, 19,000 miles only and in exceptional condition. **£2,145.**

1967 BRISTOL 409. Finished in Rolls-Royce regal red with leatherette top and grey trim. This most impressive car is fitted with automatic transmission and heated rear window. One owner and 38,000 miles from new. **£2,745**

1969 Model, Reg. '68 Dec., JAGUAR 'E'-Type 2+2. Specially finished in marigold with black interior trim. Manual transmission. chrome wire wheels, Motorola radio, heated rear window. 25,000 miles from new. **£1,945.**

1968 JENSEN Interceptor. Finished in silver with blue trim. Fitted with a radio. 25,000 miles. Unblemished. **£3,595.**

1970 LOTUS Elan +2S. Finished in white. Sun-roof. radio, h.r.w., chrome wheels. Arriving shortly. **£2,095.**

1969 FERRARI 365 GTC. Finished in metallic grey with dark blue trim. Fitted radio and stereo. 17,000 miles only and a most impressive motor car. **£5,695.**

1970 LOTUS Elan S4, S/E, d.h.c. Finished in Bahama yellow with black trim. 5,000 miles only. **£1,495.**

1970 (June) Reg. LOTUS Elan +2S. Finished in metallic light green with black trim. Fitted radio, heated rear window and chrome wheels. 6,000 miles. Unmarked throughout. **£2,095.**

1970 LOTUS Elan Special Equipment fixed-head coupe. Finished in white. Fitted with a heated rear window. This car was supplied by us and has covered only 800 miles. There is a genuine reason for the sale. **£1,495.**

1969 LOTUS Elan +2S. Finished in sable with black trim. Fitted radio and chrome wheels. 22,000 miles. **£1,795.**

Any car, any vintage taken in part exchange.

26 North Hill, Highgate, London N6.

01.348 5151 (6 lines)
01.340 3431 (4 lines)

Low Mileage

1969 MASERATI Ghibli. Finished in yellow with tan trim. This magnificent car is fitted with automatic transmission. Power-assisted steering, air-conditioning, radio and stereo unit, and heated rear window. It has covered 11,000 miles only from new. **£6,995.**

1969 LOTUS Elan Special Equipment convertible. Finished in Carnival red with black trim. Chrome wheels. 12,000 miles only from new. **£1,345.**

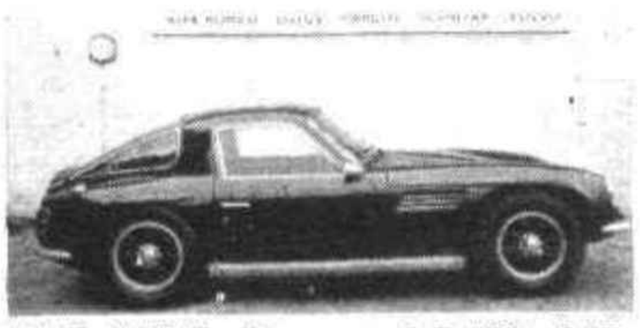
1970 MARCOS Volvo 3-litre. Finished in chrome yellow. Nominal mileage. Alloy wheels. **£1,795.**

1970 MARCOS Ford 3-litre V6. Tangerine, black trim. Nominal mileage. Alloy wheels. **£1,745.**

1969 PORSCHE 911S. Finished in black with matching trim. Fitted electric steel sliding sun-roof, Sundym glass, rear wiper, slot stereo and Radiomobile. One titled owner full service history available. A superb example. **£3,695.**

1969 (Dec.) steel chassis MARCOS 3-litre. Finished in French blue with black trim. Stereo, sun-roof, alloy wheels. **£1,645.**

1969 3-litre MARCOS. Finished in chrome yellow, black trim. 11,000 miles. Alloy wheels. **£1,595.**



1968 T.V.R. Tuscan 4.7 V8, S/E. Finished in Roman purple with black trim. Fitted with black centred polished Minilite magnesium wheels. Offers perhaps the most shattering performance of any road car. **£1,495.**

1968 MARCOS 1600 GT. Finished in white with black trim. Fitted with Minilite magnesium wheels, sun-roof, Motorola radio. This car has covered only 15,000 miles. **£1,245.**

1970 M.G.-B GT. Finished in primrose with black trim. Fitted with overdrive, wire wheels, head-rests, leather-rim wheel and rear seat. This car has covered only 8,000 miles and is as new throughout. **£1,345.**

1969 M.G.-C GT. Finished in mineral blue with black trim. Fitted with overdrive, wire wheels, quartz-iodine spot lamps. This car has covered only 12,000 miles from new and is in an unmarked condition throughout. **£1,345.**

1969 M.G.-C GT. Finished in snowberry white with black trim. Fitted wire wheels, overdrive and Radiomobile. 17,000 miles only. **£1,195.**

1969 M.G.-B roadster. Finished in white with black trim. Fitted with overdrive, wire wheels and radio. It has covered just 10,000 miles and is literally indistinguishable from new. **£1,095.**

1969 M.G.-C GT. Finished in British Racing Green with black trim. Fitted with wire wheels, overdrive and radio, this car is in outstanding condition. **£1,195.**

1959 M.G.-A 1600 Twin Cam drophead coupe. Finished in blue with black trim, this car has had £400 spent on it in our workshops. Extras include 5½J nickel-plated knock-off wheels. Has to be seen. **£695.**

1969 model (Reg. Dec. 1968) PORSCHE 912, in white with red interior trim. Fitted 5-speed gearbox, heated rear window, Radiomobile, cassette player. Offered at **£2,245.**

1968 PORSCHE 911S. Finished in maroon with tan trim. Fitted Recardo seats, electric steel sliding sun-roof, radio and stereo. 29,000 miles. **£2,995.**

1970 RELIANT Scimitar GTE. Finished in red with black trim. Radio. Low-mileage example. **£2,095.**

1969 RELIANT Scimitar GTE. Finished in dark blue with black trim. Fitted radio, rear wiper. This car has covered only 7,000 miles. **£1,795.**

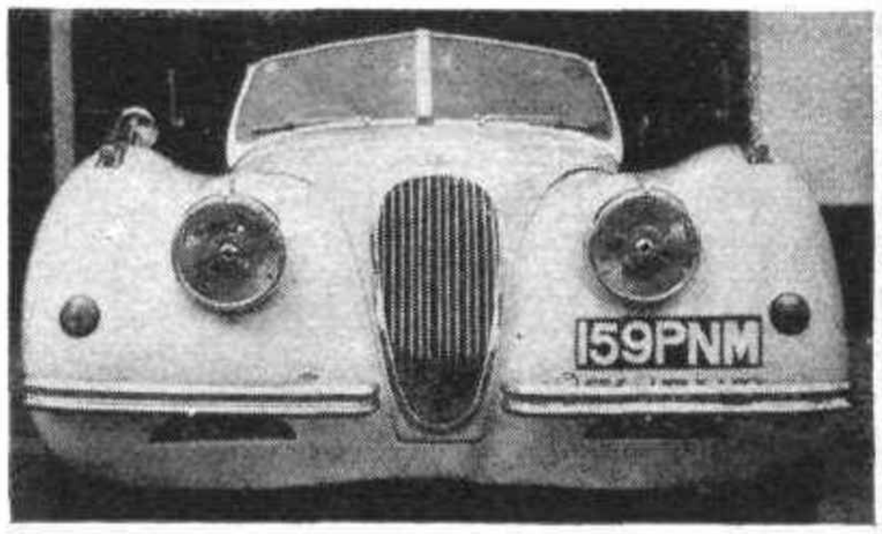
1969 RELIANT Scimitar 3-litre GT saloon. Finished in midnight blue with black trim. Fitted with a Radiomobile and Pirelli tyres. This car has covered 11,000 miles only and is a superb example. **£1,445.**

New but registered TRIUMPH Stag hard-top coupe. Finished in conifer green with red trim. Fitted automatic transmission, power-assisted steering and heated rear window. **£2,495.**

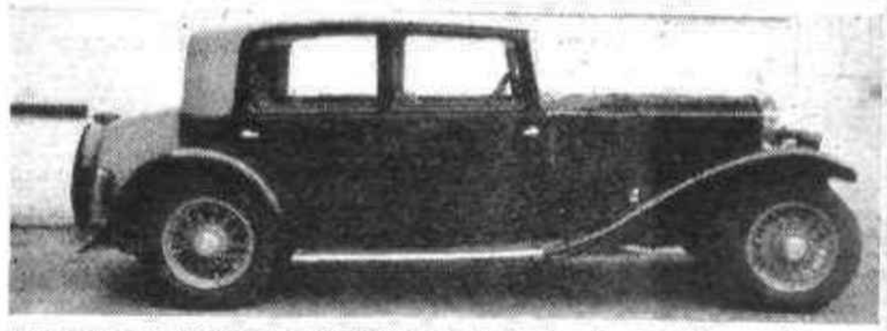
1970 TRIUMPH TR6. Finished in signal red with black trim. Fitted overdrive, wire wheels and SP tyres. **£1,495. Similar car** in white also available **£1,495.**

1969 TRIUMPH TR6, in conifer green with black trim, overdrive and Motorola **£1,345. Also available** is a late model **hard-top coupe** finished in white.

Classic



1950 JAGUAR XK120 roadster, rebuilt with the following specification. 3.4 litre engine, with the 4.2 litre gearbox and constant mesh starter. White coachwork, rechromed throughout and fully re-trimmed in red Connolly hide with red carpets. Koni shock absorbers, 15in. 'E' type chrome wire wheels and whitewalled radial tyres.



ROLLS-ROYCE 20/25 Red Label sports saloon. This owner-driver car, with strikingly elegant bodywork by H. J. Mulliner, is finished in dark green and matching trim, with beige leatherette top and matching large boot box. This car's 140,000-mile history is traceable, and the engine is virtually inaudible when idling. One of the most impressive 20/25s available.

D-Type JAGUAR, ex-Ecurie Ecosse. £1,000 worth of spares. Sensible offers considered.

ROLLS-ROYCE Phantom II tourer, boat-tailed replica in maroon, with polished aluminium bonnet and solid oak running-boards. Completely retrimmed in Connolly hide. A truly majestic touring carriage.

SS100 3½-litre. This magnificent example, finished in white with red leather trim, is in *concours* condition, having covered only 300 miles since being completely rebuilt.

1933 AUSTIN 12/6, in outstanding condition for its year. This car has covered 72,000 miles, but its newly rebuilt engine still has to be run-in.

AVAILABLE SHORTLY

1933 ROLLS-ROYCE Phantom II coupe.
1938 SS 3½-litre drophead coupe.
1933 ROLLS-ROYCE Phantom II.

Insurance and hire purchase facilities

A. E. WITHAM

The MG *Specialist*

SPARES — REPAIRS
CAR SALES

218-224 HERSHAM ROAD, WALTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY

Tel. Walton 24846 & 26615

MORGAN AGENTS

ALLON WHITE & SON (CRANFIELD) LTD.
Cranfield, Beds. Phone 205 & 314

SALES SERVICE SPARES by Morgan enthusiasts

Used Morgans purchased and supplied.
Demonstration car available.

JOHN BLAND

Talbot, Sunbeam-Talbot and Continental Car Spares & Service

Pistons and gaskets for Delage, Delahaye, Hotchkiss, Peugeot, Lancia, etc. Inverted tooth timing chains in stock. *General Machining, including Valves and Guides to pattern.*

27 SOUTHFIELDS RD, LONDON, S.W.18. 01-874 1612

Lancia 'Alpha'

1908 RACING
Maximum speed 75 m.p.h.
In perfect condition.
£9,000
CUPELLINI — Minzoni 7 — BERGAMO

THE HYDE MOTOR CO.

UNBEATABLE FOR

Stamp for list

153 Edgware Road, Hendon, N.W. Colindale 7898

If you'd had it inspected,
You'd have known what's defective !

Qualified engineers locate and inspect cars of your choice.

KENSINGTON ASSOCIATES

1-3 South Street, Epsom, Surrey.
Tel.: Epsom 27011. Telex: 28481
(Tel. After hours, 01-657 4830)

Who says shipping your car or personal effects is simple?

General American Shippers

That's who.

Write for free quotation to:

28, Monument Street, London, E.C.3
62, Dale Street, Liverpool 2
33, Carlton Crescent, Southampton

M. & G. MOTORS

CLASSIC CAR SPECIALISTS

1963 AC BRISTOL Greyhound. 100-D2 engine. This unique specimen has had one private owner from new, works maintained, with documented history. The coachwork is in Bristol red, with grey hide interior. Goldie sun-roof, radio, XAS tyres. One of the very last chassis. **£1,295. 1960 BRISTOL 406.** Superb example in metallic red, with white interior. Usual Bristol refinements, including headrests, radio, and overdrive. Must be seen. **£795. 1936 RAILTON** short-chassis two-seater sports. Body by Ripon. Extensive restoration just completed, including complete engine overhaul. Very interesting vehicle. Offered at **£595.**

227 & 242, STAPLETON ROAD, BRISTOL. Tel.: 556292

WANTED

JAGUAR XK120
M.G. TC
LAGONDA V.12

Details, prices, to: P. L. Ashworth, York House, Chestnut Lane, Clifton Campville, Tamworth, Staffs.
Tel.: Clifton Campville 227 (evenings).

FLIP-UP FILLER CAP 40/-, p&p 2/6d

3" chromium plated, streamlined filler cap. Fits flush. Clamps into position by lock ring—no brazing required. Opens at touch of a button. Spec. mod. available for fibreglass fuel tanks.

WATFORD MOTOR ACCESSORIES
Dept. MS, 326/330 St. Albans Rd., Watford, WD2 5PN

THOROUGHBRED MOTORHIRE

Vintage & Period ROLLS-ROYCES

Outstanding machines carrying 2-7 people in decadent splendour

Weddings, Theatres, Tourist Day Trips and Race Meetings

01-734 5412

Triumph House 189 Regent St., London W.1

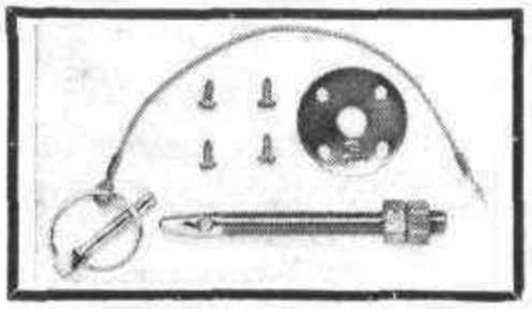
You know Janspeed tuning equipment is the best!
You know Kenlowe cooling fans are the best!

Get them from

J.M. ACCESSORIES LTD.,
125 Golders Green Rd., N.W.11
01-455 4272 TRADE/RETAIL

1937 ROVER 10-h.p. saloon, 1936 model. One lady owner from new, 22,000 recorded miles. Complete and original. **£295. 1939 VAUXHALL 14-h.p. J-Type** saloon. Exceptional and original car. **£395. 1935 RILEY 9** saloon. Carefully used by elderly gentleman for many years. Very original motor car. **£225.**

Tel.: RAYLEIGH 4311



COBURN BONNET LOCKING PINS

Secure bonnets and boot panels positively with these strong, chromed pins. Each complete and ready to fit. Ideal for race or rally use — as fitted to Team Coburn Rally Vivas and other teams.

PRICE: 15s. each. Pairs 30s. P & P 3s.

COBURN IMPROVEMENTS · Netherhall Gardens · London NW3 · Tel: 01-435 6743

HOWE MANIFOLDS fr. £6. 10. 0. INLETS fr. £5 CAMS fr. £7 ex.

Spridgets, Mini, Cooper, 1100, A40, MICCO, 1800, Escort, Lotus 7, Elan, Viva, Herald, Anglia, Cortinas, MG-B, Morgan, Rapier, Hillman, F. Ford, Volvo, Imp.

JEFF HOWE EXHAUSTS Main Road, h/o Hollyville Café. *Brands Hatch 1 min.* **West Kingsdown (Tel.: 2347), Kent.**

RADIATORS

SPECIALISTS SINCE 1911
RAYMOND RADIATORS
REPAIR, REBUILD, REPLATE, POLISH & GENERALLY RESTORE
VETERAN — VINTAGE

60, Chalk Farm Rd., London, N.W.1.
5, Ware Rd., Hertford, Herts.
01-485 6195 Hertford 4012
Evening: Cuffley 4206

FANTASTIC OFFER

NEW TYRES — AT LAST WE HAVE THEM IN STOCK — 4.75 × 21 at £11 19s. 0d. each

Bags of Bentley Bargains.

670 x 16 India Speed Covers	**£9.10.0d.** each
5.25 x 21 Dunlop	**£17.4.0d.** each
4.00 x 19 Dunlop	**£6. 0.0d.** each
4.50 x 19 Dunlop	**£7. 2.0d.** each
5.50 x 19 Dunlop	**£12.14.0d.** each
6.00 x 16 Speed Covers	**£7.10.0d.** each

Many other unusual tyres in stock.

HAMPSTEAD TYRES LTD.
31 FORTUNE GREEN ROAD, LONDON, N.W.6
Tel.: 01-435 8988/4992

HARDTOPS!

M.G.-B, C	**£50. 0.0**
Healey 3000 (all)	**£50. 0.0**
Sprites, Midgets, Spitfires and M.G.-A's (all models) ...	**£42. 0.0**
Herald Vitesse ...	**£55. 0.0**
'E' Type	**£50. 0.0**

ALL MODELS FULLY LINED

Full details from

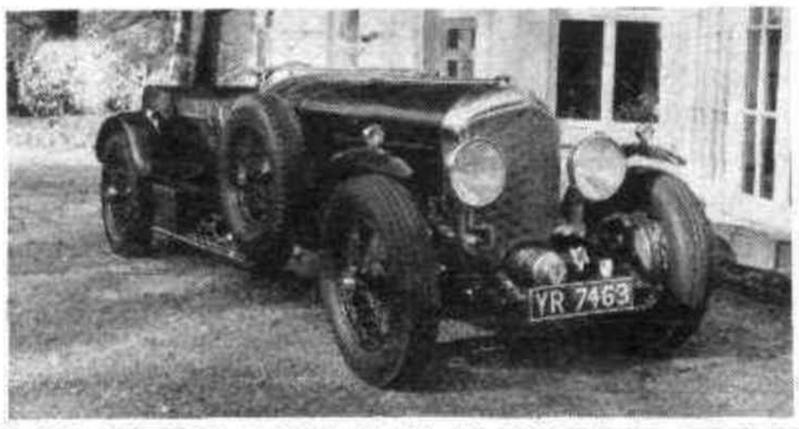
FINLAY REINFORCED PLASTICS
BRADING (328), SANDOWN, ISLE OF WIGHT

COLD weather STARTING made easy with NEW THAWSTART

To Give Your Car a Warm Winter ! For all makes of car ! Fits easily on to lower radiator hose !
Fit THAWSTART this winter & save car & battery. Plug into nearest mains point to warm engine whatever the weather! Easy starting reduces wear and saves you money!
Money back guarantee.

FOR ALL MAKES OF CAR **97/6** +2/6 P&P

Write for FREE details.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
.....
FULWELL PARK INDUSTRIES, Dept. M.S.1, 5 Junction Mews, London, W.2.



1926 6½-LITRE BENTLEY 4-SEATER TOURER
Concours condition.
"Arabin House", High Beech, Loughton, Essex. 01-508 3976

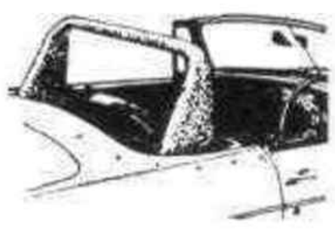
ROLLS-ROYCE ● BENTLEY

WILLIAM M. TAYLOR

The Man with the Mania . . .

MECHANICAL RESTORATION
of
PRECIOUS MACHINERY
Mk. VI & R Type Parts
CARS BOUGHT FOR CASH
or PART-EXCHANGED

18 JEPHTHA ROAD,
(Top of Southfields Road)
WANDSWORTH,
LONDON, S.W.18
01-870 1591
Home : 01-788 2539



ROLL-OVER BARS

The largest producer of roll-over bars has pleasure in offering the "Aerodynamic". This model is available for Midgets and Sprites of all types, MG-B, MG-C, Spitfire, TR6 and most open sports cars. **Price £15.15.0.** But this is just one of many designs, from **£10.15.0,** so write now for full details or call you local stockist.

LONDON: Coburn-Ison Ltd., 237 West End Lane, London, N.W.6. Tel: 01-794 0344. N. WEST/WALES: J. C. Withers Limited, Smokehall Lane, Wharton, Winsford, Cheshire. Tel: Winsford 4422. BIRMINGHAM: Aldon Automotive, Beecher Garage, Beecher Road, Collygate, Halesowen, Worcs. Tel: Cradley Heath 69011. N. EAST: Cartune Ltd., N. Ormsby Rd., Middlesbrough. Tel. 45067/8. SHEFFIELD: Leedspeed Ltd., 494 Fulwood Road. Tel: Sheffield 32432. SCOTLAND: Sports Tune, 10 Brandon Terrace, Edinburgh 3. Tel: 031-556 3507.

JOHN ALEY RACING LTD.
25 CHURCH LANE, WHITTLESFORD, CAMBRIDGE
Tel.: Sawston 2356

SPORTS CAR INSURANCE

SPECIALIST ATTENTION TO THE SPORTS AND INDIVIDUAL CAR OWNER

Our many years' experience in underwriting markets enable us to offer the best available terms to all motorists and we list below examples of actual premiums that could be available to you!

Comprehensive — Max. 5 years N.C.B. — Clean Record.

PASSENGER LIABILITY COVER INCLUDED	AGE 22		AGE 24		AGE 30	
	Most Rural	London Met.	Most Rural	London Met.	Most Rural	London Met.
COOPER 998	£24	£28	£24	£28	£12	£14
COOPER 'S'	£34	£38	£34	£38	£22	£26
BEACH BUGGY	£28	£34	£19	£23	£19	£23
TWIN-CAM ESCORT	£34	£38	£34	£38	£22	£26
SPITFIRE 1147	£19	£22	£17	£19	£14	£16
ALPINE 1592	£21	£24	£19	£21	£15	£17
MG-B/A	£28	£32	£28	£32	£19	£23
ELAN/EUROPA/XK150	£50	£54	£36	£42	£26	£36
3.8 E-TYPE/XK150	£52	£68	£39	£45	£39	£45
JENSEN CV8	£52	£68	£39	£45	£26	£36
ALFA 1750 GTV/TR4	£34	£38	£34	£38	£22	£26
PORSCHE 911	£50	£54	£36	£42	£26	£36

HIGHLY COMPETITIVE PREMIUMS ARE AVAILABLE TO ALL DRIVERS INCLUDING PERSONS UNDER 21, AND FOR PERSONS WITH UNFORTUNATE ACCIDENT AND CONVICTION RECORDS.

EVERY ENQUIRY IS GIVEN EXPERT INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION AND (IF REQUIRED) A CHOICE OF PERSONAL INSTALMENT PLANS IS GIVEN.

INSTANT QUOTATIONS AND COVER CAN BE ARRANGED BY TELEPHONE.

If you feel we can be of service to you please complete the form below and post to us for details of the above and an indication of premium entirely without obligation.

NAME..... AGE: ....YRS. ....MONTHS

ADDRESS.....

..... OCCUPATION.....

NATIONALITY..... FULL/PROV.* LIC. HELD FOR.....YEARS

MAKE OF CAR..... MODEL.....

CC..... YEAR ..... VALUE £.....

CAR GARAGED YES/NO* MARRIED/SINGLE*

REQUIRE COMPREHENSIVE/THIRD PARTY ONLY/THIRD PARTY FIRE & THEFT* WITH/WITHOUT PASSENGER COVER.*

FOR MYSELF ONLY/ANY DRIVER/MYSELF & WIFE/NAMED DRIVERS OVER.....*

MAXIMUM EXCESS AGREEABLE IS £.....

I AM ENTITLED TO.....YEARS NO CLAIM BONUS

**PLEASE DELETE WHERE INAPPLICABLE*

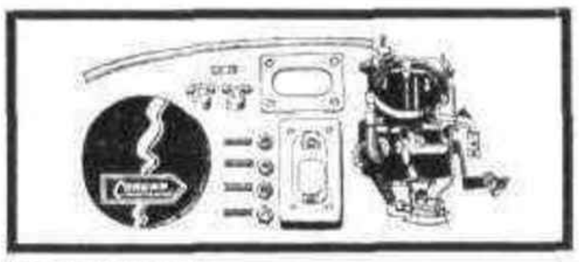
Please enclose details of any previous accident or conviction, and/or details of business use, including travelling to and from work. MS22

POST TO:

THE MOTOR MANAGER
M.R.B. INSURANCE BROKERS LTD.
165, HIGH STREET NORTH, LONDON, E.6
TELEPHONE 01-552 0748 (3 LINES)
MON.-FRI. 9.30-5.30 p.m. SAT. 9.30-1.00 p.m.
MON.-FRI. — OFFICES CLOSED 12 p.m.-1.00 p.m. FOR LUNCH.

1934 DODGE HEARSE

Good original condition.
No rust except a little on left front-fender. Mahogany figures painted silver. Until recently in daily use. Always garaged. 151,000 km. (94,300 miles).
£1,900 delivered U.K.
Write to:
BJORN TRUMPY, ENGEN 22, BERGEN, NORWAY



COBURN

VAUXHALL TUNING KITS

Take the compromise out of carburetion. Twin chokes, one for economy two for performance! Our conversions developed by international rallying. Full range of Vauxhall conversions listed. Send two 5d stamps for literature. Positive results at a realistic price range!

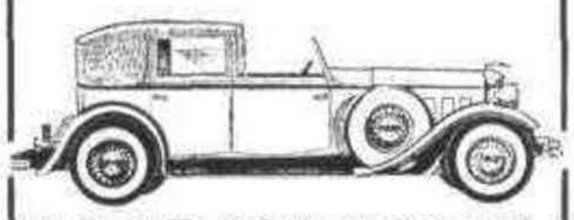
COBURN IMPROVEMENTS · Netherhall Gardens · London NW3 · Tel: 01-435 6743

tunnel trays

USUALLY 59/6 — **35/-** Post Free

To fit: 105E, Escort, Cortina, Corsair, Capri, Mini, 1100/1300, 1800, Viva HB, Victor 2000, Spitfire, Herald, VW '63 on. *State make, mod., year.*
CASH REFUND IF NOT DELIGHTED!
K.J.SHORTIS LTD. dept MS
Salhouse Rd., Norwich, NOR91R
TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

ANTIQUARIAN AUTOMOBILE MAGAZINES 1895 — 1960



MAGAZINES, BOOKS, CATALOGUES, HANDBOOKS, ETC., ALWAYS PURCHASED, SOLD AND EXCHANGED

Specialists in *Autocar, Light Car, Motor, Automotor Journal*, etc. Largest stockists in Great Britain.

Proprietor Roger Gates
Telephone: 01-422 0509

20 Byron Hill Road, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex. HA2 0HY

THE RILEY PEOPLE

Offer a few Special Clearance Bargains.

1950 1½, some work ... **£30**
1954 1½, some work ... **£75**
1952 1½, some work ... **£65**
1946 1½, drive away ... **£60**
1954 1½, drive away ... **£85**
1955 Pathfinder, engine and brakes recond. **£95**

It must be stressed that each of the above is a genuine bargain and well worth inspection.

Additionally, of course, we have our usual splendid stock of above average Saloons and Roadsters.

E. T. LUNDEGAARD LTD.
71/73 Southgate Street, Gloucester. Tel.: 26190

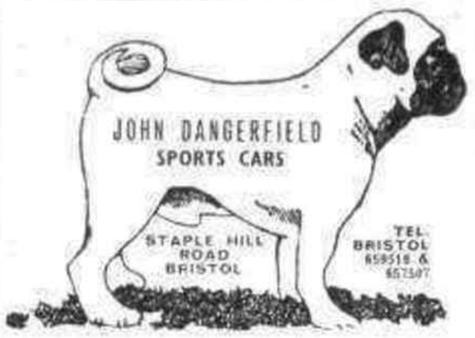
'Toulmins' **Toulmin Motors (1962) Ltd**

MG Specialists exclusively — Spares, Sales, Service.
MG Fibreglass wings and panels, all models.
MG Exchange engines, gearboxes, axles.
MG Exchange seats and all trimming.
MG All models tuning and maintenance.
MG TC, TD, TF oil coolers, anti-roll bars.
MG 'Brooklands' aero screens, steering wheels.
MG Wood, metal body parts.
MG Rebuilds and renovations.

B.L.M.C. Main Spares Stockists

Shipping, air freight, mail, C.O.D., all over the world. S.A.E. or International Reponse Coupon.

181 LONDON RD., ISLEWORTH, MIDDX.
01-560 1722
01-560 2228



RELIANT SCIMITAR AND MORGAN DISTRIBUTORS

See and try the fabulous new GTE Automatic—available today for your inspection and demonstration.

NEW SCIMITAR GTE, Mexican red, automatic, all extras including Webasto roof ..... **LIST**

NEW MORGAN 4/4 2-seater in orange chrome & new Morgan 4/4 4-seater in flame red, both fitted with all extras, available shortly..... **LIST**

1970 (April) M.G.-B, white, overdrive, wires, SP sport tyres, radio, tonneau, etc., 9,700 miles; spare unused; one owner **£1,200**

1970 (June) M.G. Midget, bronze yellow; ZX tyres, tonneau etc., one owner **£850**

1969 ('H' regd.) FIAT Samantha, 1,608-c.c., 4-seater, f.h.c. by Vignale, turquoise, electric windows, radio, H.R.W.; 8,600 miles **£2,250**

1969 ('H' regd.) JAGUAR 'E'-type f.h.c., Carmen red, chrome steel wheels, heated rear window; one meticulous owner; 12,000 miles with full service history, spare unused, original tyres still good **£2,100**

1969 ('H' Regd.) RELIANT Scimitar GTE, Caribbean green; overdrive, radio, rear window wiper and washer, 13,000 miles, one lady owner. Supplied and serviced by us..... **£2,000**

1969 MORGAN 4/4 1600, competition model, primrose, wire wheels, chrome luggage rack, heater, Selectaride, underseal, safety belts, tonneau, leather upholstery, etc.; 7,700 miles..... **£1,300**

1969 TR6, white, o/drive, wire wheels, radio **£1,450**

1968 Midget, white, radial tyres, tonneau..... **£675**

1968 TR5, Valencia blue, Surrey tops, new XAS tyres, safety belts..... **£1,050**

1968 'G' M.G.-B, white, tonneau' XAS tyres..... **£950**

1968 M.G.-B, red, o/drive, radio, wires, tonneau, Cinturatos **£1,050**

1967 'F' M.G.-B GT, mineral blue, o/drive, radio, sunshine-roof, works replacement engine and gearbox, ZX tyres, air horns, etc..... **£1,000**

1967 Midget, white, hard-/soft-tops, wire wheels, radial tyres, one owner, tonneau..... **£655**

1967 ('F' regd.) 3-litre SCIMITAR coupé, Manhattan blue, overdrive, radio, heated rear window, safety belts, one meticulous owner; serviced by us, original Cinturatos still good, 26,000 miles **£1,175**

1967 ('F' regd.) JENSEN Interceptor, white, blue interior, all usual refinements plus a few more, two owners, 48,560 miles, service history from Jensen distributors **£3,000**

1967 'F' ALPINE GT, white, o/drive, ZX tyres; one owner..... **£825**

1966 SUNBEAM Tiger, white, hard-/soft-tops; one owner; new radials **£850**

1964 MERCEDES-BENZ 230SL coupé convertible, regal red, leather, manual, radio, known history; 50,000 miles **£2,000**

1964 ALPINE GT, automatic, white, radio, safety belts, full history, 32,000 miles **£550**

1964 M.G.-B, red, o/drive, radio, tonneau, Cints.; engine, gearbox and o/drive rebuilt but not run-in... **£650**

1960 M.G.-A 1600 f.h.c., red, new Cints., spot and fog lights, etc.... **£475**

1960 TR3A, gold, hard-/soft-tops, 5 new ZX tyres; engine, gearbox, steering, brakes, etc., just reconditioned by us; four owners..... **£500**

1955 HEALEY 100/4 BN2, silver blue, o/drive, wires, new Cinturatos. Sold by us to last owner, indicated mileage of 78,000 (believed genuine)..... **£475**

MANY OTHERS IN STOCK

New wire-wheel conversion kit, **£40.** To suit Spitfire, GT6, Herald, etc.

TC spares for sale, including chassis, rad./bonnet assemblies and wheels.

Hard-tops available for Spridgets and M.G.-B.

Hours 9am-8pm Monday-Saturday

THE CHEQUERED FLAG

RELIANT SCIMITAR GTE. Examples of these fine cars are immediately available for your examination and trial. We will be very pleased to demonstrate one of these outstanding four-seater *Gran Turismo Executive* cars at your home or office, whichever is the more convenient. The GTE with the 3-litre V6 Zodiac unit has either Automatic Transmission or Manual gearbox with overdrive. Earliest possible delivery with choice of colours from the **LEADING RELIANT DISTRIBUTORS.**

ASTON MARTIN DB6, in opalescent blue with blue leather, fitted 'Vantage' unit with Webers, chrome wire wheels with triple-eared hubs and XAS tyres, 5-speed gearbox, electric windows, Selectaride, Radiomobile, etc. 1966. **£2,295**

JAGUAR 'E'-Type, 1967, 4.2 roadster with detachable hard-top. Carmen red/black trim, chrome wires, HR-SPs, Blaupunkt, luggage rack, soft-top, spot, etc. **£1,565**

LOTUS Elan Plus Two. Two 1968 examples, burnt sand or red, both black trim, radio, G800s, electric windows, etc. **£1,365**

PIPER GTT, 1970. One-owner example of this futuristic GT car. Lime green with black trim, mag. wheels, G800s, tinted glass. **£1,365**

LOTUS Europa, 1969, S2, unmarked red, HR-SPs, radio, leather wheel, electric windows. Good value at **£1,295**

M.G.-B GT Mk. II. Two 1969 cars, white or B.R.G., both overdrive, wires (one chromed), radio, Cints., and mirrors. **£1,165**

M.G.-C. Choice two one-owner 1969 roadsters, mineral blue or red, both overdrive, wires, radio, leather wheel, twin spots, etc. **£1,015**

RELIANT Scimitar 3-litre GT, 1967, golden sands, with sun-roof, overdrive, radio, Cints. **£995**

LOTUS Elan S3 drophead, red with black trim, radio, G800s, etc. 1967. **£965**

ALFA ROMEO Giulia 1600 GT Veloce, 1967, in red/black trim, radio, Cints., etc. **£1,195**

Also two **Giulia 1300 GT Juniors,** one green, one red, both radio, etc. From **£995**

THE FASCINATING FUN CAR OF THE SEVENTIES

THE NEW BOND BUG

SEE IT AND TRY IT! YOU'LL BE AMAZED!

M.G.-B Mk. III, 1969, one-owner car, gleaming all black finish, with wires, radio, rack, leather wheel, etc. **£995**

TRIUMPH GT6 Mk. II, a one-owner 1969 car in white with black trim, with overdrive, radio, Rostyles, heated rear window. **£965**

M.G.-B GT. Choice of two 1967 cars, B.R.G. or Grampian grey, both overdrive, wires, radio, spots, etc. **£885**

LOTUS Elan S3 fixed-head coupé, white/red trim, radio, electric windows, leather wheel. 1966. **£865**

COOPER 1275S. Choice no less than six of these accelerative cars, four with mag. wheels, two with sun-roof, three with full custom interiors, Restall seats, etc., four in special colour schemes. From **£465** to **£795**

VW-PORSCHE. Special 'J'-regd. car, custom built, Wood & Picket coachbuilt finish in metalescent green/white trim, Porsche 'Super 90' 1,600-c.c. unit, Restall seats, radio, lowered, etc., etc. **£935**

JAGUAR XK150. Quite exceptional 1960 3.8-litre drophead coupé, in Carmen red, chrome wires, Cints., Motorola, etc. **£795**

M.G. Midget 1,275 c.c. Choice five fine cars, mineral blue, B.R.G., white or yellow ochre, 1967 to 1970. From **£565** to **£795**

M.G.-B roadsters. Choice six hand-picked cars, red, iris blue, B.R.G mineral blue various extras, 1965 to 1968. From **£535** to **£815**

SPRIDGETS, 1,098 c.c. Selection of five well maintained cars, Riviera blue, B.R.G., or red, usual extras, 1964 to 1966. **£395** to **£515**

TR4A. Choice two excellent 1966 cars, conifer or white, both overdrive, wires, radio, etc. From **£715**

SUNBEAM Alpine S III, Wedgwood blue, black trim, and hard-top, with overdrive, soft-top, etc.; far above average. **£395**

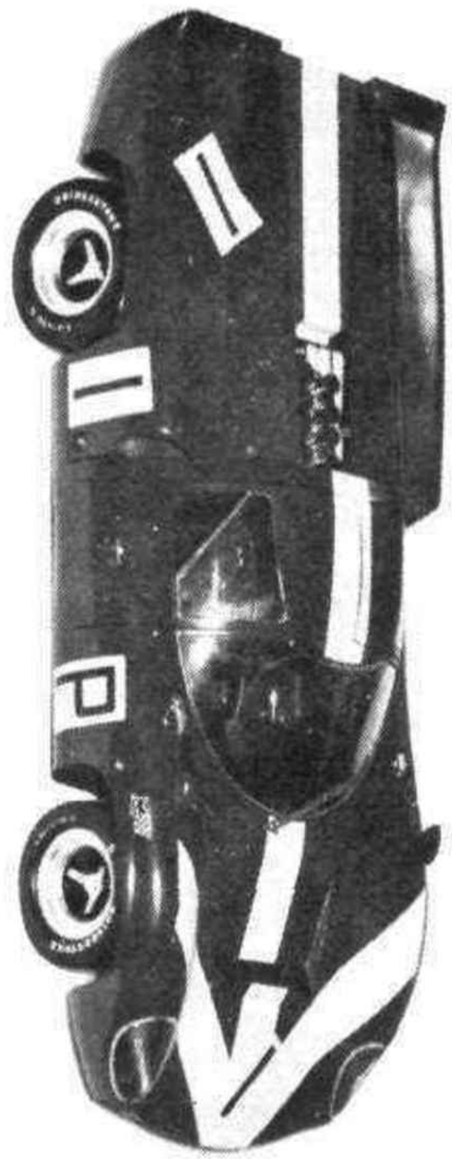
ALFA ROMEO Giulietta 1300 Spider, just imported so 'J' regd., very pretty in white/red trim. Recent overhaul. **£465**

LONDON'S LEADING SPORTS CAR SPECIALISTS

THE CHEQUERED FLAG
ENGINEERING LTD.

548-560 Chiswick High Road, London, W.4 Telephone: 01-995 0022/3

OWN A **LOTUS 49B** OR **LOLA T70**



Yes, it's true. You too can now own the fabulous Lotus 49B which won the World Championship or Lola T70 as driven by Frank Gardner, Mark Donoghue, John Surtees, etc., because Micron Models are offering to readers of *Motor Sport* the finest range of engineer-tooled, precision scale model car construction kits in the world. (These are not toys.) Each kit is so complete in every detail that you can even read the instruments; even suspensions work! Every kit is supplied complete with full instructions and drawings. A sample of each is check-built before we stock it in order to check accuracy and quality; we also back all our kits with a full spares service. All are easy for the intelligent reader to build. **LOTUS 49B** (Cat No: G14) is 1/12 scale and 14" long, motorised with miniature electric motor housed inside the model Ford DFV engine. Suspension and steering work, adjustable roll bar, race pattern semi-pneumatic tyres, removable nose cone to show reservoirs etc., high or low twin aerofoils as driven by G. Hill. Price **79/11** plus p & p. **LOLA T70 Mk III** (Cat No: G16) is the latest 1/12 scale kit and the most detailed yet, working suspension, motorised, locking doors, opening panels, working steering, movable gear lever, incredible detail throughout — even down to rivets. Price **140**/- plus p & p. Approx. 14" long. Start a collection now with the excellent 49B or Lola T70 Mk III (pictured above), or send 3/6d for 32-page catalogue (Europe's largest) with over 100 illustrations of the world's finest car kits. 2/6d refunded with first order. Write today.

Micron
MODELS
ACORN HOUSE, VICTORIA ROAD
LONDON W.3
(Mail Order Only)

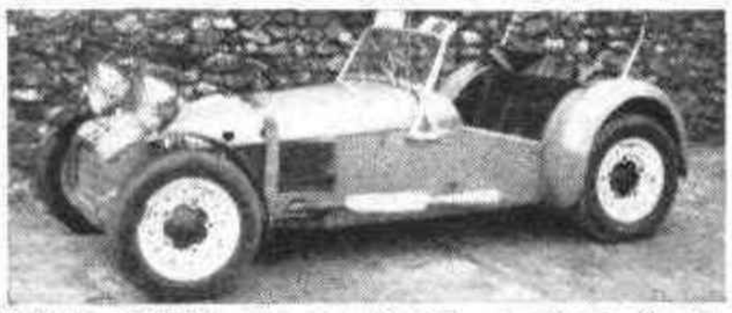
MOTORWAY SPORTS CARS LTD. IN KENT

"TRY THEM UP THE MOTORWAY"

WANTED—SPORTS CARS

(Illustrated) **JAGUAR XK150 'S' 3.8-litre,** 1960, 2/4-seater fixed-head coupé. Overdrive, wire wheels, etc. This is a really magnificent example that would make a considerably higher price in London and must appreciate ... **£690**
M.G.-B sports roadster, 1966. A near immaculate specimen of this excellent model, this one has wire wheels radio, as well as the five-bearing engine, oil-cooler, etc. Shield guaranteed* **£685**
M.G.-B sports roadster, 1965. Another fine example of similar specification to the one above* **£595**
M.G.-B sports roadster, 1964. Radio and other useful extras, splendid car. Shield guaranteed* **£520**
M.G. Midget Mk. II, 1966. Wire wheels, winding windows; excellent performance and economy from the 1,098-c.c. engine. Appears to have been carefully looked after and well worth inspection. Shield guaranteed* **£495**
M.G. Midget Mk. II, 1965. Similar to the one above, with wire wheels, etc. Shield guaranteed* **£435**
M.G. Midget Mk. II, 1965. 1,098-c.c. engine, winding windows, hard- soft-tops. Superb. Shield guaranteed* **£425**
FORD Cortina GT, 1966. Very attractive. Sports-car performance with plenty of room. Shield guaranteed* **£450**

(Illustrated) **SUNBEAM Alpine Series V, 1,725-c.c. convertible,** 1966. This series is surely the best of the Alpine range so this family owned car with overdrive must be a good buy. Shield Guaranteed* **£545**
TRIUMPH TR4A, 1965. Surrey convertible hard-top, soft-top, overdrive, radio, all-independent suspension, etc. A particularly desirable example of this excellent and very much improved model. Shield guaranteed* **£620**
TRIUMPH TR4, 1962. Surrey convertible hard-top. A choice of two delightful cars with various extras. Very rugged and outstandingly economical, you could hardly do better. Shield guaranteed* ... ... from **£395**
TRIUMPH Spitfire sports Mk. II, 1965. Radio and other extras. Most attractive. Shield guaranteed* **£455**
TRIUMPH TR3A sports roadster. A very much above average car with various worthwhile extras.
ALFA ROMEO Giulia Sprint, 1962, 2/4-seater, 1,570-c.c. unit, 5-speed gearbox, etc. Superb.
ALFA ROMEO Giulietta Sprint 2/4-seater fixed-head coupé. An exceptionally nice car similar to the above but with the 1,290-c.c. engine, 4-speed gearbox and right-hand drive **£365**



(Illustrated) **LOTUS 6.** Extremely interesting and highly attractive. Supercharger, weather equipment, etc. **£275**
HEALEY 3000, 1960, 2/4-seater. Detachable hard-top, wire wheels, etc. A classic model.
HEALEY Sprite Mk. II, 1961. An absolutely exceptional example. Price justified on inspection **£275**
JAGUAR 2.4 Mk. II sports saloon, 1963/4. Overdrive, etc.
N.S.U. Sport Prinz fastback coupé, 1963, 2/4-seater. A very pretty and economical little car **£225**
Probably coming in: **M.G.-B GT** 2/4-seater fixed-head coupé, 1966/67.
Mini-Cooper 998-c.c., 1964. Exceptionally well cared for. Extras.
Healey Sprite Mk. I. Various interesting features.
AND various others in by the time you read this (why not give us a call), including various saloons at trade prices or an excellent allowance on your sports car in part exchange. Sports cars purchased for cash.

OUR CARS are serviced, checked (and parts and labour guaranteed if marked *). There are generous price reductions for cars taken as they are. Almost any vehicle taken in part exchange including motorcycles. Hire purchase is always possible, third party insurance often being acceptable. Insurance can be arranged at very reasonable rates and by easy payments. We are 50 miles from London (33 are Motorway) and situated on the A2, 1 mile from the M2 Motorway and 6 miles from Canterbury. We are open Monday to Wednesday 9–6, Thursday to Saturday 9–9, and closed Sundays. Our fine workshops and expert staff are available for your servicing and repairs. Secondhand tonneau covers around £5.

THE STREET, BOUGHTON, NEAR FAVERSHAM, KENT. **TEL: BOUGHTON 223 — STD areas dial 022-775 223**

ROBBINS OF PUTNEY LTD.

The family business established for half a century

BENTLEY MARK VI

BELIEVED TO BE THE FINEST EXAMPLE IN EXISTENCE

IF THERE IS A BETTER MARK VI, WE WOULD BE INTERESTED TO SEE THE CAR!

BENTLEY Mark VI 4¼-litre 6-cylinder — Chassis No. 133KL. First registered 21st April, 1951. Standard 4-door sports saloon with sliding roof. Finished in special colour two-tone apple green over Pacific green metallic, grey leather upholstery, grey headlining and carpets. Equipment includes radio, all original tools, instruction manual and inspection lamp. "Cibie" quartz halogen headlamp conversion, twin "Hella" fog lamps, badge bar. Genuine total mileage 73,200 miles. At 61,855 miles, Rolls-Royce (Crewe) completely checked this car from stem to stern, replacing everything not up to new car standards. Service history, up-to-date, available with Rolls invoices. In June '70 the car was completely recellulosed in original colour scheme to Rolls-Royce standard and work carried out on the car since 61,825 miles is valued at £1,300. This car represents a once only chance. Photographs available to any serious buyer at **£1,995.**

ROVER
TRIUMPH
AUSTIN
VAUXHALL

Tel:

01-788 7881

Our Stock of Used Bentley and Rolls-Royce Cars is constantly changing, and we welcome enquiries in this specialised market. Many other interesting models in stock.

96-98 UPPER RICHMOND ROAD, PUTNEY, S.W.15

Pilot on £1,998 a year by 19

If you've got what it takes, you can start with GCE

This is big money. As you go on, it gets bigger. By the time you're 25, you could be in the £3,000 bracket.

For a job like this, people are obviously hand-picked. They need to be.

Suppose you were a Harrier pilot. You'd be flying the first jump-jet any air force has ever had. To achieve this takes about three years—roughly the length of a Degree course. At the end of that time, you're a trained professional man.

You are also very busy.

Take off . . . lower jet nozzles for vertical lift . . . check water-injection, slam throttles . . . you're over the trees . . . watch jet-pipe temperature, RPM, duct pressure . . . rudder into wind, accelerate. Wheels up, flap up; 30 seconds after take-off, 480 mph. Select first turn-point on Inertial Navigation System; search terrain through head-up instrument display . . . 15 seconds to first checkpoint—*there*; fix . . . check moving map . . . press 'accept' button to update present position computer . . .

20 minutes after take-off you're on your way back.

A place for you with the flying team?

Selection of potential RAF officers takes three days. Expenses are paid, and there is no obligation. To apply, you must have at least 5 acceptable O-levels, including English language and maths; or equivalent. With A-levels or a Degree you are all the more welcome. Age limits, 17 to 26th birthday.

Ask at your nearest RAF Careers Information Office—address in phone book—or send this coupon.

To: Group Captain E. Batchelar, RAF, Adastral House (894 LP1), London, WC1X 8RU

Please send me information about flying commissions in the RAF

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Date of Birth .....

With this coupon please enclose a separate note giving your present and/or intended educational qualifications.

Royal Air Force

SAVE PETROL COSTS WITH THE COLORTUNE 2 & SPOT-ON Ignition Timing

New 5000 r.p.m. Kit sets all carbs. Extremely accurate colour method gives spot-on mixture setting. Can be set over up to 50 m.p.h. Suitable 2 or 4 stroke engine using 14 mm. plugs or 18 mm. using conversion bush (2 for extra). Saves £ £'s in garage tune-up costs. Approved by Ford and Rover. (Send for leaflet). List price 97/6.

79/6 + P.P. 2/6

NEW BRIGHTER NEON

Neon Strobe checks timing accurately with engine running, makes revolving timing mark appear stationary. This easy method enables you to set timing spot-on. Improves performance, saves petrol, banishes all guess work. For 6 or 12 volts, most cars and motor cycles. (Send for Press reports.)

19/6 + P.P. 1/-

SPECIAL OFFER—BOTH ITEMS **89/6** + P.P. 2/6

New INSTANT POINTS SETTING TOOL

New Patented gauge slides over distributor cam to allow you to set points accurately WITHOUT THE NEED TO POSITION CAM. Eliminates errors, makes points very much easier to set. Fits all Lucas distributors (0.015 gap).

9/11 + P.P. 1/-

COMPRESSION TESTER

What a useful tool! Pin-points piston and cylinder bore wear, worn valves, etc. 0-300lb/sq in. with Schrader valve to hold maximum reading. Usual price 52/6.

39/6 + P.P. 2/6

GOT 2 or MORE CARBS?

Achieve the full power you deserve — the best m.p.g. Obtain perfect carburettor balance. Use this synchroniser in conjunction with COLORTUNE for spot-on results. As accurate and easy to use as similar products costing £5 or more. Post Free if ordered with COLORTUNE. Send for illustrated leaflet.

39/6 + P.P. 3/6

QUALITY CAR INSTRUMENTS AT BARGAIN PRICES!

All internally illuminated 2" dia. chrome bezel, complete with all necessary fittings. Ammeter 17/6. Oil Pressure, Water Temp., Vacuum Perf., Batt. Cond., all at 42/6 each. Post 2/6, 2 or more instruments, post free. 8,000 r.p.m. De-luxe Tach. 3½" dia. 4 or 6 cyl. pos. or neg. earth, £6.19.6. Post 3/6.

FROM **17/6**

Revolutionary TAPPET ADJUSTER Save 10/-

Assures tappets to professional standards quickly and easily. No feeler gauge required. AUTOMATICALLY COMPENSATES FOR WORN TAPPETS. Perfect results guaranteed or money back. Includes socket. Approved by leading car manufacturers. State size required — 8 mm. or 9/16". Extra sockets 7/- each. List price 105/-.

95/- + P.P. 3/-

BRAKE BLEEDING easily done by yourself

At last you can make a successful job of bleeding your brakes or clutch with this bleed tube with a built-in valve. Does away with messy jars of fluid. Success guaranteed every time.

FREE SET OF 5 NIPPLE DUST CAPS with every Bleed Tube

6/11 + P.P. 7d

Reflective Number Plates

-The best you can buy!

AT THIS PRICE. RAISED LETTERS securely fastened to one white plate and one yellow plate. Complete with nylon fixing screws. Square or oblong, state which. All aluminium. You could pay £5. Our shattering price:—

45/- PAIR + P.P. 2/6

Do not confuse with cheaper, self-adhesive letters. 24 hour service. 1 plate 25/- P. & P. 2/6

LIFTS up to 1000 lbs with ease

WEIGHS ONLY 1LB.

TACKLE ANY HEAVY LIFTING JOB ALONE, WITHOUT RISK, such as engine removal. This midget hoist does the work of 8 men. Manufactured to highest specifications, rustproof, self-lubricating. Fitted with 72ft. of tough nylon cord (9ft. lift).

FOR EXTRA SAFETY ORDER THE AUTOLOCK MODEL which holds load securely at any height. 30/- extra. AUTOGRIP for easy pulling 17/6 extra. Guaranteed 12 months. List 52/6.

45/- + P.P. 2/6

MASERATI AIR HORNS

Give 'em a blast with these genuine Maserati Horns. Complete inc. Trumpets, Compressor, Tubing, etc. Fully guaranteed 12 volt only. Sprint—Twin Highnotes 72/6 — p. & p. 5/6. Triple Trumpets (as illus.) £6.12.6 p. & p. 5/6. Four Trumpets £11.10.0 p. & p. 7/6.

FROM **72/6**

CHROME VANADIUM TORQUE WRENCH

For Safe Engine Strip

½" square drive, Right or Left hand. Torque to 150 lbs.

59/6 + P.P. 4/6

SPRAY YOUR CAR WITH EASE

AUTOSPRAYT turns your car's engine into an efficient compressor. Special valve adaptor replaces one sparking plug to deliver cool, clean, petrol-free air to spray your car or inflate your tyres. Cannot harm engine if used as directed. Will spray cellulose, paint, creosote, etc. The air-line can also be used to inflate tyres, airbeds, rubber boats, etc.

39/6 + P.P. 4/6

NO MORE TANGLED SEAT BELTS

AUTOMATIC RETRACTOR. Rolls up Belt when not in use. Fits any Seat Belt. Stops Belts fouling cardoors. Keeps interior tidy. Chromium Plated.

ONLY **16/6** PAIR + P.P. 1/6

Easier than Nuts and Bolts!

Repair it quickly and cheaply with this SNAP RIVET KIT. Access to one side only required. Complete with 48 rivets.

DE LUXE MODEL SETS 1/8" & 5/32" RIVETS 35/- + P.P. 2/6

ONLY **25/-** + P.P. 2/6

RUSTY NUTS? SPLIT 'EM

Remove stubborn, rusted up nuts quickly and easily with the precision Nut Splitter. Takes all nuts up to ¼in. B.S.F. (7/16in. Whit.)

29/6 + P.P. 2/0

GEAR/HUB PULLER

For easy removal of up-to-6" gears, hubs, bearings, etc. Essential tool for servicing Elec. Motors, Fridges, Washing Machines, etc.

10/6 + P.P. 2/0

Refund Guarantee unless Delighted

SP SILHILL PRODUCTS Mail Orders to Dept. MS. 226, MARY ST, BIRMINGHAM, B12 9RJ. TEL: 021-440 3600

Callers welcome at JOHN'S ACCESSORY CENTRES. Birmingham: Coventry Rd. Sheldon, Holyhead Rd. Handsworth, Alum Rock Rd. Alum Rock, Pershore Rd. Cotteridge, Stratford Rd. Sparkhill, Spring Hill. Also at Blackwell Street, Kidderminster, and Coventry Street, Stourbridge.

MAIL ORDER TODAY ▶ MOTOR BOOKS & ACCESSORIES

Personal Shoppers Welcome

33(MS) ST. MARTIN'S CT. ST. MARTIN'S LANE LONDON WC2 or phone 01-836 5376

New Books

Marathon in the Dust – Innes Ireland (signed copies)	30/-
Georges Roesch and the Invincible Talbot	110/-
The Vintage Years of the Morgan Three-Wheeler	11/-
Car Customising	20/-
King of the Dragsters (Dan Garlits) New Edition	55/-
F.I.A. Year Book 1971	37/-
Road & Track's Guide to Sports & G.T. Cars	15/-
The Light Car: Technical History of Cars with engines of less than 1600cc	28/-
Drag Racing Pictorial No. 3	14/-
The Racing Driver – Denis Jenkinson (No not a new book – just the old one that so many of you ask for which we can now get from the U.S.A.)	45/-
Wehrmacht Divisional Signs 1938-1945	27/-
Russian Tanks 1900-1970	115/-
German Secret Weapons of WW2	33/-
Motor Racing Year Book 1971	32/-
Automobile Quarterly Vol. 9 No. 1 Special Brooklands issue	55/-
Motor Racing Diary 1971	10/-
Grand Prix '71 Calendar	35/-
They call me Mister 500 – Andy Granatelli	63/-
The Story of Lotus 1947-1960	48/-
Advertising and the Motor Car	126/-
The Racing Sports Car	45/-
Vintage Motor Cycling 1899-1931 in New Zealand	62/-
Jaguar and SS Cars 1931-1951	75/-
Autosport Road Tests 1971	9/-
Volkswagen Fuel Injection Technical Manual	22/-
Autocourse 1970-71	65/-
132 of the most unusual cars that ever raced at Indianapolis	46/-
Mario Andretti	46/-
The incredible A. J. Foyt	48/-
Jim Clark – Portrait of a great driver	37/-
Austin '7' Specials (Reprint)	30/-
My life in Steam	26/-
How to go advanced plastic modelling	43/-
History of the Motor Car	110/-
Mexico or Bust	38/-
The Lotus 49 Formula 1	30/-
The Ferrari V-12 Sports Cars 1946-1956	30/-
Motoring through 'Punch' 1900-1970 Edited by Boddy	47/-
Automobile Design – Great Designers and their Work – by Barker & Harding	89/-
Graham Hill's Motor Racing Book	28/-
Rally of the Forests	43/-
A Book of the Car	116/-
British Cars of the Sixties	65/-
Peach's Motor Annual 1905	67/-
The Jeep	22/-
Half Tracks	22/-
American Cars of the 1930's	22/-
Scammell Vehicles	21/-
The Vintage Car Book	55/-
The Vauxhall Companion	32/-
Motor Road Tests 1970	29/6
The 1930 London Motor Show & Paris Show	85/-
The Racing Sports Car	48/-
Transport Museums in Britain Western Europe	85/-
The Worlds Motor Museums	65/-
Motor Body Repairing and Refinishing	40/-
L'Histoire Illustree du Grand Prix de Suisse 1934-54	101/-
*Veteran Vintage Cars	18/-
*Commercial Vehicles	18/-
*Toy Model Car Series	
Indianapolis '500' The World's most exciting auto race	66/-
A History of Motor Sport in Ireland 1903-1969	9/-
Prince of Speed – Phil Read	33/-
Trio at the Top – The Story of Bruce McLaren, Denny Hulme, Chris Amon	33/-
Complete Chevrolet Book – (Hot Rod)	18/6
Complete Ford Book – (Hot Rod)	18/6
Hot Rod Pictorial No. 4	14/-
Basic Auto Repair Manual No. 2 – (Hot Rod)	26/-
The Big Drive – The Book of the World Cup Rally 1970	11/6
The Mercedes-Benz Type W.125 – Grand Prix 1937 by Denis Jenkinson	29/6
The Ford GT 40, Prototypes, Sports Cars by David Hodges	29/6
The Mercedes-Benz Story	53/6
Healeys & Austin-Healeys	89/6
Expert Driving, the Police way	32/6
Anatomy of a Grand Prix Driver	33/-
Jackie Stewart World Champion	38/-
Follow the Circus (Yates Around the Can-Am)	45/-
Off-Road Fun Cars	18/6
Mr. Lionel – An Edwardian Episode	32/6
Morgan 1936-60 (4 Wheeler)	16/6
The Inside Story of the Fastest Fords	62/-
Expert Driving the Police Way	32/6
Car Badges of the World	23/6
Prototype 1968-70 – A detailed analysis of the World's leading Racing Cars	47/6
A History of Sports Cars by G. M. Giorgiano	74/6
How to go Saloon Car Racing – Buman	32/6
How to Start Motor Racing	13/6
How to Start Rallying	19/6
The Record Breakers – Leo Villa	45/-
Illustrated History of the Ford 1903-1970	132/-
Silver Ghost & Silver Dawn (44 years with Rolls-Royce)	54/6
VROOM!! Conversation with the Grand Prix Champions	81/-
Competition Cars of Europe	17/6
Glass Fibre Autobody Construction Simplified	36/-
Racing & Sports Car Chassis Design	32/6
Life at the Limit – Graham Hill	38/6
Le Grandi Alfa Romeo – Fusi	206/-
Cars of the 1930's – Sedgwick	74/6
The Model T Ford Owner (The best of Murray Fahnestock)	55/6
Aerofoil Report (Jim Clark Foundation)	43/6
Driving – The M.C.C.F. Manual	14/-
The Rally-Go-Round – The Story of International Rallying	32/6
Colours D'Elegance – Wherry	89/6
American Armoured Cars 1940-45	14/-
Chris Amon (34 photos 1 colour poster) In Italian	25/6
Graham Hill (44 photos 1 colour poster) In Italian	25/6
Surfing Year Book No. 4	18/6
History of the World Sports Cars	46/6
History of the World Racing Cars	49/6
History of the World High Performance Cars	54/6
Il Museo Dell' Automobile Torino	84/6
The Car of Kings – The Mercedes 'K' & 'S'	127/9
Riley – The production and competition history of the pre-1939 Riley motorcars	53/-
The Rolls Royce Phantoms	16/6
Those Elegant Rolls Royce	109/6
The Modern Steam Car and its Background	18/6
Steam Car Scrapbook	18/6
The New MG Guide	23/3
Classic Car Profiles: Bound Vols Vol. I	88/6
Vol. III	88/6
Illustrated History of the Bentley	46/6
The Vintage Alvis	130/-
German High Performance Cars	53/-
Complete Encyclopaedia of Motor Cars – 1885-1964, edited by G. N. Georgano	130/6
Restoration of Vintage & Thoroughbred Cars	33/6
The Austin Seven	53/-
The 6 Cyl. Alfa Romeo	63/-
Lagonda in the Thirties	16/6
Alvis in the Thirties	16/6
Alfa Romeo – Hull Slater (new edition)	67/6
The M.G. Story	45/-
M.G. Cars 1929-34	16/6
M.G. Cars 1935-40	16/6
M.G. Cars 1940-47	16/6
M.G. Cars 1948-51	16/6
M.G. Cars 1952-54	16/6
M.G. Cars 1955-57	16/6
M.G. Cars 1957-59	16/6
Lost Causes of Motoring – Europe – Vol. 1	53/-
Bentley – 50 years of the marque	109/6
The Other Bentley Boys	18/6
1916-1939 Vintage & P.V.T. Cars of the World	34/6
1890-1915 Veteran Cars of the World	34/6
The Grand Prix Car Vol. II	94/6
Mille Miglia (Italian)	139/6
La Fatalosa Targa Florio	139/6
Grand Prix Racing Facts, Figures 1894-1963 (reprinted)	32/-
The Grand Prix Car 1954-1966 – Setright	151/6
The Motor Racing Story	32/6
British Racing Green	63/-
Motor Racing in Safety	38/-
The Ultimate Excitement	36/-
Porsche – Frostick	44/6
Historic Motor Racing	32/6
Porsche – The man, his cars (new edition)	68/-
Ford – The Dust and the Glory – A racing history	68/-
All Arms and Elbows – Innes Ireland	37/6
A Pictorial Survey of Racing Cars 1919-1939	66/-
Scientific Design of Exhaust Intake Systems	53/6
The Motor Vehicle – Newton, Steeds	67/6
The Sports Car Engine	38/-
Handbook of Carburettors, Fuel Injection	45/-
The Sports Car – new 3rd edition	44/6
Racing & Sports Car Chassis Design – Costin & Phipps	32/6
Building & Racing an 850 Mini	19/6
High Speed, Low Cost – Building a single seat Mini-engined record breaker	49/6
High Speed Internal Combustion Engine – New Stradition	104/6
Larry Reid's Rally Tables	23/3
The Art, Technique of Driving – Pat Moss/Carlsson	32/6
Drivecraft	46/-
The Technique of Motor Racing	37/6
Marathon by Burgan	32/6
Rallying – Stuart Turner – completely new edition	32/6
Volkswagen Nine Lives Later	55/6
Vintage Years at Brooklands – Photo record of motor-cycle racing at Brooklands – Dr. J. Bayley	77/6
Tuning for Speed (Motorcycles) – New edition	24/-
Modern Motorcycle Mechanics – J. B. Nicholson (new edition)	79/6
The Rolls Royce Phantoms	16/6
The Jaguar Companion	27/6
The M.G. Companion	27/6
The 1100 Companion	27/6
The Mercedes-Benz Companion	27/6
The Rolls Royce Companion	27/6
Le Ferrari	204/6
Ferrari Sports & Grand Turismo Cars – T. Merritt	172/6
Ferrari (3rd edition)	109/6
Antique Auto Body Woodwork	36/-
Antique Auto Body Leatherwork	36/-
Antique Auto Metalwork	36/-
Model 'T' Ford Service Bulletin Essentials	55/-
BUGATTI – L'Ebe … des automobiles	105/-
Grand Prix Bugatti	73/6
Daytonose Bugatti Book	95/-
Basic Bodywork & Painting	18/6
The Fun of Old Cars	89/6
The Jaguar Story	45/-
The Alfa Romeo Story	45/-
The Vintage Bentley Book	16/6
Another Vintage Bentley Book	16/6
Bentley in the Thirties	16/6
Bentley in the Thirties	16/6
Rolls Royce in the Twenties	16/6
Rolls Royce in the Thirties	16/6
History of the World Classic Cars	46/6
History of Brooklands Motor Course 1906-1940 (reprinted)	54/6
Go Formula Ford – How to start single seat racing	47/-
AJS – The History of a Great Motorcycle	32/6
Twistgrip – A Motorcycling Anthology	50/-
The Waffen SS	47/-
Luftwaffe Jagdflieger 1936-45	4/-
German paratroops – Uniforms and history	4/-
Panzer – German armour 1935-45	4/-
German Combat Uniforms 1939-1945	13/6
The Classic Sherman	44/6
Red Armour in Combat	44/6
American Armoured Cars	44/6
Semitrack Vehicles of the German Army 1939-45 – Light Transport Personnel Carriers Sdkfz 250 & others	9/-
Modern British Tanks and Fighting Equipment	22/-
Military Transport of World War I	27/-
The Tank – Stories of the developments and use of a weapon	66/-
Tanks & Other Armoured Fighting Vehicles 1900-18	27/6
Infantry Uniforms 1855-1939	32/-
Battle Dress (from pre-Christian to Second World War)	80/-
Tuning Stromberg CD Carburettors	9/6
Tuning SU Carburettors	9/-
Tuning Weber Carbs	14/6
The Sports Car Engine – Its tuning & modification	38/-
Design & Tuning of Competition Engines	54/6
Racing & Tuning Production Motorbikes	19/6
Valve Timing for Maximum Output	9/6
Modifying Production Cylinder Heads	11/6
Racing Engine Preparation	17/6
BMC Minis – Tuning modifications & maintenance	16/6
BMC "B" Series – Tuning & mods	16/6
Tuning BMC Sports Cars	17/6
Tuning Anglias and Cortinas	13/6
Tuning Escorts & Capris	17/6
Tuning Twin Cam Fords	17/6
Tuning Side Valve Ford (100E)	15/6
IMP Tuning Modification	14/-
Tuning Standard Triumphs up to 1300 c.c.	11/6
Tuning Standard Triumphs Over 1300 c.c.	33/6
Tuning Volkswagens	20/-
Buses '71	17/-
Buses & Trolley Buses 1919-1945	32/-
British Tramcars in Colour since 1949	32/-
A Rally of Traction Engines	47/6
Traction Engines & Steam Vehicles in pictures	47/6

MANUALS & OTHER BOOKS

Send year and make of your car and we will advise you of the price for a suitable manual or handbook.

BOOKS: Prices include postage, packing to Anywhere in the World.

AIRCRAFT & ARMOUR BOOKS LIST. 2/6 (Refunded on orders of 50/- or more)

HOT PAINT

HIGH TEMPERATURE (1200° range) PROTECTIVE COATING

colours: White, Black, Yellow, Red, Orange, Green, and Silver.

½ pint **12/-** + 1/- pp 1 pint **40/-** + 2/- pp 1gal. £15 +5/-pp

Tomorrow's Champion!

Kid today – champion tomorrow – and if you just can't wait for tomorrow, you can LOOK like your idol TODAY

69/11 – 5/- pp.

Quality junior overalls modelled on those of champions like Jackie Stewart, Graham Hill and Chris Amon.

In five sizes: 3-4 yrs; 5-6 yrs; 7-8 yrs; 9-10 yrs; 11-12 yrs. Available in Emerald Green, Cherry Red, Turquoise Blue or Mustard Yellow with ankles, cuffs & flashings in contrasting colours. Supplied complete with woven car badge. Please state size when ordering.

Mobelec Capacitive Discharge Ignition Kits

A complete range designed for: Saloon Cars • Sports Cars • Club Racing & Rallying • Professional Competition • Commercial Vehicles • Marine Engines • Self Drive Hire Cars

Featuring: Higher Engine Performance • Lower Petrol Consumption • Better All Weather Starting • Smoother Idling • Reduced Maintenance • Improved Exhaust Gas Emission • Longer Spark Plug Life • Higher Electrical Efficiency • Maximum Reliability

MODEL C20 For most 4/6 cyl. cars
POS EARTH £23-18-0
NEG EARTH £23-2-0
complete with coil

MODEL C40
For 8 cyl. cars and highly tuned engines
POS EARTH £26-6-0
NEG EARTH £25-10-0
complete with coil

Other models for special high speed applications (9000 r.p.m. plus) available – consult us

POTI illuminated map magnifier

70/- + 3/- p.p.

Good enlargement over a wide area, with cut-out to allow map marking etc. This excellent aid carries a built-in bulb in the dome for dusk and nightwork, complete with flex and plug attachment. Finished in grey with black rubber trimming.

● TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

Instant POINT SETTING TOOL

SIMPLE RELIABLE ACCURATE

Sets Contact Breakers at ·015" irrespective of Cam position. Fits all Lucas distributors

12/- +1/- pp

MamBA Italian style racing overalls for mechanics

Made from only the finest quality materials in one piece Cotton Drill. Available in Green, Maroon, Blue or Black.

SIZES: Small, Medium, Large and Extra Large

£5.5.0 + 5/- pp

Send 2/6 for Illustrated Catalogue of BOOKS & ACCESSORIES

wear a BELL HELMET

The latest Bell Star for maximum head and face protection

Combined helmet, goggles & face mask built into this one custom made unit. Now comes with flip-up lens. To special order only. Send for fitting chart before ordering. From **£35·10·0** inc. PP.

Airmail ex. U.S.A. Delivery 10/14 days.
Available ex. stock –
Bell 500 TX .... £19. 10. 0. inc.
Bell Magnum .... £24. 0. 0. PP.

BENDIX ELECTRIC FUEL PUMPS

Without a doubt the best fuel pump on the market – ergop sealed, no vapour locks, minimum number of working parts, easy to mount.

Weight 1 lb. 13 oz.
Max. delivery 30 g.p.h.
£12. 5. 0.

New racing pump (Blue Top) 45u.s. g.p.h. **£15. 17. 6.**

New 5000 rpm COLORTUNE 2

for instant colour check on mixture reaching each cylinder

for any type of fixed or variable jet carburettor or fuel injection system

New robust construction – can be used over and over again

97/6 post free

PSW CARB TOOL KITS for SU and STROMBERG

Designed to fit all S.U. Carburettors to test and adjust 1) Piston for free movement 2) Centering the jet 3) Synchronizing 4) Mixture strength 5) Fuel level.

SU Twin Carb set	£1.19.0
SU Triple Carb set	£2.9.6
Stromberg Twin Carb set	£1.19.0
	+ 1/6d. p.p.

✱ Special Double Offer

TWIN CARB SET/COLORTUNE 2
combined price **£6. 7. 6.** + 2/- pp.

MOTO-LITA Mk IV LEATHER RIMMED STEERING WHEELS

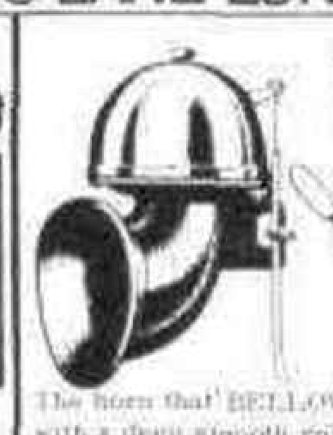
offer the ultimate in hand-made luxury. Made in 'one-piece' heavy gauge alloy (An essential safety feature) with rim covered in hand cross stitched black hide over rubber under lay with unique integral padded spats. Sizes 11" & 12" (Flat only) 13", 14", 15" & 16" diameters (Flat & Dished). When ordering state make, model & year of car. Prices complete from **£11·10·0** +4/6 pp.

SEBRING MACH 1 WING MIRROR

Chrome ultra-modern style mirror. Fully adjustable. Flat £2.9.6 Convex £2.14.6 Anti-dazzle £2.14.6
Plus 2/6 each p.p.
Also matt black leather grain

WARNING ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO ALTERATION WITHOUT NOTICE

BULL HORN



The horn that BELLOWS LIKE A BULL with a deep smooth rolling tone – lever controlled volume from a gentle whisper to an ear splitting roar. Specify 6v or 12v.

£10.7.6 + 5/- pp.

KLAXON HOOTERS

The 'KLAXET' – can be heard 250 yards away in still air.
6v. or 12v. D.C. **£8. 3. 0.** + 4/6 pp.
The 'SUPER' KLAXON HEK can be heard 600 yards away in still air.
12v. only **£11. 14. 0.** + 6/- pp

Italian WOLF WHISTLE

.... a hoot for the girls!
.... a stopper for the thief!
The suction operated TECHNITOOTER gets you all the attention – operated from the dash – easily fitted by simple manifold connection. Fits all cars – no wiring or electric motors.

Fit now and have fun **50/-** + 3/- pp

Revolutionary TAPPET ADJUSTER

Tappet adjustment to professional standards rapidly & easily accomplished by any amateur. Consistent accuracy assured – no feeler gauge needed – automatically compensates for worn tappets. (When ordering state size of socket required) **95/6** +3/- pp

Extra sockets 7/6d each

NOMEX Flameproof RACE WEAR

Wide new range at NEW LOW PRICES – Clubman, National & International – in up-to-the-minute styles.
Send for full details.

GOGGLES 50/-

+ 2/6 pp

Moulded rubber with adjustable strap. (additional clear lens also, 2/6).

RITE Compression Tester

Tune-ups are made easy with this new compression tester. Locates trouble in valves, piston rings and cylinders. Features include – curved stem for easy reading from hard-to-reach back cylinders, replaceable universal rubber cone fits all spark plug holes calibrated from 0-300 pounds pressure.

53/- + 2/- pp

AUTOSYN

THE EASY TO USE SYNCHRON TESTER FOR ALL MULTIPLE CARBURETTORS

Twin Kits are MATCHED – two single units will not give identical readings.

Push fit leaves hands free for linkage adjustment. Immediate indication without instrument adjustment. Large intake ensures accurate synchronizing from idling to full throttle without flooding.

Basic Twin Kit comprising two each of: instruments, standard plates and self supporting adaptor for carbs with ram pipes with ring set up to 2½" **£10.18.0**

Single Kit (one of each of above) **£5.10.0.**

PROTAR micromodelli Kits

1/9th scale

MOTOR CYCLE models of quite incredible detail

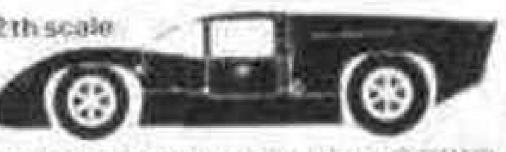
All you require to assemble these perfect 1:9 scale models is a thin file, small scissors and tweezers. Chrome plated metal parts. Rubber tyres. Working suspension etc. Note low cost.

Benelli 250 4 • Mondial 250 Morini 250	55/- ea.
Gilera 500	60/-
Vespa (Primavera Scooter)	63/-
Benelli 350 4 • Greeves • Motoguzzi 500 V8 Norton 500 Manx • Yamaha 250 twin	65/- ea.
Honda 250 six • Honda 350 six • MZ 250 Suzuki 125 • M.V. 4. 500	69/- ea.
B.M.W. (500 Sidecar outfit)	79/-
B.M.W. 500 Solo	73/-

All kits + 6/- pp.

Tamiya LOLA T-70 MkIII

1/12th scale



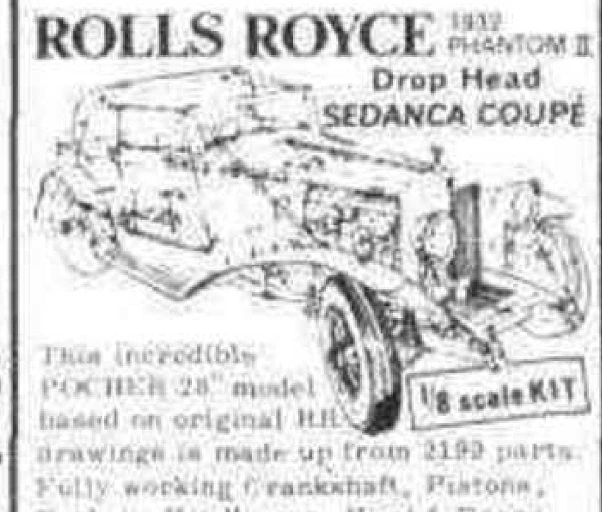
Another in the super series of BIKO KITS. Exceptional detail. Steerable wheels. Electric powered.

£6·19·11 + 6/- pp.

1938 JAGUAR SS 100

Another of the FINECAST 1/24 scale historic car series with premium cast metal parts, fully detailed engine and transmission. **£7.9.6.** + 4/6 pp.

ROLLS ROYCE 1932 PHANTOM II Drop Head SEDANCA COUPÉ



This incredible POCHER 28" model based on original R.R. drawings is made up from 2199 parts. Fully working Crankshaft, Pistons, Brakes, Headlamps, Hood & Doors. Lined steel working suspension. Only tools required are a screwdriver, scissors, file, tweezers and pliers.

£55.0.0. + 12/6 pp.

FANTASTIC POCHER 1/8 scale KIT

1931 8cyl. 2300 Monza Alfa Romeo

Incredible detail includes: WORKING DRUM BRAKES, PISTONS, CRANKSHAFT & SUSPENSION. 1452 parts built up as prototype – no glueing. A miniature engineering marvel

£37.18.0. + 10/6d pp.

Send 6d. for descriptive leaflet

We can assemble Kits and supply scratch built models to order (collection only) – ask for prices.

HIDDEN STRENGTH

TVR

MAIN DISTRIBUTORS IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Tuscan V6, £1,558. Vixen S3, £1,242. Time to try the TVR.

Demonstrations anywhere, anytime. Literature sent on request.

At the time of writing we have new kit-form examples of TVR Vixen S3s in Carnival Red, Lagoon Blue and Yellow.

1967 MG-B GT, black, sun roof, wires, overdrive, believed to be stage two engine, £855. 1965 MG-B, green, overdrive, excellent example, £565. 1969 MG Midget, white, one owner, wires, spot, fog, etc., £710. 1966 MG Midget, blue, £435. 1969 Triumph Spitfire, damson, one owner, many extras, £735. 1966 TR4A, Surrey top, red, wires, overdrive, £655. 1964 TR4 Roadster, white, £440. 1965 Sunbeam Alpine GT, dark blue, engine and gearbox just reconditioned, £395. 1967 Sunbeam Imp Sport, dark blue, £375. 1966 Healey Sprite, white, very nice example, £435. 1965 Healey Sprite, white, £350. 1965 Cooper 1275S, surf blue/white, £350. 1965 Alfa Romeo 2600, white, 44,000 miles, £550.

NEW LOTUS 7 IN KIT FORM IMMEDIATE DELIVERY £995

A. B. GELDER Automobiles Ltd.,

247-249 LONDON ROAD, HIGHFIELDS, Phone 53226

SHEFFIELD

Open : 10 am – 7 pm Mon – Sat, or by Appointment.

ROLLS-ROYCE BENTLEY

Our early advertising was used up in explaining the advantages and disadvantages of owning and running Rolls-Royce and Bentley cars, particularly for people with shallow pockets. We are returning to this theme.

This does not mean that we are able to sell cheap cars, but it does mean that we try to provide a sensible down-to-earth outlook on sales, repairs, service and spares, a task which becomes more and more difficult.

We try to be very careful about the cars we sell both when we buy them and before we sell them, and anybody who spent a few days with us would realise this. Basically the object is to protect purchasers from the enormous trouble and expense that they can land themselves in by purchasing a really sub-standard example which may look very nice.

Lists free on request.

BRIEF GUIDE TO ROLLS-ROYCE AND BENTLEY CARS 1925-1955. Available now together with a comprehensive "Faults and Remedies" supplement.

	Guide complete with supplement	Guide only	Supplement only
United Kingdom	**65** new pence	**45** n.p.	**20** n.p.
Overseas airmail	**95** new pence	**65** n.p.	**35** n.p.
Overseas surface mail	**80** new pence	**55** n.p.	**25** n.p.

J. B. M. ADAMS

(Adams & Oliver Ltd.)

RAMSEY ROAD GARAGE, WARBOYS, HUNTS.

Tel.: Warboys 488

LOTUS 7 – TVR

1969 (Nov.) LOTUS Elan +2S.	7,000 miles, one lady owner, Reg. No. TRY 5 H; radio...	White	£1,995
New TVR Vixen S3.	£150 of extras.....	Blue.....	£1,395
1970 TVR Tuscan V6.	Overdrive, radio; 5,000 miles, taxed	Claret	£1,495
'J' Reg. TVR Tina, FHC.	4,000 miles, taxed.....	Metallic gold	£1,495
New TVR Vixen S3.	Alloy wheels	White	£1,295
1968 LOTUS Elan +2.	Radio; taxed.....	Maroon	£1,345
1968 LOTUS Europa.	Two owners	Yellow.....	£1,199
1970 CAPRI 2000 GT XLR.	Webasto roof, radio.....	Red	£1,185
1969 TRIUMPH TR5.	Radio, 9,000 miles	Blue.....	£1,125
1969 TVR Vixen S2.	Radio, alloy wheels.....	Green	£1,095
1969 TVR Vixen S2.	Radio, alloy wheels.....	Yellow.....	£1,095
1966 'E'-Type 2+2.	C/w/w, hrw, radio.....	Blue.....	£999
1968 TRIUMPH TR5.	W/w	Blue.....	£975
NEW LOTUS SEVEN S4.	S/E, D/L. Red, blue or yellow	From	£995
1968 TRIUMPH TR5.	O/D. One owner.....	Primrose.....	£895
1967 M.G.-B.	One owner, w/w., 23,000 mls.	Blue.....	£795
1967 M.G.-B.	W/w., o/d.....	Metallic silver	£795
1969 M.G. Midget.	One owner, w/w.....	Blue.....	£745
1967 ALPINE GT.	One owner, o/d.....	Blue.....	£765
1968 SPITFIRE III.	One owner.....	Red	£650
1967 SPITFIRE II.	New hood.....	White.....	£495
1967 COOPER 1275 S.	One owner.....	White	£495
1967 COOPER 1275 S.	One owner.....	White	£495
1964 M.G. Midget.	G/S eng. fitted Aug. '70; s/a, kp and bushes; rear spring fitted by us.....	Blue.....	£345
1966 M.G. Midget.	One owner, 26,000 miles; h/top, s/top, etc. w/w	Black	£545
1967 M.G. Midget.	Promised in p/x in Jan. Mag. wheels, fitted special design hard-top, Lenham type front, millions of dials; exceptional	Metallic silver	£645
1965 HEALEY Sprite.	.....	White.....	£295

OPEN WEEKENDS UNTIL 6.00 p.m. SATURDAYS 10.00 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
SUNDAYS 2.00 p.m. until 5.30 p.m.

CASH PAID FOR VERY CLEAN SPORTS CARS

HARROP MOTOR COMPANY LTD.

TRAFFORD GARAGE,

ALDERLEY EDGE, CHESHIRE Tel.: ALD 2239

(First left over Railway Bridge on the main A34 1 mile south of Wilmslow. From the M6 south take the Holmes Chapel sign, from M6 north take the Knutsford sign — Alderley Edge signposted from both these villages. Garage situated 100 yards from the Railway Bridge — Apex Petrol sign visible from Bridge.)

Central Sports Cars

1968 LOTUS Elan S4 d.h.c., S/E, Roman purple, black trim; low mileage, one owner		£1,195
1969 M.G.-B, blue, black trim, o/d., wires; low mileage, one owner		£1,045
1968 (G) JAGUAR 'E'-Type f.h.c., metallic blue, black trim, chrome wires, SP Sports tyres, sunshine roof, h.r.w.; very low mileage. Truly immaculate condition		£1,795
1968 M.G. Midget, red; low mileage; immaculate condition		£655
1968 TRIUMPH Spitfire, choice of two, in red or white; all immaculate condition	From	£675
1968 MORGAN Plus 4, B.R. Green, wire wheels; very low mileage. Mint condition		£1,095
1968 TR5 PI, maroon, overdrive, wire wheels; very low mileage; immaculate		£1,065
1968 AUSTIN HEALEY Sprite, white, black trim; low mileage; excellent condition		£635
1967 TR4A, white, black trim, overdrive; average mileage; immaculate		£865
1967 TRIUMPH Spitfire Mk. II, red, radials; excellent condition		£499
1966 SUNBEAM Tiger, blue, blue trim, radio; exceptional cond.		£785
1964 SUNBEAM Alpine GT, metallic red, wires, overdrive, radio; excellent condition		£425

INSTANT CASH FOR WELL-KEPT SPORTS CARS

KINGSBURY ROAD, KINGSBURY, N.W.9.

Telephone: 01-204 7178/7179

OPEN SUNDAYS

3 MONTHS' OR 3000 MILES' WARRANTY

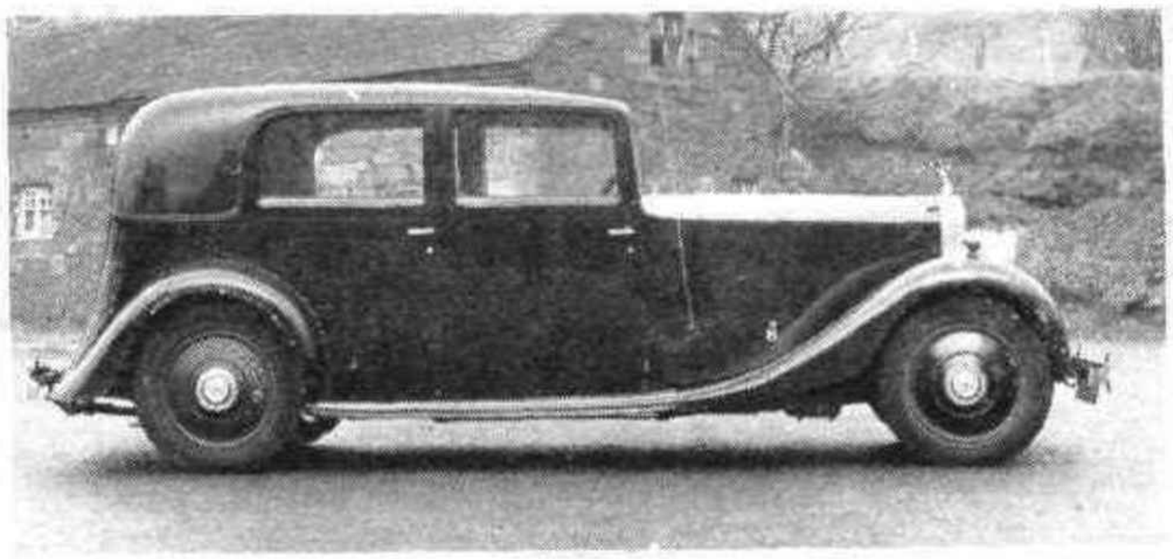
IMMEDIATE H.P. & INSURANCE AT VERY LOW RATES, ETC.

Printed by Tee & Whiten and J. Mead Ltd. and associated companies, 21 City Road, London, E.C.1, for the publishers: Teesdale Publishing Co. Ltd., Standard House, Bonhill Street, London, E.C.2.

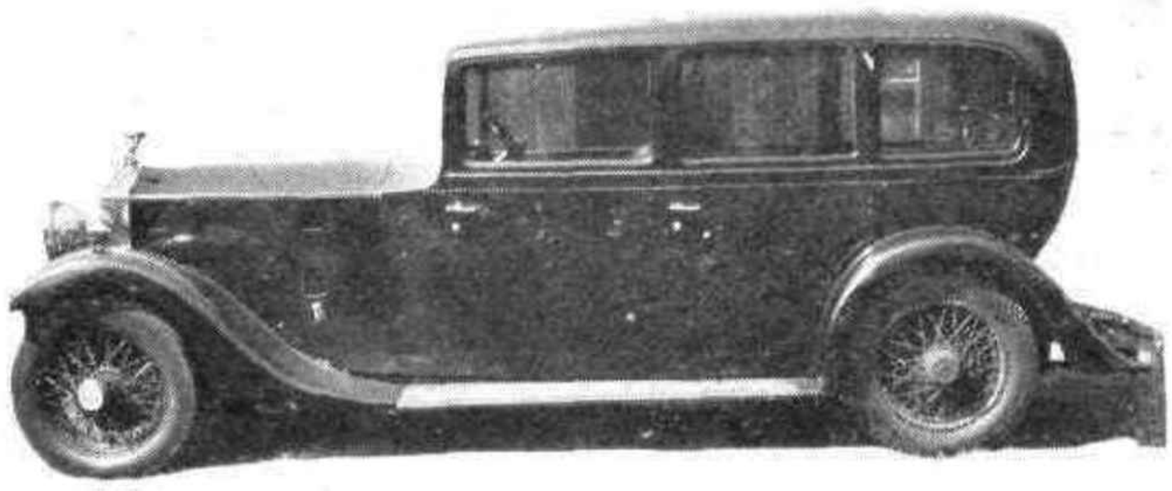
DAVID SCOTT-MONCRIEFF & SON LTD.

Purveyors of Horseless Carriages to the Nobility and Gentry since 1927

Begin 1971 by selecting these two exceptional cars from a large stock of second hand Rolls-Royce and Bentley Cars.



1935 20/25 sporting limousine with division by Park Ward. Refinished in black over beige with beautifully kept brown leather interior. Stored for the last twenty years and only three owners since new. It is the sort of car that is becoming increasingly difficult to find. Runs like a Tompion Clock. **£1,275.**



1934 20/25 "D"-back limousine by Hooper. Finished in clove carnation and black with absolutely gorgeous interior trimmed in the most expensive scarlet cord with unbelievably thick lambswool rugs to front and rear. Two face forward jump seats trimmed to match. Particularly quiet and willing engine. **£1,275.**

SEND FOR FREE STOCK LIST **OPEN AT WEEKENDS BY APPOINTMENT**

Office and Showroom:
2 Macclesfield Road,
Leek, Staffs. ST13 8LA
Tel.: Leek 4300 and 4020

Workshops:
West Street,
Leek, Staffs.
Tel.: Leek 4020

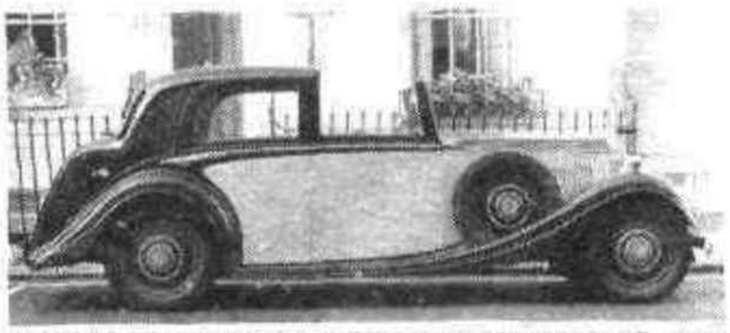
If closed apply to :
Rock Cottage, Basford Hall,
Leek, Staffs. ST13 7ER
Telephone from 6.00 p.m. to 9.00 p.m.
Churnet Side 300

TELEPHONE
01-730 0611

FRANK DALE AND STEPSONS

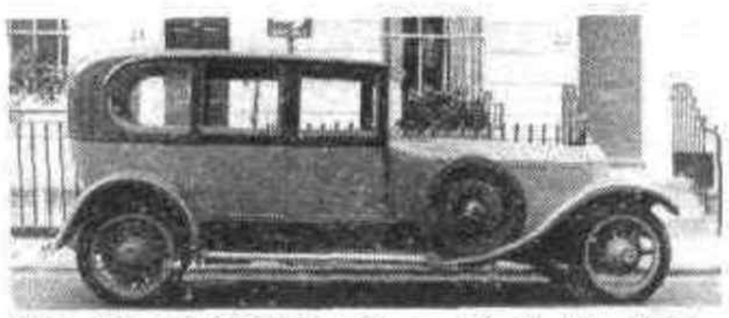
(Member of the Frank Dale Group of Companies)

TELEPHONE
01-730 0612

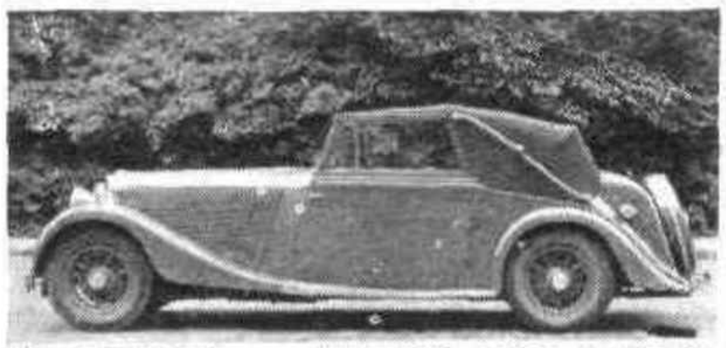


1936 ROLLS-ROYCE 20/25 sedanca de ville by Gurney Nutting. Fine original order, fully restored.

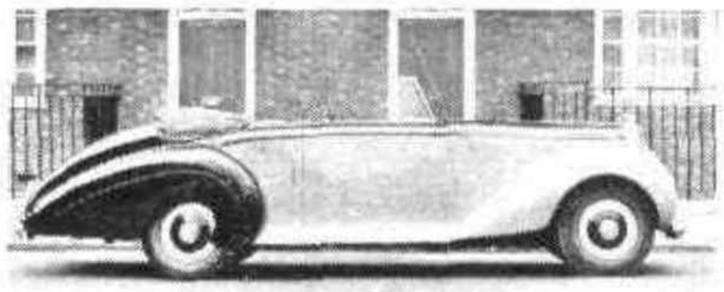
1956/7 BENTLEY Continental convertible by Graber, painted off-white with black hide trim.



1925 ROLLS-ROYCE Silver Ghost by Barker V-screen, twin side mounts.



1939 BENTLEY overdrive MX series by Vanden Plas, painted burgundy.



1949 BENTLEY Mark VI convertible, power hood and windows.

1939 BENTLEY o/d saloon by Park Ward, painted Napier green/black.

1930 ROLLS-ROYCE Phantom II sedanca de ville by H. J. Mulliner, restored regardless of cost. Painted suede green, trimmed cloth to the rear, hide to the front.

1935 BENTLEY 3-litre rebuilt touring car, B.R.G. Completely restored to *concours* condition.

1928 ROLLS-ROYCE 20-h.p. Doctor's drophead coupé by James Young, superbly maintained by Rolls-Royce enthusiast. Choice of two.

1930 ROLLS-ROYCE Phantom II panelled Weymann saloon, cycle-type wings coachwork Gurney Nutting.

1952 ROLLS-ROYCE Silver Dawn standard saloon, completely restored; short boot model.

1938 ROLLS-ROYCE Phantom III limousine by Rippon Bros., painted black, fully scheduled and in original condition.

YOU ARE INVITED TO INSPECT LONDON'S LARGEST STOCK OF PRE USED ROLLS-ROYCE AND BENTLEY CARS

We urgently require all models from 1910 to 1965

13-15 HOLBEIN PLACE, SLOANE SQUARE, LONDON, S.W.1

Cables and Telegrams : EFFDALE, LONDON, S.W.1

E. & O.E.

LAT is where the action is!

MOTOR SPORT and *Motoring News* have published thousands of black and white and colour photographs.

The majority of these were supplied by LAT photographers.

Be it night or day, desert sun or arctic snow, MOTOR SPORT and *Motoring News* require top quality coverage of all the season's events.

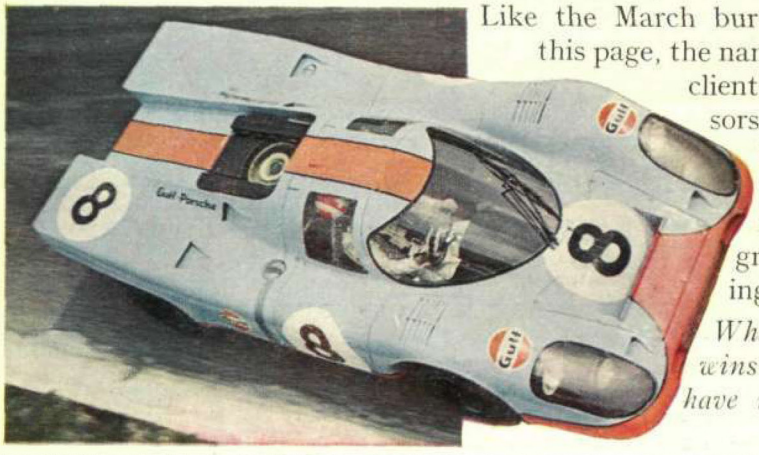
LAT more than fulfils these requirements.

In the files of LAT there are a quarter of a million negatives and colour transparencies. They date back to when Moss and Hawthorn were newcomers to racing, and are daily being added to by LAT's ever widening coverage.

LAT can help you.

Like the March bursting from this page, the names of your clients, the sponsors, should be brought to the attention of a greater reading public.

When your car wins LAT will have it on film.



LAT has a Design and Artwork Studio specialising in advertising with a racing flavour. This studio has technical drawing, type-setting, layout and lettering facilities, and can produce an advertisement for you.

We can provide the basis of your publicity campaign.

This coming season LAT will be at every major Grand Prix, sportscar, F2, F3 and F5000 race. Also all the leading rallies, motor shows and any venue you contract us to visit.

When you need our help, telephone Laurence Morton (Photographic), or Andrew Brown (Studio) at 01-628 4741.

LONDON ART TECHNICAL DRAWINGS LIMITED STANDARD HOUSE BONHILL STREET LONDON EC2